INITIALS AND PSEUDONYMS:

A

DICTIONARY OF LITERARY DISGUISES

BY

WILLIAM CUSHING, B.A.,

FOR SOME YEARS ASSISTANT IN THE HARVARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY; AND
COMPILED OF AN "INDEX TO THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW"
AND AN "INDEX TO THE CHRISTIAN EXAMINER."

Second Series.

"Les révélations des auteurs anonymes et pseudonymes sont non-seulement
piquantes pour les gens du monde, mais encore importantes pour l'historien liti-
téraire et le biographe; ce sont là des mystères des littératures que les érudites
ont toujours cherché à découvrir." — QUERARD.

NEW YORK:
THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,
18 Astor Place.
1888.
PREFACE.

THE favor accorded the First Series of "Initials and Pseudonymus," both in this country and abroad, has been very gratifying to the compiler.

It is hoped that this supplementary volume, which contains 6500 initials and pseudonyms, answering to 4800 real names, will be received with the same kind consideration.

Such a subject, constantly changing and growing, is practically inexhaustible; but strenuous care has been exercised in making the work accurate and as complete as possible. For the kindly assistance given by interested readers, the compiler desires to express his thanks and his assurance that any corrections or supplementary information will be gratefully received.

W. C.

January, 1888.
Second Series.

INITIALS AND PSEUDONYMS.

PART I.

---. John Edmund Reade. Cain the wanderer; A vision of heaven; Darkness, and other poems. By . . . L. 1829.
---. Edward Fitzgerald. Mr. Barnack and his boat. L. n.d.

"I herewith enclose list of one hundred and forty pseudonyms and initials: of these, you will find thirty that have no reference to work or place where used; but these, at least the greater number of them, represent prominent living authors and journalists who have published works with their full names, but who have the past few years contributed essays, poems, etc., to the more prominent periodicals of Stock- holm over initials indicated. "Stim." or "Stihlm." is a common abbreviation of Stock- holm, where most Swedish books are published."

---. From Gustaf H. Swar, of Sioux City, Ia.
---h. F. Crouseman. Librarian and Stockholm correspondent of several provincial newspapers.

---. Prof. Alfred Anderson. En politismar anteckningar. Stihlm. 1867.

---. Charles Fenno Hoffman. A winter in the West, being a collected series of letters which he wrote for the N.Y. "American," 1833, of which he was co-editor with Charles King of New York.
---. Francis Wharton, in the "Christ Exam."

---. M. de Jean Baptiste Colbert, Marquis de Torcy. Mémoires de . . . pour servir à l'histoire des negotiations depuis le Traité de Riewik jusqu'à à la Paix d'Utrecht. La Haye, 1768.
---. Sir Francis Grant, Lord Cullen. An essay for Peace . . . In a letter from . . . to his neighbour in the country. Edinb. 1703.

---. "D." Rose Cottage, N.J. S. A. Dufes, M.D.
* F. Andrew Preston Peabody, in the "Christ. Exam." XLI., 408.
Dean of Charles Leslie. Quo-
rela temporum; or, the danger of the Church of England. In a letter from . . . to the present of . . . L. 1750.

Henry Were, Jr., in the "Christ. Exam."

J. James Henry Leigh Hunt. Let-
ters and Notes of Mary Worley Mon-
tague. "London and Westminster Re-
view," April, 1837, p. 130.
A. Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth Miles. Poetry in the "Christ. Exam.," III., 499. B. 1836; and other places.
A. Stephen Alston. Sur la mort de Miss Elizabeth L. . . . ca. A poem by . . . in the "Selector or Cornish Mag.," 1836, p. 56.
A. Francis Alger. Signature in the "Christ. Exam." (B).

A. Vlactor. Anthony Aufrere. Signa-
ture to his contributions in the "Gent. Mag."

A. A. Alfred Austin. (1) At Florence, in the "Temple Bar," December, 1861.
By . . . L. 1843.
A. A. A. Mme. Marie Pauline Ross (Stewart) Blain de Bury. (1) All for greed. L. 1868. — (2) Love the avenger. By . . . L. 1869.
A. B., C.D., E. F. Maj. Edward Moor. Letters on the kind and economic manage-
ment of the poor . . . Woodbridge, 1826. [From the Ipswich "Journal."
A. B. C. Miss S. Lawrence. Laura

A. B. C. Francis Blackburne. Hardships and danger of subscriptions . . . L. 1758.
A. C. J. L. Carl Jonas Ludvig Alm-
A. D. B. Edmond de Manne. — See "I. and P."
A. E. E. Ezra Abbot, in the "Christ. Exam." XLV., 389, etc.
A. E. I. Mrs. Isabel Burton, née Countess Arundell of Wardour. How to deal
with the slave scandal in Egypt. 

Trie ket (?) 1881 (1). 

A E B. Ernest Silviana Apple yard. 

(1) Claims of the Church of Rome consi dered against H. L. 1848. — (2) Eastern churches ... By ... L 1860. — (3) The fall and redemption of man ... By ... L 1861. — (4) The Greek Church ... By ... L 1851. With supple ment. L 1852. — (5) My country; the history of the British Isles. By ... L 1856. — (6) Principles of Protestantism ... By ... L 1849. — (7) The scriptural faith of the English church ... By ... L 1874. — (8) Welsh sketches ... By ... L 1851. — (9) The world in which I live, and my place in it. By ... L 1866. 

A E C. Frances Charlotte Armstrong. 

(1) Looking up; or, Nanny West and her grandam. By ... L 1874. — (2) Phyllis Pugelly. By ... L 1876. 

A E H K. Miss Eliza A. Warner. Our two lives; or, Graham and I. N.Y. 1875. 


A E J. M. and F.R.S. John Tru ster, M.D. The physical friend ... By ... L 1775. 


A E J. C. Jane Carlyle Aitken. The last words of Thomas Carlyle ... Edited by ... Edinb. 1882. 


A E J. Y. John Yonge Atkerman. The stone-worship of the ancients, illustrated by their coins. ... 1838. 


A E M. Oxenfelsis. Nathaniel Tilson March. Ought or ought not the Church of Rome in Ireland to be disestablished? By ... L 1845. 

A E M. Y. Marion Pritchard. The prince’s triumph; or, the three riddles. A drama ... By ... L 1878. 

A E O B. [An Old Bachelor]. William Lloyd Garrison. His signature in the Newburyport “Herald” after his first contribution. His mother wrote to him: “You must write me one of your pieces, so that I can read it ... and I will give you my opinion whether you are an old bachelor, or whether you are an A. O. B., as A may stand for Aus, and O for Owl, and B for Blackhead.” 


A E S. M. Mrs. Susan M. Alexander. How to study the Old Testament ... N.Y. 1873. 

A E T. Anna Lydia Ward. 


A E T. Thomas Aiton. The original constitution of the Christian Church ... By ... Edinb. 1790. 


A E T. H. E. Arthur Henry Hallam. Remarks on Professor Rosseili’s “Disquisitioni” ... L 1832. 


A E T. K. Thomas Kercher Arnold. The little boy’s companion ... By ... L 1858. 

A E W. William Adam, in the “Christ. Exam.” 


A E W. H. Rose Terry Cooke. 


Ableser. Adolphus Kent. A letter in reply to some remarks on "soul, spirit, and mind," etc. By ... L. 1846.

Acland. Sir Herbert. Clarence Hooper, in his contributions to "Notes and Queries" (L.).

Absent Man, An. Edward Daniel Clarke. Le Rêveur; or, the waking visions of ... L. 1797.

Academicus. Isaac Greenwood. A friendly debate; or, a dialogue between ... and Snowy [William Douglas] and Mandungus [Francis Archbold] ... about some late performances. B. 1722.

Academicus. John Green, D.D. The principles and practices of the Methodists further considered ... Camb. 1761.

Achaierius. Prof. Fredrik Vilhelm Scholander. Luiseella, Teckningar ur konstnärlifvet af ... Stihm. 1867.


Achmet. Thomas Hall. Poema. 1792.

Adair, Robin. Robert Adair. The hero of the song "Robin Adair," set to the music of the old Irish air of "Allene Aroon."

Adam, Noah Webster. In "Freeman's Journal." 1797.

Adam, Onkel. Dr. Carl Anton Wetterberg. Träkoden Berättelse af ... Stihm. 1862.


Advocate, An. Henry Good. The law of Chili as to the marriage of non-Catholics ... By ... Valparaiso, 1860.


Æglea. Tobias Watkins. Letters of ... Salt, 1819.


Æolus. C. P. (?) Trafalt. Originations of words, with a digressional treatise on the scale a c e i, leading to a new view of the scale of colours. Paris, 1848.


This work is a counterfeiter of Mr. Irving's—a translation of a work, by Don Cohen, was published in Paris the same year.

Agate. Whelaw Reid, as Washington correspondent of the Cincinnati "Commercial." 1822.


Aged and Retired Citizen of Boston, An. Harrison Gray Otis. Letter from ... to [William Hayden, Esq.] a member of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts ... B. 1848.

Aged Clergyman of Massachusetts, An. Rev. Jacob Norton. A "short and easy method" with a late writer ... By ... B. 1815.


Agricola. James Anderson. Miscel-
laneous observations on planting and training timber-trees... Edinb. 1777.
Ab-Chia-le. John B. Swasey. Some observations upon the civilization of the Western barbarians... B. 1876.
Or, Smythe, John Yester.
Ahlgren, Ernst. Mrs. Victoria Benedictson. Fröa Skåne. Studier af... Stblm. 1884.
Alde-de-Camp, An. Sir Arthur Augustus Thurlow Cunynghame. An A.'s recollections of service in China, a residence in Hong Kong, and visits to other islands in the Chinese seas... L. 1844.
Albano. Carl August Adlersparre. Samlade småres skisser af... Stblm. 1849.
Albert. John Armstrong. The confidential letters of... L. 1790.
Albert, Bessie. Mrs. Gayton.
Albert, Charles. Charles Albert Chau-
Albert, Stanislaus. Stanislaus Ste-
phane Albert Graboult, graf n. John Paul Jones: biographischer roman. Hann-
over, 1890.
Alblnt. Johann Baptist Meddham-
mer. Die gefährliche rate; lustspiel... n.d.
Alecphron. George Steevens, in "St. James's Chronicle" (L.), 1768.
Alciphron. Rosina Doyle (Wheeler) Lytton-Bulwer, Lady Lytton. Behind the scenes... L. 1836.
Alciphron, "the Modern Athen-
ian." Samuel Dickson, M.D. Physic and its phases; or, the rule of right and wrong. By... L. 1837.
Aldebaran. George Stevens. John-
son's literary club. A list of the mem-
bers... "Gent. Mag." for January, 1786, p. 8.
Alexander of the North. The, Charles XII. of Sweden.
Alfred. Alfred Dehnet, in Browning's "Guardian Angel." "A picture at Fano" [in "Men and Women"]. "Al-
fred, dear friend." L. 1855.
Alfred. Philip Withers. A.'s appeal... L. 1789.
Alfred. William Baker. Peregrina-
tions of the mind... L. 1811.
All-Gler-Ber. Alfski. Baron Jean Baptiste de Closy. La certitude des peurees du Mahométisme... Par... L. 1780.
Allo. William Alexander.
Alice, Cousin. Mrs. Alice (Bradley 
Neal) Haven. Helen Morton's trial... N.Y. 1862.
All Ears and All Eyes. A. T. Des-
There was already a work which bore the title, "The English Spy; or, the Correspond-
ences of My Lord All-eye and My Lord All-ear." L. 1784.
Alland, M. Karl Marquard Sauer. 
Monsu Max: roman. In "Vierteljahrli.
Mag."
Alwill, Eduard. Friedrich Hein-
rich Jacobi. Briefsammlung, 1781.
Allworthy, Mr. Ralph Allen, in 
Fielding's "Tom Jones."
Allworthy, Squire. Ralph Allen, in 
Fielding's "Tom Jones."
Alma. Charlotte Mary Yonge.
Almaviva. Clement Scott, in the 
"Musical Critic."
Alpha. — Wakefield. (1) Random 
rhymes. 1846. — (2) Tales and poetry. 1849.
Alphera. James L. Fitchey. Snatches 
of thought. 1860.
Alpine Traveller. An. William 
Brockedon, in "Blackwood's Mag." for 1836.
Alisop, Tony, a late Editor of the 
European Fables. Anthony Alisop. Thus 
detractingly mentioned by Dr. Bentley.
Alton, Edmund. — Bailey (1).
Among the law-makers. N.Y. 1886.
for Harvard... By... B. 1840.
Alumnus of that School, An. George 
Ripley. The latest form of indelibility ex-
amined. By... B. 1839.
Al—w—le. Aldwinkle. — See "H—s, 
Mr."
Amana. Rev. George Savage. Re-
marks on "American Unitarianism," by...
1815.
Amateur. George Wilder Fox.
Amateur, An. Antoine Augustin Renu-
ar. Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'un... 
Paris, 1819.
Amateur, An. George Cleghorn. Re-
marks on ancient and modern art... By... Edinb. 1838.


Américain, An. De La Croix. Mémoires d' ... with a description of the Prusse et de l'île Saint-Dominique, par ... Lausanne, 1771.

Américain, An. J. James Fazy. Lettres d' ... sur la situation continentale de la France. Imp. dans le “Mercure du XIXe Siècle.”

Américain, An. Lawrence Labadie. La France, l'Italie, et l'Europe, impressions d' ... Bordeaux, 1859.


Américain, Residant à Vienne, An. P. L. Rederer. Notes exactes sur La Fayette et ses compagnons d'infortune, ... Imp. dans le “Journal d'économie politique,” dirigé par Rederer. 16 septembre, 1796 ...

American, An. Cotton Mather, D.D. (1) American tears upon the ruins of the Greek churches ... By ... B. 1701. — (2) The serious Christian; or, three great points of practical Christianity ... By ... L. 1800.


American, An. John Lloyd Stephens. Incidents of travel in Egypt, etc. By ... N. Y. 1838.


American, An. Joseph Gallwey. Political reflections on the late colonial governments ... By ... L. 1783.

American, An. Gideon Nye, Jr. The rationale of the American question ... By ... Macao, 1867.


American, An. James Walker, D.D. Smooth preaching: being an illustration of the Rev. Dr. Wardlaw's assertion ... By ... Glasgow, 1825.


American, An. Claudius Buchanan Patten. (1) England as seen by ... B. 1865. — (2) Notes of a pedestrian tour. B. 1866.


American Citizen, An. Charles Randolph. The future currency of the United States ... By ... Chicago, 1877.

American Citizen, An. Thomas Evans. The philanthropic results of the war in America ... By ... N. Y. 1863.

American Citizen, An. James Barr Walker. Philosophy of the plan of salvation ... By ... N. Y. 1843.


American Farmer, An. George Logan. Letters addressed to the yeomanry of the United States ... on funding and banking systems. By ... L. 1803.

American Farmer, An. John Lloyd Stephens. Peace without dishonor, war without hope ... By ... L. 1807.
American Minister, An. E. W. Reynolds. Records of the Bubbleton parish; or, papers from the experience of ... L. 1856.

American Minister at Paris, The. Louis Osta. An historical, geographical, and statistical history of Candia, or ancient Crete. By ... Richmond, 1829.


Americanus. Robert Baird, D.D. European letters in the “Commercial Advertiser” of New York City, etc.

Americanus. Thomas Cooper, M.D. Strictures addressed to James Madison on the report of W. H. Crawford, recommending the intermarriage of Americans with the Indian tribes. P. 1824.


Amicus, Charles Wildbore. In the “Ladies’ Diary.”


Amicus Patriae. Rev. John Wise. A word of comfort to a melancholy country ... B. 1721.

Amin, Hall Mohammed. John Frederick Keane. Six months in Meccah ... L. 1881.

Amor Patriae. Thomas Crowley. Letters and dissertations on various subjects contributed to periodicals and re-published. L. 1782.


Amy, Marion Frichard. In search of the truth. 1878.


Anglais, Un. Le comte Frédéric Du-Bourgu Butler. Lettre d’... à son retour d’un voyage en Italie. L. 1814.


Anglais. Mangeur d’Opium. L. Thomas De Quincey. 1828.

Anglaise, Une. Priscilla (Bell) Wakefield. La Flore des jeunes personnes; ou, lettres éducatives sur la botanique, écrites par ... à son amie, et traduites de l’anglais (par Octave de Séguir, nobé en 1819. La préface est de M. de Séguir, le père.) Paris, an 1X.

Anglican Layman, An. Edward Bellasis. (1) Convocations and synods ... A second letter by ... L. 1856. (2) The judicial committee of the privy council ... A letter by ... L. 1850.


Anglipoloski, of Lithuania. Daniel Defoe.


Ann Jane. Mrs. Ann Jane Morgan. (1) Alfred V[allër]; or, the early grave. By ... L. n.d. — (2) The mother’s friend ... Edited by ... L. 1845-50.


Another, Hope. Mis — Burdett. Tales in the “Family Herald.”

Anthropos. — Matheus (1). The rights of man, (not Paine’s,) but the rights in the West Indies. By . . . L. 1824.


Anti-Enthusiasticus. Charles Chauncy. The wonderful narrative; or, a faithful account of the French prophet. B. 1742.


Anti-Machiavel. Jeremy Bentham, in his reply to Pitt in regard to the war between Russia and Denmark.

Anti-Maria Crinitus. A letter to David Garrick, Esq., occasioned by the intended representation of the “Mirror” at . . . Drury Lane. L. 1760.


Anxious Enquirer after Truth, An. D. B. Langley. The table and the turner; or, which of the two is possessed! L. 1854.


Apostle of the Peak, The. William Baynau. Called so from his seal and usefulness in the northern parts of Derby- shire.


Appius. John Dennis, in Pope’s “Essay on Criticism.”


Aquarist. Nicholas Jeffery Andrew. Signature in the “York Courant.”

Auchenogus, Joannes Didymus.


Aristarchus. Chauncey Lee. Letters from . . . to Philoemon, etc. New Haven, 1838.


Arius the Libyan. Nathan C. Kounis.

Arnaud. Augustus Rodney Mardonough. Armand, D. S. Edmond de Monne. Une conquête, vaudeville. [Imprimé (1)].


Artemisia. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, as satirized by Pope.


Asahel, Jonathan. Johann Caspar Lavater.

Asaph. John Dryden, in Nahum Tate’s 2d part of "Absalom and Achitophel."


Atheist, An. Alexander Harris. Testimony to the truth; or, the autobiography of . . . L. 1848.


Atticus. Joseph Addison, in Pope’s "Epistle to Arbuthnot."

Atticus. George Faulkner, to whom Chesterville addressed under this title a series of ironical letters.


Also subscribed to Samuel Warren.


Also subscribed to G. Robins.


Aurelius. George Chalmers, in Dibdin’s "Bibliomaniæ."

Author of "The Resources of Russia." Alexis Eustaphie. Reply to the Edinburgh Reviewer. By ... B. 1813.

Author of the "Review of Mr. Pitt's Administration." John Adams (1). A review of Lord Bute's administration. By ... L. 1763.

Author of the "True-bom Englishman," The. Daniel Defoe. The shortest way with the Dissenters ... By ... L. n.d.

Author of ... "The Watch Tower." William Livingston. An address to his Excellency Sir Charles Hardy, Kn. By ... N.Y. 1755.

Author of "Theatrical Criticisms." In the weekly paper called "The News." James Henry Leigh Hunt.

Author of "Typee," The. Herman Melville. Letter from ... B. 1850.—See "Greenwood, Grace."

Authors of the "Naval Sketch Book," The. Capt. William Nugent Glascok. Sailors and saints; or, matrimonial manœuvres. By ... L. 1829.

Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. Oliver Wendell Holmes. Two articles in the "New England Mag." Vol. I., 1831, p. 428; and Vol. II., 1832, p. 134. These are not included in the published volume.


Ave. Mrs. Eva Wigmor. Brothostraff ... skildratt ... Stlmn. 1872.

Ayre, William. Edmund Curril.


Ayrton, J. C. Miss Mary Francis Chapman. Mary Bertrand. L. 1856.

B.

B. R. Hurrell Froude. See "a" (under alpha), in "I. and P."


B. Cyril Augustus Brutel, D.D., in the "Christ. Exam.,"

B. Henry Whitney Bellows, in the "Christ. Exam."


B. Rev. Dr. Thomas Birch, in his con-
tributions to the "Athenian Letters" . . . (L. 1741-43).
B. Rev. Isaac Williams. One of the contributors to "Tracts for the Times" (L.), 1840-46.
B. John Martyn.
In 1730 he projected the "Grub-street Journal," in conjunction with Dr. Russell and some others. The best papers were afterwards collected in two volumes (L. 1737), under the title of "Memoirs of the Society of Grub-street."
Mr. Martyn's papers are distinguished by the signature "B," and Dr. Russell's by that of "M."
B. William Oland Bourne, in "Reconstruction" (N.Y.), 1862.
B. A. Mrs. Aphra Behn. A companion for the ladies' closets . . . L. 1712.
B. B. S. A. Mutson. An extract for every day in the year. L. 1850.
B. C. Charles Beaufroy. Experiments made for the purpose of ascertaining the stability of bodies floating on the surface of the water . . . L. 1808.
B. C. Charles Bathurst, M.A. Lectures read at a mechanics' institute in the country. L. 1854.
B. C. B. Mrs. Katharine Isabel (Hayes Chapin) Borrow.
B. C. T. Charles Timothy Brooks, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), XXXIII, 245, etc.
B. E. Edward Brotherton. The present state of popular education in Manchester and Salford; the substance of seven letters reprinted from the "Man-
chester Guardian." By ... Manchester, 1864.
B. E. F. E. F. Bevan. Songs of praise for Christian pilgrims, etc. By ... L. 1850.
B. E. O. Mrs. E. O. Bull. Address to mothers on the privileges of baptism. By ... L. 1849.
B. E. E. Eaton Stanwood Barrett. Talents run mad; or, eighteen hundred and sixteen: a satirical poem, by ... L. 1816.
B. E. V. Hon. Eleanor Vere (Gordon) Boyle. (1) A children's summer: eleven etchings on steel, by ... L. 1853. — (2) Waifs and strays from a scrap-book. By ... L. 1892.
B. E. V. E. V. Bliss. Ruth Ellis. By ... N.Y. 1871.
B. F. Francis Bowen, in "the Christ. Exam."
B. F. Francis Barham. His signature in the "Cornish Mag.," 1829, pp. 12, 15.
B. F. Mrs. Felicia Dorothen (Browne) Hemans. The vespers of Palermo, etc. 1823.
B. G. George Baker. A catalogue of books, etc., printed ... at Strawberry Hill ... L. 1810.
B. G. George Bancroft, in "the Christ. Exam."
B. G. T. C. C. George Brinley, Trinity College, Cambridge, in "Fraser's Mag."
January, 1856, on "Men and women of Robert Browning."
B. H. H. Beaz. The anger's progress: a poem ... Newcastle, 1890.
The verses were by H. B.
B. H. E. Mrs. Helen E. Brown. The cup-bearer ... B. 1865.
B. H. I. Henry Ingrossell Bowditch. (1) Memorial of Dr. Calvin Ellis, M.D. Camb. 1884. — (2) Sketch of the life and character of Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D. B. 1883.
B. J. John Brazer, in the "Christ. Exam."
B. J. John Breckoll. All at stake; or, an earnest persuasive to a vigorous self-defence, etc. By ... Liverpool, 1745.
B. J. James Baine. The case of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Gillespie reviewed. In a letter to the Reverend Dr. W—r [Webster]. Edinb. 1770.
B. J. Jonathan Barrett. Reasons for ceasing to refuse the payment of all ecclesiastical demands. By ... n.p. 1849.
B. J. John Charles Brooke, Esq., F.S.A. Under this signature, a frequent correspondent of the "Gent. Mag."
B. J. James Burgh. Youth’s friendly monitor ... By ... L. 1724.
B. J. dissenting minister. Rev. Joseph Boyse. The office of a scriptural bishop described and recommended ... By ... Dublin, 1700.
B. J., Gent. James Burgh. Political disquisitions ... L. 1774-75.
B. J., A. John Augustus Boiles. (1) In the ancient literature of intemperance ... “Amer. Monthly Mag.” March, 1830, p. 259; June, 1836, p. 607.
B. J. B. John Beale Bordley. Queries on vegetation; with answers by ... P. 1800 (1).
B. J. N. John N. Bellows, in the “Christ. Exam.”
B. L. E. Mrs. Lucy Elizabeth (Bloomfield) Bather. Footprints on the sands of time. Biographies for young people ... By ... Oxf. 1860.
B. M. E. Mrs. Mary E. Blake. On the wing: rambling notes of a trip to the Pacific. B. 1883.
Mrs. Blake is a correspondent of the Boston “Journal.”
B. M. L. Mary L. Bissell. (1) Bertha Weiser’s wish. By ... B. 1884. — (2) Ned Grant’s quest. N.Y. 1887.
B. O. A. Orestes Augustus Brownson, in the “Christ. Exam.”
B. P. Park Benjamin. (1) Signature to poetry in the “Amer. Whig Mag.” 1836-38. — (2) Signature to poetry in Buckingham’s “New England Mag.” 1831-35.
B. R. Robert Brett. (1) Bible ritualism ... L. 1867. — (2) The churchman’s daily guide ... L. 1893. — (3) The churchman’s guide to truth and piety ... Compiled. L. 1882. — (4) A companion for the Christian in seasons of affliction. L. 1843. — (5) Devout prayers on the life and passion of the Lord Jesus ... L. 1801. — (6) Duty and blessedness of intercessory prayer ... L. 1802. — (7) A few practical suggestions for the burial of the dead in Christ. L. 1832. — (8) A guide to confirmation and holy communion ... By ... L. 1863. — (9) The office of the Most Holy Name ... By ... L. 1909. — (10) Offices for the sick and dying ... Compiled. L. 1807. — (11) A pocket companion for Lent, for busy men, etc. L. 1895. — (12) Prayers ... against the cholera ... L. 1848. — (13) Reflections ... on the holy life ... of our Lord Jesus Christ. L. 1852. — (14) Thoughts during sickness. By ... Oxf. 1859.
B. R. Robert Burton. Female ex-
cellency; or, the ladies' glory . . . L. 1704.
W. R. C. L. Robert Casper Lee Beeran.
(1) Christ and temptations. L. 1879. —
(2) Texts misquoted and misspelled. L. 1879.
B. R. H. Rufus Henry Bacon, in the
"Christ. Exam." 
B. R. Robert Redman Belshaw.
Irish Protestant letters, etc. By . . .
N. Y. 1855.
(1) Donne the metaphysician. "Temple
Bar," August, 1861. — (2) Holy Mr.
(3) A jovial bishop. "Temple Bar,"
May, 1861. — (4) Lady Letitia's Lilliput
(5) Society's looking-glass. "Temple
Bar," August, 1862. — (6) A heart strug
gle. "Temple Bar," December, 1861, and
January, 1862.
B. S. B. S. B. Brittan. A record of
modern miracles. By . . . N. Y. 1850.
B. S. E. Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges.
(1) Lex terrae . . . By . . . Geneva,
1831. — (2) Memoirs of the peers of
England, during the reign of James the
First. L. 1802. — (3) A poem on birth.
By . . . Geneva, 1831. — (4) Sir Ralph
Willinghby: an historical tale of the six
teenth century. Florence, 1830.
B. S. G. Stephen Greenleaf Balfuschn.
In the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1855.
B. S. W. S. Solomon Wanort Bush, in
the "Christ. Exam." 
B. T. Thomas Balfuschn, in the "Christ.
Exam." (B.), 1850.
B. T. Thomas Belsham. Extracts from
the register and book of the Church of
England, on the history of the creation
and fall. L. 1824.
B. T. Thomas Boulton. The guinea
outlet; or, the sailor's farewell: a comedy,
etc. L. 1800.
B. T. Sir Thomas Burtin. Our ances
tors as wise as we. By . . . L. 1712.
B. T. Rev. Theophilus Buckridge.
Remarks on the monkish inscription.
"Gent. Mag." December, 1746, p. 646;
also, The monks defended, "Gent. Mag."
January, 1747, p. 62.
B. T., Gent. Thomas Barker. An
account of the discoveries concerning
comets . . . By . . . L. 1767.
B. T. H. T. H. Buchler. The Basin
and Federal Hill; Belvidere and the line
of Calvert Street, Baltimore. Balt. 1874.
B. T. S. Thomas Seymour Bart.
Stanzas composed on viewing the photo
graphic portrait of Her Royal Highness
the Princess Alice. L. 1861.
B. V. Vincent Bourne. Carmina Com-
italia Cantabrigiensia. L. 1721.
B. W. William Brigham, in the
B. W. Warren Burton, in the "Christ.
Exam." (B.), 1824.
B. W. Wilhelm Alex Bergestrand. A
Swedish author and journalist.
B. W. William Brighty Bards. Sig
nature in the "Contemporary Review,"
"Literary Lounger," the "Illustrated Times,"
etc.
Poetry of the College Magazine. Wind.
sor, Eng., 1819.
B. W. William Barber. Freiligrath.
"Amer. Whig Rev.," October, 1849, p. 301.
B. W. William Blake. Poetical sket
ches. By . . . L. 1783.
B. W., and J. R. Walter Besant and
James Rice. The case of Mr. Lucraft,
and other tales . . . L. 1876.
B. W. C. William Cullen Bryant. To
a young poet. By . . . B. 1860. — See
"Greenwood, Grace."
B. W. J. William John Alton
Bradford, in the "Christ. Exam."
B. W. J. E. William James Early
Bennett. (1) Lent readings from the
(2) Tales of Kirkbeck . . . 1851.
B. W. W. W. W. W. Broom. Abraham
Lincoln's character. By . . . Brooklyn,
N. Y., 1865.
B. Parson. Rev. Joseph Batty. A
dialogue between . . . and Parson Bow
man, in justification of their sermons.
By T. Tagg. 1831.
B . . . Alexandre de. Honoré de
Balzac, in his contributions to "La Caricatu
re" (Paris). 
B***, J. B. James Bowsell. An elegy
on the death of an amiable young lady,
etc. L. 1761. — See "E***, A***.
B***, Mme. Elisabeth de. Mme.
Elisabeth de Ros. Le rçaus de Norwegie,
par Miss Anna Maria Porter, traduit de
l'anglais par ... Paris, 1816.
B***, Mrs. Mrs. Elizabeth Bowes
Bolten, traduit de l'anglais de ... par
B*****. Lord. Frederick Richard
Chichester, Earl of Bath. Naples: poli
tical, social, and religious. By . . . L. 1866.
B******, Mrs. Mrs. Frances Bow
croft. Resignation, . . . a postscript to
... In verse, by Rev. Edward Young,
LL.D. L. 1762.
B—. — Barry. The city of the West:
a fragment. Bath, 1834.
B——. — Banbury. Cabin conversations, etc. L. 1830.
B——, E——. Edmund Burke. — See "F——, Mr."
B—d, Sir J——. Sir John Barnard. The honor of the university of Oxford defended against the ... assertions of ... etc. 1788.
B——, g——. Admiral Byng. A further address to the publick, containing a ... and the [secretary] of the Admiralty [John Clevelan], etc. L. 1757.
B——, E——. Eustace Budgell. An answer from Lord ... in Ireland to a letter sent by ... Esq., in England. L. 1718.
B——, B——. Buckminster Brown, in the "Christ. Exam." (B), XLIV., 147.
B——, E——. Ernst Beckman. A Swedes ... journalist and miscellaneous writer.
B——, t——. Rev. William Bisset. Mr. B——'s cantation in a letter to the Reverend Dr. Henry Sacheverell ... L. 1711.
B——, w——. Dr. George Berkeley. A vindication of ... from the scandalous imputation of being author of a late book entitled "Aeoliphrion; or, the minute philosopher." 1784.
B——, A——. Anthony Ashley, 3d Earl of Shaftesbury.
B——, y——. Miss M. and Miss A. Miss Mary and Miss Agnes Berry. Reminiscences of ... L. 1805. By Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford.
B——. Bachelor of Divinity, A. Edward Bowring. Subscription to the thirty-nine articles. Questions ... by a bachelor of divinity [E. B. Pusey], with answers by a resident member of convocation [Edward Hawkins, D.D.] and brief notes ... by ... Oxf. 1833.
B——. Gilbert Burnet, in Dryden's "Absalom and Achitophel."
B——. Martha Bethune. Harriet Steene. The diary of ... from 1738 to 1784. L. 1856.
B——, A——. Lack. Relation of the church covenant to church finances, by ... n.p., n.d. [1879].
B——, The. Thomas Gray. The Bostonian prophet; an heroico-comico-serious-periodical-pindaric ode, in imitation of ... L. 1779.
B——. Of the Wrekin, A——. Horne. Signature to poems in the country papers.
B——. Of Twickenham. Alexander Pope.
B——. Of Barchester. John Gardiner. An essay of his elicited from a Roman Catholic priest — one John Thayer — some strictures to which Mr. Gardiner replied under this signature.
B——, K——. Mrs. Tom Taylor.
In this work, published shortly after "The Rape of the Lock," the author pronounced the latter poem a satire upon Queen Anne and the Barrier Treaty. The "key" has also been ascribed to Dr. John Arbuthnot.
B——. Baron, Marie le. Mrs. Bielby.
B——. Barrister, A. D. Douglas. The biographical history of Sir William Blackstone, etc. By ... L. 1782.
B——. Barrister, A. Frederick Green. Estate management ... With a legal supplement by ... L. 1879.
B——. Barrister, A. Right Hon. Spencer
BA

BA

Barrister, A. William Roberts. The portraiture of a Christian gentleman. By ... L. 1791.

Barrister, A. David Leahy. A review of the principal facts connected with the ... recent state persecutions in Ireland ... L. 1845.

Barrister, A. Melville Madison Bigelow. Rhymes of ... B. 1884.

Barrister, A. Thomas Hallie Dalemoyn. The rise and practice of imprisonment. By ... L. 1772.

Barrister, A. Sir Stafford Henry Northcote, 1st Earl of Iddlesleigh. A short review of the navigation laws of England ... By ... L. 1849.

Barrister, A. John Reeves. Two tracts shewing that Americans born before the independence are, by the law of England, not aliens ... By ... L. 1814.

Barrister-at-law, A. Samuel Warren. The opium question as between nation and nation. B ... L. 1840.

Barrister-at-law, A. Joseph Simpson. Reflections on the natural and acquired endowments requisite for the study of the law ... By ... L. 1764.

Barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, A. Thomas Draper. A legal argument on the statute 1st William and Mary, Chapter 18, intituled "An act for exempting their Majesties' Protestant subjects ... from the penalties of certain laws ..." By ... L. 1812.

Barrister of the Middle Temple, A. Balcarres M'Kenzie. The sponge ... By ... L. 1851.

Barrister of the Temple, A. George Wharton Marriott. Toleration act explained. An answer to the late argument. [by Thomas Donnan], etc. L. 1812.

Bartolo. John Fraser.

Bassianist. — Vicars.

Basil. Richard Ash King. (1) Love the debt; Wearin' o' the green; and A coquette's conquest. L. 1882-85. — (2) A shadowed life. L. 1886.

Basiliscus, sordidus. Thomas Ashton. A letter to the Rev. Dr. M'Coll, on the question of electing aliens into the vacant places in Eton College. By ... L. 1771.


Bate, Parson. Rev. Sir Henry Bate Dudley.

Bayes. John Dryden, in George Villiers' Duke of Buckingham's farce of "The Beharosal."


Baylor, Miss F. G. Mrs. Fanny Courtenay Baylor Belger. A popular contributor to "Lippincott's Mag."

Bayonet, Bryan, of the First Regiment of Guards. John Henley. The Hyp doctor. [By B. B., etc.]

Bayo, Charles Montague, Earl of Halifax. The mouse grown a rat; or, the story of the city and country mouse newly transposed; in a discourse betwixt Bayo, Johnson, and Smith. 1702.

A party trait, attacking Halifax's political conduct under the name of "Bayo."

Beaucer, Lady D. Lady Diana de Vere Beacon. True love. L.

Beaufort, Emily A. Emily Anne Beaufort Smythe, Viscountess Strangford. Egyptian shrines and sepulchres ... By ... L. 1881.


Beauvoir, Roger de. Edouard Roger de Boully. Kuyasch; eine holländische geschichte aus dem siebzehnten jahrhundert. In Zitz-Halein, K.

Becker, Sophie. Agnes Sophie (Becker) Schoneck. Vor hundert Jahren; Ehe von der Becke nach Riippschen Dichtungen des ersten Jahrhunderts: ein Dichter in Deutschland, 1784-80 ... Stuttg. 1884.


Bee, Jay. Jabez Bunting. A brotherly epistle addressed to Mr. ... the "Master Mind ..." L. 1882.

Beethoven's Bronze, "a Looker-On." Bee, John Turner Sargent. The crisis of Unitarianism ... By ... B. 1859.

Belacce. B. W. Lacy. 1868.


Belfield. Rev. Percival Stockdale. This character in Miss Burney's "Cecilia" is said to have been drawn from the "animated, ingenious, and eccentric Percival Stockdale."

Bellevue, A. A. B. Woods. Me- shulam; or, tidings from Jerusalem. From the journal of ... P. 1861.

Believer, A. Dorius Forbes. Uni-
veneralists’ assistant... By... B. 1846.


Ben, Uncle. Daniel F. Tyler. How to get rich! Written for poor men and young beginners of life; by their affectionate friend. N. Y. 1872.


Benjamins, Mr. Benjamin Diasraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. The quarrel between Mr. Merrypebble [W. E. Gladstone] and Mr. Bull, showing how... became the manager of the St. Stephens’s co-operative stores [i.e. prime minister]. L. 1876.

Bennett, R. King. Richard Henry Tennyson.


Benvenuto. Miss Anna Secord. The battledore kept up for Boswell’s Shutecock. In “Gent. Mag.” for February, 1786.


Berthold, Franz. Adelheid Reinbold. Irwisch-Fritze. 188—

Berwickshire Sandle. Alexander Brown, author of a volume of poems, chiefly in the Scottlish dialect, printed about the beginning of the present century.


Bible Spiritualist. A. Thomas Bartlett Hull. Three articles on modern spiritualism, by... R. 1863.


Bibliophilius. John M’Hale, D.D. Some remarks on the charge of the most Rev. Doctor Magee... By... Dublin, 1822.

Bickerstaff, Isaac. Benjamin West. B’s Boston almanack, 17—


Bickerstaff, Isaac, Esq. Jonathan Swift, D.D. Predictions for the year 1708... By... L. 1708.

Big-Wig. A. Henry Brougham, Lord Brougham and Vaux. The blunders of... or, Paul Fry’s peeps into the sixpenny sciences... L. 1827.


Birkbeck, Henry Boyle. One of the twelve pseudonyms of H. B.


Bishop, The. Horatio Potter, D.D. A parochial letter to the clergy of the diocese of New York, from... N. Y. 1886.


Bishop of London, The. Richard Terrick. A letter to... on his public conduct... By a curate. L. 1772.
Bishop of Louisiana, The. Joseph \(\text{Pere Bell Wilmer.}\) Annual address of ... to the council of the diocese, 1874. New Orleans, 1874.

Bishop of Louisiana, The. Leonidas Polk. A letter to the ... bishop of Tennessee, ... and North Carolina, from ... New Orleans, 1856.


Bishop of Virginia, The. William Meade. The catechisms usually styled King Edward's and Dean Nowell's ... n.p. 1858.

Bishop of Western New York, The. Arthur Cleveland Coxe. Poems of George Burgess, with an introduction by ... Hartford, 1898.


Black, A. Thomas Day. The dying negro, ... supposed to be written by ... L. 1773.

Black Man, A. R. I. Crowell. An address to the colored people of Louisiana, etc. By ... n.p. 1860.


Blacksmith, A. Henry Home, Lord Kames. Letter from ... to the ministers and elders of the Church of Scotland. 1701.

Blaed, Docteur. Paschal Grosart. Signature to chronicles in "Figaro."


Bloom, Peach. Alice F. Madd.


Blue Peter. J. C. Sammers. Who won the official yacht record. 1886, etc. N.Y. 1887.


Blunt, Gregory. Thomas Pearse(1). Six more letters to Granville Sharp, Esq., on his remarks upon the uses of the article in the Greek Testament. L. 1803.

Erroneously attributed to Porson.

Blunt, John. S. W. Porus. Midwife dissected; or, the obstetric family instructor, etc. L. 1703.

Board of Managers, The. Elia Gray Loving. An address to the abolitionists of Massachusetts, on political action. By ... L. 1810.


Bogardus, James. John W. Thomson. Cast-iron buildings ... By ... N.Y 1856.


Bombardino, William Mogion. On manners, fashion, and things in general ... By ... In "Fraser's Mag." July, 1834, p. 97, and August, 1834, p. 226.

Bonnaire, D. H. Robert Mitchell, in his contributions to "Le Petit Caporal" (Paris).


Boone, Henry L. Henry Lovelton Williams. Big Sige; or, the Red Cloud of the Shoshous ... By ... N.Y. 1808.

Borewoll, Pego. John Wilkes.

Boots, Mr. Thomas Bray. Mr. B.'s apology for the conduct of the late
H----h S----ff [high sheriff], in answer to a late infamous libel entitled, "The blackest of all black jokes." L. 1758.

Boston, Lord. Thomas Gage.


"Mr. Lowell's articles in Russell's 'Centsel,' over the signature of the 'The Boston Rebel,' in opposition to the war of the United States and Great Britain, were of a character the most inflammatory and order of the day. His productions were in a highly nervous style, abounding in piquant philippics. His remarks on Madison's war, in a large pamphlet, exhibited the most exciting attack on the Democratic administration from that emanated from any political writer. His fervid genius and rapid pen poured forth pamphlet after pamphlet, and column after column in the newspaper, replete with spirit and force and purpose, on the side of the Federal party, in warm opposition to the general government."

Bostonian, A. John Henry Gray. Information upon ... cold water cure of Germany ... By ... B. 1844.

Bostonian, A. William Bentley Boule. The scholar's schoolboy ... By ... Cambridge, Mass., 1846.


"English reporters are not far behind their American brethren in coining political nicknames. The "Pall Mall Gazette" gives some specimen: 'The late Mr. George Bentinck was always spoken of as 'The Boule,' from his affection for the sea and all that flows therein; Lord Henry Lennox's postings made his sobriquet, 'Miss Lennox,' particularly appropriate; Lord Beauchamp, when he sat in the Lower House as the Hon. F. Lygon, was 'Miss Fanny'; Lord Kinloch, now Earl of Wemyss, was invested with the title 'Cool of the Evening,' so smilingly compliant was he in his corner seat below the gangway; 'Bavarian Grace' Bled Mr. Bensford-Hope "like a glove"; the son of an eminent — a very eminent — statesman was known to the gallery as 'The Cub.'"

Booswell, W. B. Johnson. The lives of Jonathan and Virginia. By ... P. 1873.


Bourdieu, Louis, or Heinrich. Carl Traugott Heyne. First Mitternacht: roman ... Leipzig, 1846.

Bourgoude de New Haven, Un. M. J. A. N. Condorcet. Recherches historiques et politiques sur les États-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, par un citoyen de Virginie [Mazzei], avec quatre lettres ... Sur l'unité de la legislation ... et d'autres réflexions ... par un habitant obeure de l'ancien hemisphere [Condorcet]. Paris, 1788.

Bounce, Benjamin. Henry Carey. The tragedy of Chronomotonologie: a burlesque. L. 1734 (?).

Bounce, Thomas. Driver of the Turnabout. T. Barnes, editor of the "Times." A sky at the "Great Gun." The blue-coat boy; or, domestic reminiscences of Mister ... L. 1837.

Bowsie, Don. John Bowsie. Usually so called from his attachment to Spanish literature.


Bramwell, Theodore. George Kent.


Brick, Richard. J. Duncan.

Bricklayer, A. Henry Jones. Philosophy: a poem ... By ... Dublin, 1746.

Bridges, Madeline. Mary Anne De Vere.

Brierwood, Frank. Miss Mabel Cifion.

Briggs, Caroline A.—See "Mason, Mrs. C. A. (B)."


Britannicus. C. Lucas. A freeman's answer to the freeholder's address, signed "Hibernicus" [i.e. J. D. La-touche], to the the merchants, traders, and others of the city of Dublin. Dublin, 1748.

Britannicus. R. Richings. A letter addressed to ... Sir Robert Peel ... on the political aspect of Popery. By ... L. 1837.
Britannicus. T. Rowe. Letter from...in praise of the queen [Caroline]. L. 1732.


Britannicus. C. A. Ward. Our insular shortcomings, and the equilibrium of Europe. By...L. 1878.

Britannico-Hibernus, W. W. Henry. An appeal to the people of Ireland...By...Dublin, 1740.

British American, A. Oxenbridge Tucker. The sentiments of...B. 1764.


British Canadian, A. Henry James Morgan. The tour of H.R. the Prince of Wales, through British America and the United States. By...Montreal, 1800.


British Minister, The. F. J. Jackson. An appeal to the people...relating to the rejection of...N.Y. 1810. By William Coleman, editor of the New York “Evening Post.”


British Officer, A. Rev. William Goble. Parallel between the characters and conduct of Oliver Cromwell and Bonaparte...By...L. 1812.

British Officer, lately returned from the East. A. John Campbell. An account of the defence made at Mangalore...By...L. 1788.

Britannicus. Thomas Brittain. Half a dozen songs by...Manchester, 1846.


Broad Bottom, A. P. D. Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. The interest of Hanover steadily pursued since the A[cession]...Being a sequel to a late pamphlet, entitled “The interest of Great Britain steadily pursued.” In a letter to the Right Hon. author (Horatio, Lord Walpole). By...L. 1743.

Broderick, Mark. Mrs. E. S. L. Thompson.

Broker, A. H. M. Guillemand. The stock exchange: its use and abuse...By...L. 1877.


Brooks, C. Miss E. Nibbit. Signature in “Good Words,” “Sunday Magazine,” etc.

Brooksbury. C. Pennell-Elmhurst, in the “Field.”

Brown, Mrs. George Rose. The goings on of Mrs. Brown at the Tichborne trial and in her own family...By...L. 1872.

Brown, Jimmy. William L. Alden. The adventures of...written by himself...N.Y. 1885.

First appeared in “Harper’s Young People.”

Brown, Jones, and Robinson. Richard Doyle. The foreign tour of...L. 1854.

Browne, Henry. Henry Elliston. Stones from the old quarry; or, moods of the mind. L. 1875.


Brrownlus, Johannes, A. M. Sir George Cornwell Lewis, Bart. Inscription antiqua, in agro Bruttio, super ruptura. Edidit et intertutus est...Oxon. 1882.


Brunefille, G. E. Lady Colin Campbell.


Bruno, Thomas. Thomas Brown.

Brush Maker, The. Thomas Combsbe. A rod for scorpions; an edged tool for fools; and information for children; being a summary account of...a rambles, etc. 1803.

Bruto Inglese, II. John Wilkes. Boswell wrote as follows to Wilkes in a letter, dated Rome, April 22, 1765:—

“In the Italian gazettes they have thought proper to give you the epithet of ‘Il Bruto Inglese.’ Bruto in Italian may signify either ‘Brutus’ or ‘ugly’; and you must know it is disputed between your friends and your enemies, whether the epithet ought to be translated ‘the English Brutus,’ or ‘the ugly Englishman.’”


Burton, Mrs. — Mrs. Constance Cary Harrison.


Butt, Nathan. John Galt. The radical... By... L. 1832.

Buxton, Daniel. Mrs. Poulton Biglow. The Madison’s butler in “Lippincott’s” for May, 1887.


C.


C. Francis Houghton. The Ithiam tragedy reviewed. By... L. 1871.


C. J. Cartwright. Goethe’s Torquato Tasso. Translated into English verse by... L. 1881.

C. Rev. Joseph (?) Cornish. An inquiry into the nature of... baptism, etc. By... L. 1757.


C. Sir Charles Harcourt Chambers. Military memorial of Frederick Charles Nicholas, Prince of Prussia... Edited by... L. 1890.

C. Mrs. E. Cockle. Reply to Lord Byron’s “Fare thee well.” L. 1817.


C. Anna C. Steele. Thoughts verified. By... Braintree, Mass., 1890.
C. Charles Caldwell. To Mr. S. the reviewer. P. 1816.
C. H. Herbert, Earl of Carnarvon. A vindication of the Earl of Carnarvon’s assertion respecting the expenses of the war. L. 1801.
C. His Ex—y the L. C. His Excellency the Lord Carteret. The little beau [P. Walsh]’s; petition to ... against the young ladies of Dublin. Dublin, 1728.
C. Miss. Miss — Cornish. (1) Echoes of our childhood. By ... 1865.
— (2) Northwode priory. By ... 1857.
— Mrs. Mrs. — Cornish. Alcestis, etc. 1873.
C. A. Adam Clarke. "(1) A bibliographical dictionary ... Manchester, 1802-6. — (2) Memoir of Mrs. Mary Cooper, of London ... L. 1814.
C. A. Andrew Cunyngham. A new almanack for ... 1708. 1708.
C. A. Archibald Constable. The poetical works of Robert Burns ... To which is prefixed a sketch of his life by ... Edinb. 1828.
C. A. Alexander Crueden. The London citizen exceedingly injured ... L. 1730.
C. A., One of the Suffering Clergy there. Andrew C unst. A sermon on ... the anniversary of the martyrdom of K. Charles I. By ... Edinb. 1711.
C. A. C. Arthur Cleveland Cara. (1) Signature to poetry in the "Amer. Monthly Mag." 1836-37. — (2) An apology for the common English Bible ... Balt. 1857.
C. A.W. Sir Augustine Wall Calcutt. Description of ... Giotto’s chapel in Padua. [With engravings from drawings by ...] 1856.
C. B. Bracy Clark. (1) Some account of the circulation of the blood in the foot of the horse. By ... L. 1842.
— (2) On the vices of horses. By ... L. 1839.
C. B., and others. Benjamin Colman, William Cooper, and others. The doctrine of predestination ... with a preface. By ... B. 17.
C. D. D. Mrs. Sophia Elizabeth de Morgan. From matter to spirit ... By ... L. 1863.
C. D. F. David Francis Condor. Review of Nathan Allen’s works ... P. 1871.
C. D. P. Drummond Percy Chase, M.A. A plea for Lord John Craven ... Oxf. 1857.
C. E. Elizabeth Craven, Baroness Craven, afterwards Margravine of Anspach-Baireuth. (1) The miniature picture: a comedy, etc. L. 1781. — (2) Modern anecdotes of the ancient family of the Kinkervankotsdarsprakengothderns, etc. L. 1779. — (3) The robbers: a tragedy ... L. 1709.

C, E. Emily Colcroft. A sketch of the character of the late Lord Erskine. L. 1813.

C, E. E. Clayton. Some part of the life and death of Mrs. E. Egleton. L. 1705.

C, E. Esq. Edward Chitty, Esq. Descriptive catalogue of articles exhibited by the Royal Society of Arts, Jamaica ... at the International Exhibition, 1862. By ... L. 1862.

C, E. H. R. Edwin Byron Christy. G. Christy's joke-book ... Compiled by ... N.Y. 1858.


C, E. S. Elizabeth Susan Law, Lady Colchester. Home reminiscences. By ... L. 1861.

C, F. Francis Cunningham, in the "Christ. Exam."


C, F. Frank Collin. Sixteen humorous songs, by ... L. 1881.


C, F. G. Francis G. Clapardi. Dreams on the ocean; or, a sailor's tract for sailors. By ... N.Y. 1845.


C, G. E. L. George Edward Lynch Cotton. Forms of the Ionic dialect in Homer ... Trans. by ... L. 1848.


C, H. Henry Cowleyton. An epitaph on the most auspicious nutpial of the right honorable the Marquis of Carmarthen and the Lady Elizabeth Harley. L. 1713.


C, H. Henry Corrie. Sermons, with a change. Edited by ... L. 1857.


C, H. Henry Clarke. Tabula linguæram ... L. 1730.


C, H. Hugh Chrystie. A new and easy introduction to the making of Latin, adapted to the Latin grammar lately published by ... Edinb. 1760.


C, H. J. Henry James Coleridge. The life of ... P. Favre ... From the Italian ... by ... L. 1872.

C, H. K. S. Henry Kent Staple Coulston. The complete angler ... With a new introduction and notes. L. 1851.


C, H. R. Henry Russell Cleveland, in the "Christ. Exam."


C, H. W. S. Horace William Shaler
Cleveland, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1865.
C. I. James Cunningham. An essay upon the inscription of Macduff's crosse in Fyne. 1836.
C. J. John Cordner, in the "Christ. Exam."
C. J. James Christie. (1) Disquisitions upon the painted Greek vases, etc., by ... L. 1825.— (2) An essay upon the earlier species of idolatry, the worship of the elements, by ... Norwich, 1814.— (3) An inquiry into the early history of Greek sculpture, by the late L. 1835.
C. J. Rec. John Cartwright, B.A.
C. J. J. James Cobb. Love in the East; or, the adventures of twelve hours: a comic opera ... by ... L. 1788.
C. J., M.D. John Curry, M.D. An historical and critical review of the civil wars in Ireland from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the settlement under King William ... By ... L. 1776.
C. J. Joseph Crazehall. Old friends with new faces ... L. 1883.
C. J. James Creighton. Millennial liberty. 1788.
C. J. J. Cootesworth. The secret of life: a drama ... L. 1876.
C. J. Joseph Cauffman. A simple and systematic arrangement of words to represent numbers for telegraphic use. By ... Rochester, N.Y., 1875.
C. J. J. Cundall. Songs, madrigals, and sonnets ... L. 1849.
C. J. J. John Cennick. Sacred hymns for the children of God in the days of their pilgrimage. By ... L. 1742.
C. J. F. James Freeman Clarke, D.D. (1) In the "Christ. Exam."
(2) The doctrine of the Trinity defended against the attacks of ... B. 1801. [By John H. Engar.]
C. J. P. John Peele Clapham. Hymns selected and original ... Compiled by ... L. 1833.
C. J. E. Joseph R. Chandler. A touching incident. By ... B. 1850.— See "Greenwood, Grace."
C. L. L. Louisa Lane Clark. The country parson's wife ... By ... L. 1843.
C. L. M. Mrs. Lydia Maria Child. Letter from New York. By ... B. 1850.— See "Greenwood, Grace."
C. L. S. Luther Stearns Cushing. [Renouard's.] Theory of the rights of authors: trans. by ... B. 1839.
C. M. Mary Carpenter, in the "Christ. Exam."
C. M. Miss Mabel Collins. (1) The idyl of the white lotus. L. 1856.— (2) Light on the holy land. L. 1848.
C. M. Lady Mary Chudleigh. The ladies' defence [a poem]. L. 1701.
"Corina" (Mrs. Eliza Thomas) and she corresponded, her own poetical name being "Marina."
C. M. Matthew Cooke. A new arrangement of the entered apprentices' song ... L. 1874.
C. M. E. Maria E. Cattow. Popular geography of plants. By ... L. 1855.
C. M. F. Mary Frances Cassack. An illustrated history of Ireland from the earliest period. By ... L. 1808.
C. M. R. A Prebyster of the Suffering Church of Scotland. Robert Calder. The second part of the succession of the priesthood in the Old and New Testament ... By ... Edinb. 1717.
C. R. Robert Carter. The Hungarian controversy ... B. 1852.


C. R., M.A. Robert Calder, M.A. The priesthood of the Old and New Testament by succession ... By ... Edinb. 1718.

C. R. C. Richard Charles Cole. The snow shroud; or, the lost baron o' Biddleston Edge. Newcastle, 1845.

C. R. E. Mrs. Horn and E. Crosswell. Space for every man ... L. 1849.


C. R. O. Rose Owen Cole. The official handbook for the National Training School for Cookery ... Compiled. L. 1877.


C. S. Samuel Carter. Legal provisions for the poor ... L. 1710.

C. S. Samuel Colell. Whigg's supplication. By ... L. 1702.

C. S. E. Samuel Elliott Couse, in the “Chriat. Exam.”


C. T. Thomas Crawley. Dissertations on the peculiar testimonies of the Quakers relative to their refusing to pay tithes, etc. L. 1722.

C. T. Rev. Thomas Curtis. The dying Christian's gain: a sermon preached in the parish church of Wrotham, Kent, Nov. 17, 1723 ... By ... L. 1723.


C. T. C. Thomas Curtis Clarke, in the “Chriat. Exam.”


C. T. L. Rev. Theodore Ledgard Cayler. His signature in the newspapers; some of his contributions were collected into a small volume entitled “Stray Arrows,” published in New York.


C. W. William Coward (1). (1) Hydro-siderone; or, a treatise on ferruginous waters, especially the Ipswich Spaw, etc. L. 1717.


C. W. M.D. C. M.L.C. William Coward, M.D. The first scrutiny; or, a serious enquiry into the modern notions of the soul ... By ... L. 1706.

C. W. & R. William and Robert Chambers. (1) Tales for home reading. Edited by ... 1865. — (2) Tales for young and old. Edited by ... 1856.


C. W. A. W. A. Cupinger. A premonitory cry ... L. 1878.

C. W. B. W. B. Cooke. Colonial policy ... 1855.


C. W. H. William Henry Channing. (1) In the “Chriat. Exam.” — (2) Memoir of William Ellery Channing, etc. By ... B. 1870.

C. W. L. William Lucas Collins. (1) Etoniana, ancient and modern ... L. 1865. — (2) The public schools ... By ... L. 1867.


C. The Rev. W. Rev. William Cole. A key to the Psalms ... By ... Camb. 1788.

C----, Sir E----, Sir Philip D'E------, of Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. The speech in the House of Lords against the bill for licencing all dramatic performances . . . Dublin, 1749.

C-------, H-----, Lord Lord Castle-leagh. The botanical basket; or, satirical seedlings for political plants; supposed to be the purport of a letter written by . . . to the Right Honourable G. C------, [Canning], while on the continent. [In verse.] L. 1820.


C---------, C---------, Charles Churchill. An epistle to the Irreverend Mr. . . . in his own style and manner. L. 1764.


C------, Mr. Ed------, Edmund Curvill. Hereditary right exemplified; or, a letter of condolence from . . . L. 1728.


C------, Rev. W. Rec. William Cope. A key to the Psalms, etc. L. 1788.

C------, Mr. William Coward(?) A Lenten litany, by . . . L. 1808.


C--ks, Sir R---, Sir Richard Cocks. Sir . . . his farewell sermon . . . L. 1729.

C--ly, Mrs. Jane Cholmondeley.--See "C--ly, E., Esq."

C--ly, E., Esq. Edward Cholmondeley. The adventures [i.e. Mrs. Jane Cholmondeley (Mrs. C--ly)] ; or, the lady's flight from Scotland etc. 1725.


Cæcilia. Mary F. Poole.

Cadmus. John C. Zachos.


Calvinist. A. Robert Knight. The meeting of truth and error . . . L. 1830.


Campagnologist. Dr. Bush. Priesthood and clergy unknown to Christianity; or, the church a community of co-equal brethren. P. 1827.

Campbell. Frederick Richard Chichester, Earl of Belfast. A spirit's wanderings: a tale, December, 1852; and Twelfth Day at Cannes, February, 1853; in the "Northern Magazine."
Catholic Priest, A. Joseph Herrington. Protestantism and popery illustrated. Two letters from ... to the author, etc. L. 1812.
Catullus the Second. Charles James Fox. Letters from Cicero to ... n.p., n.d.
Not George Burgess, Esq.
Cato. Robert R. Livingston. Examination of the treaty of amity, etc., between the United States and Great Britain ... By ... N.Y. 1786.
Not by Bromilow.
In conjunction with John Trenchard.
Cauticst, Mrs. Mrs. Anna T. J. Ballard. Matrimony; or, love affairs in our village twenty years ago. By ... N.Y. 1863.
Cave, Edward, Jun. Edward Cave. "Some of the early numbers of the 'Gent. Mag.' were 'said to be printed by Edward Cave. Jun.,' an imaginary nephew: others printed for 'R. Newton,' and sometimes he falsely described himself as 'Sylvanus Urban of Abbermanbury, Gent.'"
Cecil. Cornelian Tongue. (1) Hints on agriculture ... L. 1858. — (2) Hunting tours. By ... L. 1884. — (3) Stable practice ... L. 1852. — (4) Stud farm ... L. 1851. — (5) [Youatt's] The horse ... re-edited and revised by ... L. 1855.
This is right, as the son of Mr. Fisher writes me. — W. C.
Celeatus. Robert Owen. The public pearl; or, education the people's right, etc. L. 1864.
Celebrated Author in Ireland. A. Jonathan Swift, D.D. A serious and useful scheme to make a hospital for incurables ... By ... L. 1735.
Celolza. Mother Byies, L.D. Essays published in the "New England Weekly Journal," marked by one of the letters that compose this word.
Censor. William Cooke Taylor, L.L.D. The Quarterly reviewer reviewed; or, notices of an article entitled "Anti-corntlaw agitation." By ... L. 1842.
Cento. Philip Millington. 1877.
Centa. P. C. Robert W. Greene. This is according to the Congressional Library catalogue, 1850.
Cephas. Rev. Leonard Worcester. Inquiries occasioned by the address, etc. 1812.
Cergiel. Rev. Charles Valentine Le Grice (1). The parson's funeral ... Penzance, 1842.
Certain Eminent British Sailor. A. Vice-Admiral Edward Vernon. A letter to ... , occasioned by his specimen of naked truth. L. 1746.
Certain Famous Sussex Baronet. A. Sir Robert Powye, Bart. Aagg him Sally ... Being the case of ... , etc. L. 1720 (1).
Certificated Teacher. A. D. C. Mac- carthy. A physical and historical geography of the British Empire. By ... L. 1858.
Cervantes. Samuel William Henry Ireland (1). The death of Bonaparte; or, One pound one. A poem ... York, 1812.
Ch. --- Mrs. Charlotte (Crom- aijn) Berger. A Swedish novelist.
Ch. --- W. R. William Rufus Chetwood. The dramatic congress; etc. L. 1743.
Colonel Francis Charteris. The history of Colonel F. . . . L. 1730.


Challise, Dr. Mrs. Annie Emma Challice. The secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. Edited by . . . L. 1861.


Chancery Barrister, A. Basil Montagu. Thoughts on laughter. By . . . L. 1830.

Chandler, Bessie. Mrs. Elizabeth Chandler (Chandler) Parker.


Chapel Minister, A. John McGill. Dr. Jamieson weighed in his own scales of the . . . Glasgow, 1809.


Charlotte Elizabeth, Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth (Browne Pheian) Tonna. The perils of the nation. L. 1843.


Chat-Huatt. Edward F. Smythe Pigott, in his journal, the “London Leader.”

Chesapeake Knight, The. Sir Richard Blackmore.

Chester, Adam. Charles Rothwell, Th’tay and rum ditty.


Chicago Bible Class Teacher, A. Robert A. Campbell. The four gospels in one. By . . . Chicago, 1871.


Chief-Justice, The. Anthony Stokes. Directions for the officers of his Majesty’s General Court, etc., of the province of Georgia. Compiled by . . . Savannah, 1771.

Chief Superintendent of Schools, The. Adolphus Eyster Rysor. Proceeding at the . . . laying the chief cornerstone of the normal and model schools, etc., for Upper Canada . . . Toronto, 1851.

Chief’s Daughter, The. Pocahontas. The . . . or the settlers in Virginia. L. 1869.


Choral. James W. Sr. Extracts from...'s letters... N.Y. 1881.
Christian, A. Gerard Legh. (1) The case of an erroneous conscience represented in a new light... By... L. 1719. (2) A letter to... Mr. Stebbing... By... L. 1718.
Christian, A. James Patrick Wilson, D.D. (1) Moral agency: or, natural ability consistent with moral inability... By... P. 1819. (2) Sin destitute of the apology of inability... By... P. 1819.
Christian, A. Micahiah Tongood. Serious and free thoughts on the present state of the church and religion... L. 1774.
Christian in a cold Season, sitting before It. A. Cotton Mather. Christianus per ignem... By... B. 1709.
Christian, lately departed. A. Ambrose Serres. Secret thoughts of... L. 1813.
Christian Freethinker, A. Joseph Highmore. Observations on a pamphlet... by Dodwell] entitled "Christianity not founded on argument." By... L. 1815.
Christian Layman, A. Benjamin Parsons. The Christian layman; or, the doctrine of the Trinity fully considered... by... Mobile, 1840.
Christian Minister, A. William Mason. Christian union and how to get it. By... L. 1858.
Christian Observer, A. George Gallway. The errors of modern theology, more especially of the Moravian system... By... Glasgow, 1846.
Christianus. Thomas Frygall Dibdin. A letter to the editor of the Times... By... L. 1830.
Chrysale. A. Blanquet. Les femmes. 1873.
Chum of Johnny Ball's, A. Thomas Hayward. The row at Dame Europa's school. "Another account" by... L. 1871.
Churchman, A. Charles Leslie. The new association of those called moderate churchmen with the modern whigs and fanatics... By... L. 1792.
Churchman, A. Thomas Winstrop Colt. Puritanism; or...a defence against its aspersions... N.Y. 1845.
Churchman, A. Sir John Maclean. Remarks on a sermon... by the Rev. W. Meynell Whitemore, S.C.L. ... By... L. 1800.
Churchwardens of Ware, The. J. Hudson and William Cater. An expository letter to... Ware, 1843.
Chyndonax, Dr. William Stukeley. His drudgical name. — See "Cubolbin." Cibber, Colley. Nicholas Amhurst.
"In 1737 there appeared in the 'Crafsman' an ironical letter, purporting to come from Colley Cibber, in which it was suggested that the new act for licensing plays should be extended to old as well as new works, and pointed out that there was a good deal which might be construed as seditions in Shakespeare and other writers." For "suspected libel," Amhurst was arrested and kept in custody some days.
Citizen, A. William Hickey. The constitution of the United States of America... by... W. 1840.
Citizen, A. John N. Reynolds. Correspondence... touching the South Sea exploring expedition... N.Y. 1838.
Citizen, A. John Wilhers. The Dutch better friends than the French... In a letter from... to a country gentleman. L. 1718.
Citizen, A. Josiah Quincy. Remarks on "An Act to establish the Superior Court of the city of Boston"... By... B. 1840.
Citizen, A. G. L. Driako(?). The Revolution. Life of Hannah Weston... By... Machias, Me., 1857.
Citizen, A. Jonas Hawley. Thoughts on the duty of a good citizen... in a letter from... L. 1750.
Citizen, A. John Egleton. A vindica-

Citizen of New York, A. Matthew Adgate. A northern light; or, new index to the Bible... by... Troy, 1800.

Citizen of New York, A. Frederick Ogilvy. A reply to the report of the select committee of the senate of New York, to whom was referred the report of Trinity Church. By... N.Y. 1867.

Citizen of Ohio, A. Caleb Atwater. Mysteries of Washington City, during several months of the session of the 28th Congress. By... Wash., D.C., 1844.

Citizen of Pennsylvania, A. Frederick Adolphus Packard. Inquiry (An) into the alleged tendency of the separation of convicts... By... P. 1849.

Citizen of Philadelphia, A. John Swannick. Considerations on an act of the legislature of Virginia, etc. P. 1786.

Citizen of Philadelphia, A. Philadelphia. A seventh essay on the fur trade and finance... By... P. 1786.

Citizen of Pittsburgh, A. B. R. Evans. The Republican compiler... By... Pittsburgh, 1818.

Citizen of these States, A. Usal Ogden. A letter to Major Alexander Hamilton... By... N.Y. 1860.

Citizen of the United States, A. John Witherspoon. Essay on money as a medium of commerce... P. 1786. Said to be not by P. Webster, but by J. Witherspoon.


Citizen of the United States, A. David Fodick. Tracts on business... By... N.Y. 1838.


Citizen who lives the whole time in London, A. Daniel Defoe. The history of the great plague in London, in the year 1665... By... L. 1754.

Citizen of the late House of Commons... By... L. 1714.

Citizen, A. P. Neil. Where ought the new cemetery [in Edinburgh] to be placed... Edinb. 1832.

Citizen King, The. Louis Philippe.

Citizen of Baltimore, A. W. Hollias. Railroads in the United States... By... Balt. 1837.

Citizen of Baltimore, A. James H. Cauciun. Sketch of the claims... on the government, etc... W. 1838.

Citizen of Boston, A. David Henshaw. Observations occasioned by the remarks on the character of Napoleon Napoleon Bonaparte [by W. E. Channing], published in the "Christian Examiner"... By... B. 1836.

Citizen of Boston, A. George Putnam, D.D. Remarks upon an oration delivered by Charles Sumner... Boston, July 4, 1846. By... B. 1846.

Citizen of Boston, A. William Foster. A society for the special study of political economy... proposed by... B. 1857.

Citizen of Chester, A. William Cooper, M.D. A summary of the life of St. Werburgh, etc. By... Chester, 1749.


Citizen of Geneva, A. Jean Jacques Rousseau. The discourse which carried the premium at the academy at Dijon in 1750. L. 1750.

Citizen of Kentucky, A. George Condor. Plan for conquering treason. Letter to President Lincoln, by... N.P. 1862.

Citizen of Massachusetts, A. Willard Philips. An appeal to the good sense of the Democratic and the public spirit of the Federalists. By... B. 1814.

Citizen of Massachusetts, A. Charles Fruits. History of the United States of America... By... Keene, N.H., 1821.

Citizen of Massachusetts, A. Jerome Phillips. Memoirs of Andrew Jackson... Compiled by... P. 1846.

Citizen of Middletown, Conn. Joseph Barreto. The Indians of New England... Middletown, 1851.

Citizen of New York, A. James Oeetham. An answer to Alexander Hamilton's letter concerning... John Adams, Esq... N.Y. 1800.
Citoyen adoptif de Pennsylvanie, 
Un. L'Abbé J. E. Bonnel. — See "Un habitant de la Pennsylvanie".


Citoyen de Novion. James Sullivan. 
Altar of Baal thrown down; or, the French nation defended. By... P. 1796.

Citoyen de Virginie, Un. Filippo Musset. (1) Recherches historiques et politiques... Paris, 1788. —(2) See "Bourgeois de New Haven, Un."


City Physician, The. William Read. A communication from... on the Asiatic cholera... B. 1826.

Civillian, A. James Hove. A letter addressed to the magistrates in the county of Buckingham, upon their intended revision of the parochial assessments... By... L. 1853.


Civilization. William E. Chandler. His signature to several political pamphlets.

Civis. Moses Stuart. Mr. Webster's Andover address, etc. Andover, Mass., 1844.

Civis. R. A. Brock(1). The public school in its relations to the negro. By... Richmond, Va., 1877.

Clague. George Edgar Montgomery. 

Clansmen, J. M. P. and F. W. S. John McPherson and F. W. Schacht. Sketches of the clans of Scotland... By... B. 1886.

Clara Augusta. Winifred Winthrop. 
Clara Belle. Mrs. William Thompson, a fashionable correspondent of Western papers.

Clare, Sister Mary Frances. Mary Frances Cusack. Devotions for pilgrims to Knock. By... Dublin, 1883.

Clarissa. Catharine Shorter. The rival wives; or, the greeting of... to Skerra [Maria Skerret] in the Elysian shades.

Clarke, Eliza. Elizabeth (Knips Clarke) Cobbold. The sword; or, Father Bertrand's history of his own times. Liverpool, 1791.


Cleghmore, Capt. Edward Z. C. Judson.

Clemens. Joseph Priestly, D.D. "My own signatures, in the 'Repository,' have been 'Clemens,' 'Paulinus,' and 'Liberius.' My neighbour Mr. Turner of Wakefield, is 'Virgillis' and 'Eusebius.' 'Vorus' was the late Mr. Breke."

Cleophill. William Congreve. Incognito; or, love and duty reconciled. L. 1700.


Clergyman, A. John Frederick Denison Maurice. An address to the clergy, by... L. 18—.

Clergyman, A. Rev. Thomas Trevena Bidulph, M.A. (1) Addresses, etc. Bristol, 1824. —(2) A C. A's address... on family prayer. L. 1824.

Clergyman, A. Thomas Curteis. Advice to a son at the university... By... L. 1729.

Clergyman, A. Bishop Samuel Horsey. An apology for the liturgy and clergy of the Church of England in answer to... "Hilts, etc., submitted to the serious attention of the clergy, nobility, and gentry, newly associated. By a layman." [A. H. Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton.] In a letter to the author. By... L. 1700.

Clergyman, A. Hon. William Henry Lettijeon. A C. A's address to his parishioners... L. 1859.

Clergyman, A. Otto Adolphus. Com-
pendium theologicum; or, manual for students . . . By . . . Camb. 1862.
Clergyman, A. Rev. —_— Harby. A letter from . . . to one of his parishioners, who was inclined to turn Methodist . . . L. 1758.
Clergyman, A. Thomas Veveler Short. Letter to an aged mother; by . . . L. 1841.
Clergyman, A. Abraham Hume. Missions at home; or, C.'s account of a portion of the town of Liverpool. 1860.
Clergyman, A. Rev. William John Edge. Revision of the liturgy. A correspondence between . . . and a layman [R. Tooth], both of the Established Church, etc. L. 1861.
Clergyman, A. Rev. William Marsh. Select passages from the sermons and conversations of . . . By one of his hearers. Colchester, 1823.

Clergyman of the Church of England, A. William Elstob. An essay on the...great...on the two professions...of divinity and law...In a letter from...to an eminent lawyer. L. 1713.

Clergyman of the Church of England, A. John Plumptre. A plain and easy introduction to the principles of natural and revealed religion...By...L. 1706.


Clergyman of the Church of England, A. John Plumptre. A plain and easy introduction to the principles of natural and revealed religion...By...L. 1706.

Clergyman of the Church of England, A. Rev. John Jackson. Three letters to Dr. Clarke from...L. 1714.

Clergyman of the Church of England, A. Rev. John Corpe. Some very remarkable facts...relating to the conduct of the Jesuits with regard to Mr. Bowden. L. 1708.


Clergyman of the Church of Scotland, A. Rev. James Fnoxedew. The observance of the Lord's Day considered, particularly in reference to railway travelling. By...Edinb. 1830.


Clergyman of the Established Church, A. Thomas Horne, D.D. Reflections on the Sabbath...By...L. 1766.

Clergyman of the Establishment, A. Rev. George Hoggart. Observations suggested by the perusal of Mr. Lofts' history of the corporation and tests...L. 1858.

Clergyman's Wife, A. Mrs. (T. M.) (?) Falla. Poetical remains of...L. 1833.


Clericus. Alexander Gunn, D.D. Two letters to a clergyman of the Reformed Dutch Church, on the question whether a man may lawfully marry his deceased wife's sister. 1827.

Clericus, M. A. B. Hibs. (1) A few more words on the introduction of Italian opera into Edinburgh. By...Edinb. 1856. (2) Remarks on the Italian opera in Edinburgh...By...Edinb. 1854.

Clericus Hampdenensis. Doras Clarke, D.D. Letters to the Black Horse Mann...By...B. 18—.

Clericus Lyvecanus. Rev. Cesar Owey. Answer of an unbenedycted clergyman of the diocese of Dublin...L. 1823.

Clericus Septentrionalis. James Richardson. Remarks on a letter to the clergy of the diocese of Chester...By...York, 1829.

Cleveland, Kate.—See "Ellen, of Louisville, Kentucky."

Clent. C——, Car., or Carolina. Mrs. C. E. S. (S.) Norton. Her signatures in writing to Mr. Abram Hay-ward, whom she addressed as Dear "Avocat."

Clio. — Williams. The converted Indian, a poem...Shrewsbury, 1774.


Clisson, Paul. Marie Roch Louis Reyland.

Clitterhow. Sir William Blackstone. A poem of Sir William Blackstone, particularly admired by his friends, on the death of Frederick, Prince of Wales, was published in 1731, under the name of Clitterhow, his brother-in-law. It may be found in "Gent. Mag.," 1732-33.


Cloak-bag, Captain. — Champfield. XIV. articles of treason, etc. Oxf. 1843.


Cloots, Anarchas. Jean Baptiste Cloots.


Cobb, Billy. William Cobbett.
Sketches of the life of ... and the death of Tommy Pain. [A satire in verse] ... By the author of the Dorchester Guide. L. 1810(?).


Cocalus, Merlinus. Teophilus Folenji [Theophilus Folenji]. — See “Cocalus, Jodocus.”

Codell. Lord Harcourt. — See “Hermodactyl,” etc.


Collier, Colo. *3* James Everett. Gathering of the pit-heaps; or, the Allens of Shiney-Raw. L. 1861.


This poem is printed among Collier's works; but some say it was written by Brooke, others by Robert Tayler, or the Rev. John Clayton.

Collop, Christopher. Curate of Cots- wold. Richard Graves. The spiritual Quixote; or, the summer's ramble of Mr. Geoffry Wildgoose. A comic romance. L. 1774.

Colored Man, A. Lewis H. Putnam. The review of the revolutionary elements of the rebellion, and of the aspect of reconstruction ... By ... Brooklyn, L.L., 1868.

Colson, N. Cornelius Navy. A true and modest account of the chief points in controversy between the Roman Catholics and Protestants. By ... L. 17—.

Colson, Sylvester. Winslow Curtis. The trials of John Dunmore White ... and ... for the murder of ... B. 1827.

Compatriot, A. J. Collins. An address to the people of Ireland ... By ... Dublin, 1816.

Commissioner, A. John Burton. The present state of navigation on the Thames considered ... By ... Oxf. 1764.

Commissioner, The. Brock Cobb Wines, D.D. International congress on the prevention and repression of crime ... report of ... appointed ... to represent the United States in the congress ... W. 1872.


Commissioner of Indian Affairs, The. George W. Manypenny. Letter from ... to Colonel Benton. W. 1855.

Commissioner of Taxes, A. Francis Newbery. Thoughts on taxation. By ... L. 1796.


Common Sense. William Carpenter. The earth not a globe. [In verse.] By ... L. 1864.

Common Sense. J. P. Kennedy. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the constitution of the United States ... P. 1892.


Common Sense. William Carpenter. Theoretical astronomy examined and exposed. By ... L. 1864.

Common Sense Man, A. J. Warren Forlin. A primer on the origin of knowledge ... Saratoga Springs, 1835.


Conder Gray, E. Alexander H. Japp. 
Wise words and loving deeds. L. 1888. 
Confederate Soldier, A. William 
Wing Loring (Freck Pusha). A C. S. in 
Egypt. N.Y. 1884. 
Congregationalist, A. Dorus Clarke. 
The Congregational Almanac. By 
B. 1846-8.

Coningsby. Benjamin Disraeli. The 
present crisis; or, the Russo-Turkish 
war and its consequences. L. 1854. 
Connoisseur, A. Henry Merritt. 
Robert Dalby and his world of troubles; 
being the early days of ... L. 1865. 

Conyn. — Burman. 1866, 1878, 1884. 
Conny-catcher, Cuthbert. Robert 
Greene. 1870. 
Conservative Whig, A. Joseph 
Quincy. The duty of conservative 
Whigs in the present crisis. A letter to 
the Hon. Rufus Choate. By ... B. 
1856. 
Also inscribed to Henry Browne Rogers. 
Conservative Whig, A. Thomas 
Wallace. Three letters ... on the 
present state of parties ... By ... L. 1855. 
Considerer, The. Peter Annet. 
Consistent Christian, A. Samuel 
Bourn (1899-1754). A dialogue 
between a Baptist and a Churchman ... Part II. 
by ... 1759. 
Consistent Churchman, A. Bennet 
Tyler, D.D. A serious call to those who 
are without the pale of the Episcopal 
Church. By ... p. n.d. 
Consistent Protestant, A. Samuel 
Bourn (1899-1754). A dialogue 
between a Baptist and a Churchman; occasioned 
by the Baptists opening a new meeting-house ... at Birmingham, etc. Part I. 
by ... 1737. 
Consistent Protestant, A. Richard 
Wotton, D.D. The state of subscription 
to the articles and liturgy of the Church 
of England toward the close of the year 
1773 ... L. 1774. 
Consistent Restorationist, A. Adin 
Balfour. The touchstone, exhibiting Uni-
versalism and Restorationism as they 
are, moral contrariers. By ... Provi-
dence, 1857. 
Constant Frequenters of Walker's 
Art Galleries, A. Edward Rimbault 
Vere Dibdin. Dear reader, step up ... 
and buy ... Liverpool, n.d. 
Constituent, A. Sinclair Towcey. 
A C ... to a Representative [i.e. Henry 
Consult, A. R. F. Farrell. Is honesty 
the best policy? ... Secretary Fish 
removes ... for declining th allow Span-
ish merchants to defraud our revenue 
... n.p. 1895. 
Consul General in China, The. 
George F. Seward. The United States 
1897.

Contended Freeman, Noah Webster, 
Contrastor, The. Thomas Drewitt. 
The force of contrast continued ... with 
occasional strictures on ... and others 
of Mr. Here's opponents, etc. 1892. 
Contributor, A. Everett Augustus 
Daykeinck. Miss Barrett's poems. 
38.

Contributor to the Atlantic, A. 
John Townsend Troubridge. The ferry-
boy and the financier. [Biog. of S. P. 
Chase.] By ... B. 1864. 
Convert, A. Alexander Dick. Rea-
sons for embracing the Catholic faith. 
By ... Edinb. 1848. 
Conveyancer, A. John Hendry. 
Styles of deeds and instruments in accord-
ance with the titles to Land (Scotland). 
Acts 1856 and 1890 ... By ... Edinb. 
1861. 

Cool of the Evening. Lord Elcho, now 
Earl of Wemyss. — See "Bo'awn, 
The." 
Cooper, E. William Oldys. The 
Muse's library. L. 1841. 

"Cooper Will." W. C. Carman. 
Rattling, roaring rhymes on Mormon 
Utah and her institutions. By ... 
Chicago, 1874. 

Cooper, Rev. William M., B.A. 
James G. Bertram. Flagellation and the 
flagellants. L. 1870. 

The pseudonym is given as "Wm. U." in 
"Halkett & Laing," and the "Advocates' Li-
brary Catalogue," but a copy of the work in 
Harvard University library has it "Wm. M." 

Copmanthorpe, Allan. Rev. Richard 
Wheatley. 

Coquina. G. O. Shields. Rustlings 
in the Rockies, hunting and fishing by 
mountain and stream. Chicago, 1888. 
See "I. and P." 
Cor a. Miss Annie Keary. Oldbury. 
P. n.d. 
Corcoran, Peter. John Hamilton 
Reynolds. The fancy. A selection from 
the poetical remains of ... L. 1890. 

Cortinane. Mrs. William H. Tucker. 
1890. 

Corks, John. William Makepeace 
Thackeray. The froodlynet butler. 
"Punch," February, 1840.

Cornelia. Cornelia (+) Pelham. Let-
ters on the mission to the Ojibwa Indians. B. 1839.


Coronado, Carolina. Carolina Coronado Journal.


Also ascribed to Adam Ferguson, LL.D.


Coudreux, Alfred. Honore de Balzac, in his contributions to "La Caricature."

Couart, Nath. William E. Gilman. His signature in 1870-71 to several humoresques and satirical articles in verse in the Boston "Commercial Bulletin," and one which he still uses.


Country Clergyman, A. Rev. Charles Dunster. (1) Discursive considerations on the hypothesis of Dr. Macknight and others, that St. Luke's gospel was the first written. By . . . L. 1808. (2) Discursive considerations on the supposed evidence of the early fathers, that St. Matthew's gospel was the first written. By . . . L. 1806.


Also ascribed to the Rev. James White.


Country Gentleman, A. — Gray. Remarks on Scotch entails and the new notions ; or, roups, rack-rents, and ruin . . . by . . . Edinb. 1818.


Country Parson. A. George Jones. *Bacon.* A C. P.'s first offering to his mother church. (Oxf. 1851.)


Country Parson. The. William Holmes, D.D. The C. P.'s advice to his parochioners of the younger sort... (Oxf. 1742.)


Country Parson, A. Richard Whately, D.D. (1) Lectures on prayer. By... L. 1800. — (2) Lectures on Scripture revelations respecting good and evil angels. By... L. 1851. — (3) Lectures on the characters of our Lord's apostles... By... L. 1851.

Country Parson, A. John Sisson. Original plans of thought for village preachers... L. 1848.


Country Voter, A. Walter Ferrier. Letter to the freeholders and electors in the counties and burghs of Scotland on parliamentary reform... By... Edinb. 1831.


Countryman, A. R. H. Howe. Appeal from... to the Union men of the South. n.p. 1860.

Countryman, A. Allan Logan. A C.'s brief remarks on the reverend and learned Mr. John Symson, professor of divinity... letter to the reverend presbytery of Glasgow. Edinb. 1726.

Countrywoman, A. Anne Clarke. Small literary patchwork... By... Shipston, 1808.

Courtoy, Sir Robert. Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. A full and true account of a... duel, which was fought... between... and Squire Squat [W. Pultney, Earl of Bath]. L. 1736.

Couteau, Jean Baptiste. Robert Jephson. The confessions of... citizen of France... L. 1794.


Cowper, William. James Everett. An extraordinary chace; or, the parson and the cat: a serio-comic satirical poem... Sheffield, 1820(?).


Creation of an Hour. The. Rev. Charles Girdlestone, M.A. The questions of the day. L. 1857.


Creplin. Charles Wolcott Baclesse, in his contributions to the "Rochester Post-Express" (N.Y.).

Cringle, Tom. William Walker. (1) Australian land-bar harbors and rivers... Melbourne, 1869. — (2) Jottings of an invalid in search of health... Bombay, 1867. — (3) T. C.'s letters on practical subjects, suggested by experiences in Bombay... Bombay, 1869.

Crisp, Mrs. Martha Joanna Read (Nash) Lamb. Ciriste, le rév. P. L. Knapp. Regnier, tragedie... de... Bruxelles, 1817.

Critieca. James Everett; and Castigator. William Naylor. The visions of Sapience... Leeds, 1816.

Critieus. Thomas Barnes. (1) Edito of the "Times." L. — (2) His signature to a series of sketches of leading members of parliament in the "Examiner," which were published under the same name in 1816. — (3) Biographie critique des orateurs les plus distingues, etc., delevée à Leigh Hunt, Esq... (Trad. de l'angl. par M. Ch. Malo.) Paris, 1820. — (4) Parliamentary portraits... originally printed in the "Examiner." L. 1816.

Critieus Phlanagnostes. Thomas Hearne. An account of all the considerable pamphlets... on the Bangorean controversy... L. 1820.


Crockett, David. Augustine Smith Clayton. The life of Martin Van Buren. By... P. 1835.


Cudgel, Cathbert, Esq. T. Houston(?). A love elegy. By... C. C.'s attempt at ode writing, etc. 1800.

Cultivator of the Ground. A. Andrew Atken. Three essays on important
... read at Thame... By... Beith, 1830.

Cumberland Man, A. Rev. Jonathan Bowder. (1) His signature to an anonymous pamphlet published in 1792; which was reprinted in the Appendix to Sir Frederick Morton Eden’s “State of the poor,” in 1797. — (2) The Cumberland man. L. 1792.

Cumbricnsis. John Rooke. Remarks on the nature and operation of money... By... L. 1810.

Cunobelin. Samuel Gale, Esq. Letter of... to Dr. Stukeley.

Colonial Castles, August, 1788.

Dean Doctor.—Having been informed, since the arrival of Praenutius [probably Maurice Johnson, Esq.] from the Ovid, of the never-sought-to-be-honoured miscarriage of the incomparable Corticandus [Frances Williamman, Dr. Stukeley’s first wife], this comes to compound with you... Curtillicus [perhaps Algernon, Duke of Somerset] and Segomax [Algernon Seymour, Earl of Hertford] are both in the Miscellany and in perfect health... Gurdusius [Alexander Gordon], the Caledonian, is going to give the Literal a noble prospect of the Roman Walls... With all balledow respect I kiss yours and your Druidess’s sandals, who are most worthy Chyndonza [Dr. Stukeley]... yours. CUNOBELIN. — See Nicola’s “Illust. of Literature.” Vol. 4, pp. 497-8.

Curate, A. Richard Mant(1). Puritanism revived; or, Methodism as old as the Great Rebellion. In a series of letters from... to his tutor. L. 1808.

Curate in the Archdeaconry of Coventry, A. Uriel Harwood. Twenty-four select discourses from the works of eminent divines of the Church of England... Coventry, 1810.

Curate of Bladon, The. Rev. Thomas Borey. The Bladon controversy; or, short criticisms on the late dispute between... and Mrs. Hannah More. 1801.

Curate of Salop, A. William Fleetwood. The thirteenth chapter of Romans vindicated from the abuse put upon it. Written by... L. 1710.

Curate of Stoke Damerel, The. William Balmbro Flower. A revival of old Church of England principles, no new faith... By... L. 1849.


Curio. William Eliott Griffts.

Curio. William Pulleney, Earl of Bath. An epistle to... By Mark Akenside. L. 1744.


Currycomb, Carnaby, Esq. John Walcot. Peter provided for, without a pension. A poem... By... L. 1788.


Curtius. Sir William Blizzard. In his youth he wrote on politics under this nom de plume, but afterwards became an admirer of Mr. Pitt and adopted conservative opinions.

Curtius. Richard Cumberland. C. rescued from the Gulph; or, the retort courteous to the Rev. Dr. Parr: in answer to his learned pamphlet [against the Rev. C. Curtis] intitled, “A sequel, etc.” L. 1782.


Cyprus, the Elysian. George Dunn. The position, elemental and physical, normal and planetary, moral, constitutional and national. Louisville, 1879.

D. Isaac Dalby (†). Arithmetic. (From "Encycl. Britan. Suppl." Edinb. 1816.)

(2) On a congress of nations to settle national disputes. "Amer. Whig Rev.,” April, 1847, p. 541.


D. Mr. William Derham. The pastoral muse. By... L. 1722.

D. A. Anne Dutton. (1) A brief account of the dealings of God with a poor sinful... creature... By... L. 1760.— (2) Narration of the wonders of grace... in verse... By... L. 1734.

D. A. A. Darby. An expostulatory address to all who frequent places of diversion and gambling. Shrewsbury, 1766.


D. C. Charles Dest. Something about cosmosmy and morals... [Verses.] L. 1850.

D. E. E. Drake. Frāgōρ i harmoni-


D. E. S. T. Edward Skive Ilaunchend Dunt. The priory tracts. Signed... Launceston, 1801.

D. G. Sir William Browne. Verses, written by himself, to vindicate him against the abuse and anger of Scots rebel licentiates.

D. G. George Darley. The works of Virgil. (The life of Virgil, signed... L. 1826.


D. G. H. George Humphrey Devereux, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1850.


D. H. Henry Davies. The stranger's guide through Cheltenham, etc. Cheltenham, 1862.


D. H. N. Horatio Nelson Dudding. A pastor's memorial for a dying pastor, for the congregation of St. Peter, St. Albans, June, 1846. L. n.d.

D. J. John Dore. Remarks on the Reverend Mr. John Wesley's Sufficient answer to the author of the letters on Theron and Aspasio. By... 1768.

D. J. Jane Deschuri. The Sabbath, and other poems... L. 1856.

D. J. John Disney, D.D. A short view of the controversies occasioned by the "Confessional... L. 1776.

D. J. B. John Blair Dobney. Reply to E. D. and Mr. [W. G.] Simms. In the "Southern Literary Messenger" (Richmond), April, 1844, pp. 163-190; and May, pp. 280-306.

D. J. N. John Nelson Darby. (1) Analysis of Dr. Newman's "Apolołó̈gio pro vitâ suâ..." By... L. 1806.—
(2) Brief analysis of the Epistle to the Hebrews... By... L. 1876.— (3) Brief exposition of the Epistle of James. By... Translated from the Italian. L. 1876.— (4) Brief remarks on the work of D. Brown... By... L. 1865.—
(5) Christian devotedness. By... L.

D. J. P. Jonathan Peale Dabney, in the “Christ. Exam.”


D. M. Marcus Davis. Startling revelation; or, where shall we seek justice? A lesson in law. 1867.


D. M. L. M. L. Dodds. Rose Dunbar’s mistake; or, who have I in heaven? N.Y. 1879.


D. P. Peter Debats. A scheme, by which great advantages are proposed for the government as well as for the people of Great Britain. L. 1762.


D. R. Richard Doyle. The visiting justices and the troublesome priest . . . Illustrated by . . . 1898.


D. S. A. Stuart Alexander Donaldson. Pontes, etc. By . . . 1884.


The verses were written by T. D.


D. W. A. William Augustus Davis, in the “Christ. Exam.”


Déessea, Mrs. Faulkner Doneelan. The genuine memoirs of Mrs. Faulkner, otherwise... or, Countess of Eéessez [i.e. Halifax] in expectancy... L. 1770.


D.... n, B. & bb. George Bubb Dodington. See "E.... e G.... s."

D...— Countess of Eliza Stanley, Countess of Derby. Thalia to Eliza: a poetical epistle; to the... L. 1768.

D...— B...— Right Hon. Rt. Hon. Benjamin Derrall. "Maccallum"... (Lothair); or, the peer, the prelate, and the princess. By... Edinb. 1871.

D...— G. George Daniel. Cumberland's minor theatre... L. 1829-40.


D...—g. George Daniel. All's well that ends a comedy... By W. Shakespeare... with remarks... by... L. 1850.

D—G—S, W—m, M.D. William Douglas. Thomson as redivivus; or, a reply to... L. 1748.

Dalby, Cousin. Mrs. S. O. Johnson. Dalby, Cousin. Lovin Knipe. 1879.

Dame anglaise, Une. Mme. — (Ward Rondeau).... résidente en Russie. Rotterdam, 1770.


Daniel, Uncle. Anson Wyldford. Traits of character, pursuits, manners, etc., manifested by the inhabitants of the North-Eastern States. By... Portland, Me. 1857.

Dannenberg, Georg. Bertha Heya Friedrich. "Known also as Golo Reimund, who was born at Magdeburg in 1823... she was the author of..." (Lippincott's "Biographical Dictionary," p. 772."

Dannestonius, Guatertus. Archibald Pictoreus, M.D. G. D. ad Georgium Buchananum epistola... Edinb. 1705.

D'Anvers, Caleb, of Gray's Inn. Esq. William Puleney, Earl of... A proper reply to a late scurrilous libel... By... L. 1731.


Darf, Esel. Alfred Luce. My
summer in Porkopolis, and other papers. Cleveland, 1877.


Daughter of a Captain in the navy, deceased. A. Miss Walsh. The officer's daughter; or, a visit to Ireland in 1790. 1810.


Deaurignac, M. S. Mme. Oriac. History of the Society of Jesus, from its foundation to the present time. (Transl.) Cincinnati, 1865.


De Crankl, Lunatico. Edward Harris.

De Kalb. Mrs. Kate Cross. Signature in Canadian newspapers.


De Wolfe, Marie. Miss Minnie D. Brower.


Decline. William Austin. About the year 1800, William Austin, in consequence of political differences with Gen. Simon Elliott, in the "Chronicle," under the signature "Decline," was challenged by James H. Elliott, son of the general. A duel was fought in Rhode Island, and Mr. Austin was slightly wounded.


Delmond, Mary. Mary Anne Kelty. The story of Isabel. By . . . L. 1826.

Delphine. Delphine Paris Baker. Solon; or, the rebellion of '01. Chicago, 1866.

De Lunatico, F. G. P. B. James. The commissioner; or, de lunatico inquirendo. L. 1848.


Delta. John Close. The poetical works of John Close, etc. . . . 1809.


Demjoh. F. Aitch Pratt. Compiler of the "Alicott Calendar for 1880."


Departed Child, A. Mary Boy. The flower translated; or, memorial of
DE


Deputy Governor. The. Thomas Cole. Narrative of an excursion to Ireland... By... L. 1825.


Descendant from one of the early Puritanic Governors. A. Albert Welles. "Things new and old" for the glory of God... By... Portland, Me., 1846.

Descendant of the Great Scriblerus. A. William Cooke. The royal naval review... By... L. 1781.

Descendant of "Our Ancient Friend," A. Job Cushman. A complaint, i.e. detail of facts, i.e. an appeal to the Cong. churches of the Old Colony, by... as Robert Cushman was called among the Pilgrims. n.p., n.d.

"Detached Badger's" of the Field. J. H. Walford, writer on angling and floating flies.

Detector. Nathaniel Brassey Halhed. The letters of... L. 1783.


Detenu, A. T. R. Underwood. Narrative (A) of memorable events in Paris, etc.; being extracts from the journal of... L. 1905.

Detenu, A. James Lawrence. A picture of Verdon; or, the English detained in France... From the portfolio of... L. 1810.


Dewall, Johannes van. August Kühne. — See "Dervall, J. v."


Dick, Squire. Richard Archbold, Esq. A letter to the poet, in vindication and praise of... Dublin, 1766.


Different Practitioners. John Quier and others. Letters and essays on the small-pox... By... L. 1778.

Five of the letters are by Dr. John Quier, of Jamaica.

Digamma. Francis H. Valpy. Audography: the new shorthand... By... L. 1865.

Digby, Edward. — Jones. The trial of Mr. Jones, a medical gentleman, for footpad robbery, near Primrose Hill, Oct. 11, 1892... L. 1805.

Dilettante in law and politics. A. Allan Ramsay, Jr. Observations upon the Riot Act... By... L. 1781.


Dinner Bell, The. Edmund Burke. "In the days when he was in the闯 every body with details, and as Goldsmith so happily put it, 'Too deep for his bearers, still went on refining. And thought of cultivating, while they thought of dining,' a large number of the members actually did take themselves to that occupation, which circumstances earned for the great orator the title of 'The Dinner Bell.'"'

Diogenes. John Trashard. "Among the papers he wrote for the 'London' and the 'British Journal,' under the signature of 'Catn,' were some, written by him under the name of 'Diogenes,' upon several points of religion, which were thought exceptional."

Dion. George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. A letter to... occasioned by his book, Alciphron; or, the minute philosopher. By... [B. de Mandeville]. L. 1792.

Dionysius, the Areopagite. Sir Richard Cox, 24 Bart.


Director of the Mint, The. James Ross Snowden. Communication from... to the Secretary of the Treasury, relative to a proposed branch mint at New York. P. 1860.

Disciple, A. Mrs. Harriet Anne de Salis. Kissing: its origin and species. By... 1873.

Disciple of Bishop Butler, A. Rev. Thomas Winerley Mosman. A reply to Dr. Tyndall’s Lucretian, by ... L. 1874.

Disciple of Cranmer, A. Richard Walker, B.A. Papiasty defeated ... By ... Oct. 1841.

Disciple of the Old School, A. James Everett. The disputants ... By ... L. 1836.

Disciple of the Unitarian Mission, A. Jogut Chunder Gangoo. Judoo’s triumph ... by ... Calcutta, 1857.

Dischclout, Tommy Thomas Tewes. A miscellaneous collection of satirical pieces ... respecting the ... conduct of Master T. D. ... L. n.d.

Disdained Layman, A. George Webster. The stumbling-block of predestination rolled away ... By ... Aberdeen, 1858.

Dissenter, A. Anna Letitia Barbauld. An address to the opposers of the repeal of the Corporate and Test Acts. L. 1790.

Dissenter, A. — Hudson. Observations on the origin and effects of the Test Act ... By ... L. 1790.

Dissenter, A. John Offord. On the recent prosecutions of persons vending books against Christianity: an address to deists. By ... L. 1823.


Dissenting Country Gentleman, A. Abraham Taylor. The Scripture doctrine of the Trinity vindicated ... By ... L. 1726.


Dissenting Teacher, A. Asher Humphreys. — See “A Freesty of the Church of England” (Rev. T. Ainsworth).


District Visitation, A. Mrs. Lucy (Evel) Orange. Things old and new; or, recollections of ... L. 1839.

Distinguished English Commoner, A. Edmund Burke. A letter from ... on the repeal of a part of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics in 1785. L. 1824.

Divine of the Church of England, A. Francis Gregory. Impartial thoughts upon the nature of the human soul, etc. By ... L. 1704.

Divine of the Church of England, A. William Asheton. A seasonable vindication of the clergy ... By ... L. 1709.

Divine of the Church of England, A. William Fletwood, D.D. A sermon on fast-day, January the sixteenth, 1714 ... By ... L. 1712.

Dizzy. Benjamin Daraelli, Earl of Beaconsfield. — See “Gladdy.”

Doctor, Dr. William M. Gibson. Is understood to have been the “Doctor” in Mark Twain’s “Innocents Abroad.”

Doctor, The. Henry Addington, Lord Sidmouth, so called because his father was Doctor Anthony Addington of Reading.

Doctor, The. Daniel Waterland, D.D. Memoir of his life and writings being a summary view of the Trinitarian controversy for twenty years between ... and a clergyman in the country. 1783.

“Doctor My-Book.” John Abernethy, M.D. “The celebrated ‘My-Book’ to which he was so fond of referring his patients was the ‘Surgical Observations,’ etc.”

Doeg. Elkanah Settle in Dryden’s “Abasim and Achitophel.”


Don Quixote of the Jerseys, The. Gen. William Livingston. So called in “Rivington’s Gazette,” where he was also termed “The Itinerant Day of New Jersey,” and “The Knight of the most honorable Order of Starvation and Chief of the Independents.”

Donkey, John. Thomas Dunn English.

Dorrington, Edward. Alexander Bicknell. Le solitaire anglais; ou, aventures merveilleuses de Philippe Quaril. Traduit par ... 1787.


This pseudonym is also referred to Rev. H. J. Beaufour. — See “I and P.”

Doseall, Dr. Henry Penneck, M.D. In Paris’s “Philosophy in sport.”
Dot. C. Bowyer Vaux. Canoe handling... Paris, 1878.


Double, Sir Thomas. Charles Darwin. Sir Thomas Double at court, etc. L. 1701.


Douglass, Andrew Reed. A threatening letter from... to Lefèvre [J. Barnett]; with Lefèvre's reply. L. 1822.


Draper, The. M. Pilkington. — See "P. —, Mrs. L."

Draper, The. M. Pilkington (?). An answer to a fool who modestly styles himself the Draper. Dublin, 1748. [Written by Mrs. L. Pilkington.]

Dreamer, A. Henry H. Davis. The favours of... L. 1842.


Dromgoole, Thomas. Bishop Thomas Percy, D.D.


Dudley, Uncle. M. C. Russell. U. D.'s odd hours: the vagaries of a country editor... Duluth, Minn., 1882.


Dundreary. Lynn Thomas. Rifled ordinance... By... L. 1866.

Dunbar, Sydney. Mrs. Alexander Cadell. An oath to the dead; or, the love of life's young day. L. 1866.

Dun-Cuddy. Henry Dundas, 1st Viscount Melville. — See "Pittie-Cloutie;"

Dunelm, J. Thomas Chatterton. Under this assumed name he first appeared in "Felix Farley's Bristol Journal," Oct. 1, 1788; afterward he used it frequently, especially contributing to the "Town and Country Mag." in 1788.

Dunlap, Col. Walter B. Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.


Duthus. Alexander Taylor Innes, in "Good Words.

Duval, Emma. Mrs. Ann Hampton (Horace) Breezer.

Dweller in the Temple, A. S. B. Britten. — See "B., S. B."


E.


The signature afterwards changes to "E.


E. A. C. Mrs. Anne Charlotte (Leffer) Edgren. A Swedish author.


E. G. George Ellis. Fabliaux, or tales. With a preface and notes. L. 1796.

E. G. B. George Barrell Emerson. (1) Signature in the "Christ. Exam." (2) 1846. 1851. — (2) Observations on a pamphlet, entitled "Remarks on the

7th annual report of . . . Horace Mann . . . B. 1844.


The letters "E. H. C. M." stand for "Editor of Hebrew Christian Magazine."


E. H. S. H. Sutherland Edwards.


E. P. M. Phillis Marion Ellis. Iphigenia in Tauris . . . Translated . . . by . . . L. 1883.

E. P. de M. G. E. Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton. Descriptive catalogue of the pictures and other works of art at Oulton Park, Cheshire. L. 1894.


E. S. W. Miss S. W. Evitt. Outlines of cookery for the young wife . . . By . . . L. 1829.


E. W. William Emerson. (1) Navi-


Earle, the Late Gilbert, Esq. Francis Barry Boyle St. Leger. Some account of the life of ... Written by ... L. 1824.


Ecclesiastics. Rev. George Edward Bider. Church emancipation and church reform ... By ... L. 1847.


Editing Committee of the Canadian Institute, The. Henry Scadding and others. The "Canadian Journal of Science, Literature, and History." Conducted by ... Toronto, 1877-78.


Editor, An. Henry Morford. Rhymes of ... L. 1873.

Editor, The. James Bergh. An account ... the Cesses ... With notes by ... L. 1874.

Editor, The. Isaac Ainsworth Eccles. The comedy of the Merchant of Venice ... With ... remarks by ... L. 1860.

Editor, The. Thomas Gilbert. Collection (A) of pamphlets concerning the poor [by Thomas Firmin, Daniel Defoe, etc.], with abstracts of the poor rates ... and observations by ... L. 1787.


Editor, The. Mrs. Eliza Berkeley. Poems of G. Berkeley, with a preface by ... L. 1707.
Editor, The. Thomas Tyers. Political conferences between several great men in the last and present century; with notes by . . . L. 1780.


Editor, The. Bishop Richard Herd. Select works [of Abraham Cowley], with a preface and notes by . . . L. 1772.

Editor, Mary Singleton, splinter, The. Mrs. Frances Brooke. The "Old Maid": a periodical paper . . . By . . . L. 1764.


Editor of "Ben Mordecai's Letters to Elisha Levi," The. Rev. Henry Taylor. A full answer to a late view, etc. By . . . L. 1777.


Editor of "Enquire Within," The. Robert Kemp Philp. The family save-all . . . L. 1801.

Editor of "Good Words," The. Norman M'Leod, D.D. The old lieutenant and his son . . . L. 1829.


Editor of "Letters of the Swedish Court," The. Julia Smith. The prison of Montauban; or, times of terror . . . By . . . L. 1816.


Editor of "Our Own Firezida," The. Charles Bullock. Home words for the heart and hearth . . . Conducted by . . . L. 1781, etc.


Editor of the "Beauties of Fox, North, and Burke," The. George Chalmers. Opposition politics exemplified . . . L. 1788.


Editor of "The British Workman," The. T. B. Smythies. The "Band of Mercy Advocate." Conducted by . . . L. 1879, etc.


Editor of the "Chester Chronicle," The. J. H. Hunsball. The stranger in Chester, giving an accurate account of its local history, etc. By . . . Chester, 1815.


Editor of the "Court Journal,"
Editor of the "Earl of Shaftesbury's" Letters to Lord Mulesworth," The *John Toland*. The danger of mercenary parliaments. L. 1722.
Editor of "The English Essayists." The achievements of military men, statesmen, and others... arranged by... Edinb. 1879.
Editor of the "Evening Post," The *William Coleman*. A collection of the facts and documents relative to the death of... Hamilton... By... N.Y. 1804.
Editor of the "Examiner," The *James Henry Leigh Hunt*. An attempt to show the folly and danger of Methodism... L. 1809.
Editor of the "Family Christian Observer," The *Joseph Pratt*. Forty family sermons. By... L. 1830.
Editor of the "Historical Handbook to Oxford, etc," The *James J. Moor*. The pictorial and historical guessing guide to Oxford... By... Oxford. 1871.
Editor of the "History and Antiquities of Wheatfield in Suffolk," The *Rev. John Clapham*. Physiognomy; being a sketch only of a larger work on the same plan... By... L. 1763.
Editor of the "Investigator on Prophecy," The *Joshua William Brooks*. A dictionary of writers on the Prophecies... 1835.
Editor of the "King's Highway." The *J. Broach and others*. The higher life: helps to Bible holiness. Conducted by... L. 1859.
Editor of the "Little Gleaner." The *S. Sears*. "Monthly morsels..." Edited by... L. 1859.
Editor of the "Looking Glass for the Mind," The *Arnas Bergin*. The blossoms of mortality... By... L. 1789.
Editor of "The Looking Glass for the Mind." Rev. *Samuel Cooper*. The blossoms of morality... By... L. 1801.
Editor of the "Louisville Journal," The *George Benson Prentice*. Pretentious; or, wit and humor in paragrapha. By... N.Y. 1880.
Editor of the "Lunar Map and Catalogue," The *William Roddick Bartr.* Selections from the portfolio of... L. 1873.
Editor of "The Napoleon medals," The *Edward Edwards*. Brief (A) descriptive catalogue of the medals struck in France and its dependencies, between the years 1789 and 1830, contained in the cabinet of the British Museum... L. 1837.
Editor of the "New London Jotter," The *William C. Headlitt*. Anecdotes and reminiscences of illustrious men and women of modern times; by... L. 1872.
Editor of the "Phoenix," The *Miss Clara Hovey*. The chacter of virtue: a Gothic story. By... Colchester, 1777.
Editor of the "Royal Military Calendar," The *Sir John Philippari*. The East Indies military calendar... By... L. 1823-26.
Editor of the "Scottish Guardian," The *Rev. George Lewis*. (1) The Elder... of the Church of Scotland, as it was, and may be again. (2) Scotland a half-educated nation... By... Glasgow, 1834.
Editor of the "Series of Hymns and Songs for Catholic Families and Schools," The *Henry Formby*. Pictorial Bible stories for the young... By... L. 1856.
Editor of the "Synopsis of the Peerage," The *Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Esq.* A letter intended for the "Gentleman's Magazine," by... L. 1826.
Editor of "The Speculator and Literary and Rhetorical," The *Joseph White Nablock*. Piety and patriotism; or, the Church the champion of liberty... By... L. 1835.
Editor of the "United States Gazette," The *Joseph R. Chandler*. A trip to Boston; in a series of letters to... B. 1838. By Enoch Cobb Wines.
Editor of the "Voyage of Hanno," The *Rev. Thomas Falconer*. Remarks on some passages in Mr. Bryant's publications respecting the war of Troy. By... L. 1796.
Editor of the Young Ladies' Geog-

Dr. William Kenrick. A scrutiny; or, the critics critic'd. . . . occasioned by their . . . account of a poem entitled "Epistles Philosophical and Moral." By L. 1750.


Editors of the "Children's Friend," The. William Carus Wilson and others. The infant's magazine. By L. 1886, etc.

Editors of the "Family Friend," The. Robert Kemp Whip. The practical housewife L. 1894, etc.


Edwardson, J. Jesse Appleton. Serious and respectful address to the clergy on approving and ordaining candidates for the ministry. B. 1801.


Egerlin. Mrs. Felicia Dorothy (Mrs. (Henry) Herren. A character in Mrs. Fletcher's [M. J. Jewsbury] "The Three Histories."


Elder of the Church, A. John B. Bishop. Only a servant; or, a brief memorial of Mary H——. By . . . Edinb. 1870.


Eminent Physician, A. Peter Shaw, M.D. A philosophical and chemical analysis of antimony ... By ... L. 1747.

Eminent Practical Teacher, An. David Bates Tower. The progressive speaker and common school reader ... By ... B. 1858.

Emperor of the West. John Murray, who moved his business from "the City" to the West End.


Engineer Officer, An. Henry W. Benham. Recollections of Mexico and Buena Vista. By ... In "Old and New" (B.), 1871.

Engineer in Chief of the United States Navy. Charles H. Haskell. On instruments adapted for the expansion of steam ... Balt. 1848.

England, S. Richard Parson. "In the 'Morning Chronicle' be published at different times a variety of spirited articles of a temporary nature. One of the most amusing was the nursery song ['Sing a song of sixpence'], in Greek laments, April 13, 1798, called a 'Fragment of Sophocles,' and signed 'S. England,' in ridicule of Ireland's pretended discoveries."—See Dr. Akenside's "Atheneum," January, 1809.

England's Pride and Westminster's Glory. Sir Francis Burdett, the most popular politician of his time, and especially the idol of Westminster, for which he was an M.P. for nearly thirty years.

English Aristophanes, The. Samuel Foot.


English Catholic, An. John Richard Best. Transalpine memoirs; or, anecdotes and observations ... By ... Bath, 1826.

English Editor, The. Charles Knight. Mind among the spindles: a selection from the "Lowell Offering." With introduction by ... L. 1844.

English Farmer in America, An.


English Lady, An. Helen Maria Williams. Residence in France during years 1792–95. ... Letters from ... Elizabeth-Town, 1798.

English Layman, An. Sir Henry Pollard Willoughby, 3d Bart. of Baldon. The apology of ... addressed to the landed proprietors of the county of Oxford. Oxon. 1827.

English Limner, The. Joseph Parkinson. Paris in miniature ... By ... L. 1792.

English Minister, An. Cotton Mather. An epistle to the Christian Indians ... Written by ... B. 1700.


English Rabelais. Thomas Amory.

English Rabelais. Lawrence Sterne.


English Traveller, An. Marianne Young. Persecution in Tuscany ... L. 1863.


English Woolen Manufacturer, An. Daniel Webb. Essay (An) presented; or, a method humbly proposed ... by ... to pay the national debts ... L. 1744.


Englishman, An. James Miller. Are these things so? The previous question from ... in his grotto to a great man at court. L. 1740.

Englishman, An. Trophime Gerard, Marquis de Lally-Tollendal. The dream of ... faithful to his king and his country. L. 1782. — See Nicholl’s “Literary Anecdotes,” IX, 139.


Englishman, An. William Dodd. The laboring classes of England ... By ... B. 1847.

Englishman, An. Charles Blake. Lighthouse management ... By ... L. 1801.

Englishman, An. Frederick Milnes Edge. Paul Morphy, the chess champion ... By ... L. 1850.


Englishman, An. D. Paneley. The rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand ... By ... L. 1857.

Englishman, An. John Harvey Askeworth. The Saxon in Ireland; or, the rambles of ... in search of a settlement in Ireland. L. 1851.

Englishman, An. Philip Burton. Speculum Britannicum ... By ... L. 1778.


Englishman Abroad, An. Alexander Tighe Gregory. Practical time tables ... By ... L. 1860.
Engilshman Resident in Germany, An. Capt. Edmund Spencer. Sketches of Germany and the Germans ... By ... L. 1836.

Engilshwoman, An. Mrs. Charlotte Ann (Woldie) Eaton. The days of battle; or, Quatre Bras and Waterloo. By ... L. 1858.

Ennery, Adolphe d'. Eugene Philipp. Eos. Cecil Percival Stone. Philosophy of the ... By ... L. 1868.


Enquirer, An. John Perkins. The true nature of the tails of comets. Elucidated ... By ... B. 1772.

Entre-nous. Miss Josephine Jenkins, in the Boston "Herald."


Erudita Britannia. John Jortin and others. Miscellanea observations criticae in actuores veteres et recentiores ab ... Amst. 1732-39.


Esther. A. W. Buchan.


Estrian, P. d'. Charles Ledyard Norton.


Eton Boy, An. George Nugent Banks, (1) About some fellows. By ... L. 1886. — (2) A day of my life; or, every day experiences at Eton. By ... L. 1888.


Etonensis. George Booth. Nunc canem, quas ... imprimi fecit ... Oxf. 1830.


Eu----n, Mr. Lawrence Eusden. An heroic poem occasioned by the Dunciad. Together with a critique on that poem address'd to Mr. T----d, ... Mr. Eu----n, etc. (Gentlemen scandalized in the Dunciad.) L. 1728.

Eubante. —Walker. Hints for a system of education for a female orphan-house. In a letter ... By ... Dublin, 1793.


Eugenius. John Hall Stevenson. The Eugenius of Mr. Sterne.

Eugenius Philalethes, F. R. S. Thomas Vaughan. Long lives: a curious history of such persons of both sexes, who have lived several ages, and grown young again ... By ... L. 1722.

Euneses. Charles Wildbore, in "Gentleman's Diary."


Euphrosyne. Mrs. Julia Christina (Rodríguez) Nyberg. Samlade dikter af ... 1832.

Euplistinus, Theobaldus. —Prichard. Remarks on the four volumes of the lives of saints, published 1729 ... By ... L. 1732.

European and Colonial Sugar Manufacturer, An. John A. Leon. On sugar cultivation in Louisiana, Cuba, etc., and the British possessions. By ... L. 1848.

Euryalus. John Carleton.

Eusebes. Stephen Addington. 1761, 1767.

Eusebius. Vicar of Lilliput. Joseph Robertson. Observations on the late act for augmenting the salaries of curates ... By ... L. 1797.
Eva. Fanny Tuxen. 1866, 1868, 1883, 1884.
Eva. Miss Mary Kelly, afterwards Mrs. Kevin O'Doherty, a writer in the "Irish Nation."
Evangelus Pacificus. Rev. Hubbard Wolcott. An evangelical view of the nature and means of regeneration... By... B. 1830.
Ever-Green Votary of Venus. William Douglas, 4th Duke of Queensberry. The Piccadilly Ambulater; or, old Q. Containing memoirs of the private life... 1808.
Ex-Boy, An. R. W. Figg. Where men only dare to go; or, the story of a boy company, C. S. A., by... Richmond, Va., 1886.
Also ascribed to Rev. Henry Nutcombe Onslow.
Ex-Tramp, An. Frank Bellew. The tramp: his tricks... and villains exposed. By... Edited by F. B. 1878.
Examiner of Needlework to the School Board of the... Syn. The Mrs. L. S. Floyer. Plain cutting out for standards IV., V., and VI.... By... L. 1877.
Explorer, An. Francis Burton. Narrative of... in tropical Africa. N. Y. 1853.

F.
F. John Rosenden, in the "Christ Exam."
F. Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham, in the "Christ Exam."
F. William Henry Furness, in the "Christ Exam." 1, 433, 1824.
F. Thos. Creevey, in the act... affirming the validity of certain marriages... Swansea, 1867.
F. and F., Fanny Fagan, who wrote under these signatures.
F. and L. Forster and Ingle. What is wine: an interesting dialogue on wines... L. 1865.
F., A. Mrs. Annie (Adams) Fields.
Signature for many years in the "Atlantic Monthly."
F. A. [Frazer Anselm]. Anselm Baker. Signature to coats-of-arms in "Foster's Peerage."
F. A. Anne By. An affectionate address to the ward of Mrs. By. A friend who is lately deceased. Bristol, 1829.
F. A. A. Forbes. Perspective made easy... Translated... by... L. 1710.
F. A. O. François Adrian von der Kemp. A wreath for Rev. Daniel Dow, etc. 1886.
F, A. P. Alexander Penrose Forbes. (1) A commentary on the seven pen- 
ten tial psalms, etc. By . . . L. 1847. — (2) The duties of society. L. 1863. — (3) The holiness of the human body. L. 1863. — (4) Meditations on the suf- 
ferring life on earth of our Lord. . . . Edited by . . . G. 1850. — (5) The mir- 
ror of young Christians . . . Edited by . . . L. 1853. — (6) Narrative of the last 
sickness and death of Dame C. Forbes, etc. Edited by . . . L. 1875. — (7) The Scottish communion office done into Greek by . . . L. 1865. 
F, B. Barsilla Fost, in the “Christ. Exam.” 
F, B. B. Fowler. The philosophical 
principles of heat as applied to domestic 
uses. . . . Harlow, 1812. 
F, B. Mrs. B. Finch. Sonnets, and 
other poems: to which are added tales 
in prose. L. 1806. 
F, B. M. B. M. Forster. An intro- 
duction to the knowledge of funguses. 
L. 1829. 
F, C. Charles Theodore Christian Fel- 
en, in the “Christ. Exam.” 
F, C. Robert George Cecil Fane. 
Sketch of the rise of the tenant 
right . . . L. 1849. 
F, C. Florence Montgomery. Wild 
Mike and his victim. By . . . L. 1875. 
F, C, and G. W. Charles Forrest 
and W. Grange. A ramble on Rumbald’s 
moor, among the dwellings, Cairns, and 
circles of the ancient Britons . . . By . . . 
Wakefield, 1830. 
F, C, C Cornelius Conway Felton, in 
the “Christ. Exam.” (B). 1850. 
F, D. David Fossett, in the “Christ. 
Exam.” 
F, E Edward Fitzgerald. The Al- 
bany lumber trade; its history and ex- 
ten. Albany, 1872. 
F, E. Edward Falkner. The book of 
Psalms . . . disposed according to the 
rhythmetrical structure of the original . . . 
By . . . L. 1876. 
F, E. Edward Feile. Daily read-
ings . . . L. 1847. 
of devotions for seafaring men. L. 1854. 
F, E. Edward Fisher. The second 
part of the “Narrow of modern divinity . . . ” by . . . author of the first part. 1722. 
F, E. D. Mrs. E. D. Franchett. In- 
fant morality displayed in Miss Rose’s 
address to the impartial admirers of 
theatrical merit. L. 1774. 
F, E. F. K. Edward Francis Knottes- 
ford Fortescue. (1) Anthem book . . . L. 
1876. — (2) The service for certain holy-
days, being a supplement to “The day-
hours of the Church of England.” [Com- 
piled by . . .] L. 1873. 
F, E. G. E. G. Mr. Poems original 
and translated . . . by S. H. F. [i.e. S. H. 
Fox]. With illustrations by . . . L. 1863. 
F, E. T. Eleazar Thompson Fitch. 
The alumni of grammar schools . . . 
heir. New Haven, 1846. 
F, F. [Fanny Fern]. Mrs. Sarah 
Payson (Willis Farrington Eldredge) Par- 
ten. A fable from the Burmese. By . . . 
B. 1856. 
F, F. A. Frederick Augustus Farley, 
D.D., in the “Christ. Exam.” 
F, F. W. Frederick William Fother. 
Hymns for the use of the schools and his 
congregations of St. Wilfred’s, Stafford- 
shire. By . . . L. 1849. 
F, G. H. R. G. H. R. Fletcher. 
Family prayers for church people. 
Adapted . . . from Dean Goulburn’s man- 
ual. By a parish priest. L. 1879. 
F, G. J. George James Foster. (1) 
The interrupted story; or, the boy and his 
pony. L. 1851. — (2) The life of Jesus, 
written for the young. By . . . King- 
land, 1860. — (3) A little book for young 
persons . . . By . . . L. 1833–84. — (4) 
Little Tom; or, the boy that “fought a 
good fight.” L. 1871. 
F, G. T. George Thomas Fisher. Re-
June, 1846, p. 281. 
F, G. W. George Wilder Fox. 
F, H. Henry Fornby(1). (1) The 
duties and happiness of domestic service 
. . . L. 1851. — (2) Pictorial Bible stories 
for the young . . . By the editor of the 
series of hymns and songs for Catholic 
families and schools. L. 1866. — (3) The 
village carol singers . . . By . . . L. 
1852. 
F, H. [Harry Franco]. Charles F. 
Whig Rev.” June, 1846, p. 626. 
F, H. L. Henrietta Louisa Farrer 
Lear. (1) Baby’s baptism. L. 1848. — 
(2) Carry and Milly. L. 1848. — (3) 
Charles’s sum. L. 1849. — (4) Harrriet 
and Mary Bond. L. 1849. — (5) The 
little traveller. L. 1849. — (6) The wet 
Sunday evening. L. 1849. 
F, J. James Flint, in the “Christ. 
Exam.” 
F, J. Josiah Foster. Extracts from my 
note-book from 1831 to 1854 (from 
1856 to 1859). L. 1855. 
F, J. John Fleming. A general cor- 
responding, circulating, and friendly let-
ter, with particular addresses . . . Glas-
gow, 1771.
F, J. John Fulton. Friendly hints to young gentlemen who are or intend to be bound by articles to attorneys or solicitors. L. 1761.

F, J. John Fenwick. Letters to the people of Great Britain ... (Letter L), [signed J. F.]. L. 1786.

F, J. James Ford. A memoir of T. Green ... of Ipswich; with a critique on his writings ... Ipswich, 1826.


F, J. A. James Anthony Froude. (1) Tales from the "Phantasm" [of Tieck], etc. [with preface by ...]. L. 1854.

(2) Tales of fairy land [by Tieck, with preface by ...]. L. 1879.


F, J. P. John P. Firmin. A digest of the laws of Moses ... L. 1851.

F, J. S. J. Smith Futhey. Author of works on local history and genealogy.


F, M. Mathilda Foy. Den ojade fjöndern, etc.


F, M. J. M. J. Fox. Warfare and victory: a record of Bible-class work. By ... L. 1878.


F, P. Philip Freeman. Thoughts on the proposed dissolution of the Cambridge Camden Society ... By a member of the committee. L. 1845.

F, R. A.M. Richard Farrington, A.M. Twenty sermons ... By ... L. 1742.


F, S. Stephen Farley, in the "Christ. Exam."


F, T. one of the Bereaved Sons. Rev. Thomas Foxcroft. Sermon ... after the funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Foxcroft ... B. 1721.

F, T. B. Thomas Bayley Fox, in the "Christ. Exam."

F, T. G. Esqre. T. G. Fonneresse. Mem. of a tour in Italy, from sketches by ... etc. L. 1840(1).


F, W. W. Farnley. The simple ailments of horses; their nature and treatment. By ... L. 1892.

F, W. W. Flint. A treatise on the breeding, training, and management of horses ... Hull, 1815.


F, W. Esq. William Freke. Lingua Tersancta; or, a ... compleat allegorick dictionary to the holy language of the Spirit ... By ... L. 1703.
F. W. Master in the Holy Language. William Freke. The divine grammar ... By ... L. 1703.

F. W. B. William Balsham' Flower. A revival of old Church of England principles no new faith ... By the Curate of Stoke Damerel. L. 1849.


F. W. H. William Harris Falcon. Irish common law reports ... By ... 1852, etc.

F. ---, Mr. Charles James Fox. Mr. E[dmund] Burke's answer to his own speech. ... 1780. With Mr. F's animal verses thereon, etc. L. 1780.

F. ---, Esq. --- Fitzgerald. The Chester race ball; an heroic poem ... By ... 1829.

Feesd, Hesdy, Esq. Henry Flood. Two translations from the Greek. Addressed to ... Dublin, 1774.

Fagurman, Annie E. Bartholomew.

Fair Maid of Kent. The. Joan Plantagenet. The ... An historical and biographical sketch. Margate, 1877(1).

Fairfax, Mrs. Mynie Bell. First appearance. L. 1879.

Fairfield, Caroline Elizabeth. Caroline Elizabeth (Fairfield) Corbin. Our Bible class. By ... N.Y. 1880. By ... 1886.


Fairplay, Oliver. Benjamin Franklin Bache. Proposals by ... for publishing the private and public life of the First Consul. P. 1809.

In "L. and P."


Falmouth, J. E. James Earle. Extracts from history. In the "Selector of Cornish Mag." 1826, p. 4.

Falsaff. White. 1792.

Famous Balancing Captain. A. King George II. The late gallant exploits of ... A new song. L. 1741.

Fanny, Aunt. Mrs. Fanny Barrow. How little Katie knocked at the door of heaven. By ... L. 1804.

Fanny, Miss --- Hon. F. Ligon, Lord Beauchamp. -- See "Bo'rain, The."

Farmer, A. Francis Douglas. The birthday; with a few strictures on the times: a poem ... By ... Glasgow, 1782.

Farmer, A. George Logan. (1) Five letters addressed to the yeomanry of the United States ... By ... P. 1702. -- (2) Letters addressed to the yeomanry of the United States ... By ... P. 1791.

Farmer and Broeder, A. John Lawrence. The new farmer's calendar ... By ... L. 1801.


Father, A. Rev. Solomon Pigott.

Father, A. George Barclay. A F.'s letters to his son [Robert Barclay] ... P. 1848.

Father, A. William Lee. The hog. Composed by ... W. 1823.

Father, A. William Macor. The juvenile oligo, or, mental medley ... Written by ... L. 1790.

Father, A. David Thurston. Letters from ... to a son, an apprentice. Portland, 1858.

Father, A. David Hale. Letters on the new theatre. 1827(1).

Father, A. Charles Hyde. Parental training ... By ... B. 1840.

Father (A) and a Daughter. Rev. J. A. Procett and Miss Procett. Poems by ... L. 1845.


Father of Jesus. Joseph Miller, so called because he never made any.


Faucit, Helen. Mrs. Theodore Martin. Eminent women of the drama ... L. 1877.


Fawcetts, Wyllame. J. K. Hamilton Wilcox.


Fellow, E. Horace Eliaffic Scudder. The game of croquet; its appointment and laws. By ... N.Y. 1896.

Fellow Citizen, A. David Porter. To the tribunal of the American people. By ... W. 1825.


the right of appeal from the vice-chancellor of Cambridge to the senate... an answer to a late pamphlet, etc. By... L. 1761.

Fellow of Harvard College, A. Nathan Prince. An essay to solve the difficulties that attend the several accounts given by the evangelists of our Saviour’s resurrection and his appearances to his followers on the day he rose... B. 1759.

Fellow of the Royal Society, A. Cotton Mather. Cohleeth. A soul upon recollection... Written by... B. 1720.

Fels. Adolph Bäuerle. Das ein- gemaerte mädchen... Pesth, 1857.

Fels, Egon. Johanna Herbert. Die rose von Delhi; roman... Jena, 1866.

Fenale, A. Mrs. Hannah Carnes. (1) The beauties of Halstead... By... 1881. — (2) The beauties of Walden: a poem. By... Saffron-Walden, 1849.

Female Hand, A. Mrs. Elizabeth (Singer) Reeve. The history of Joseph: a poem. By... L. 1738.

Female Hand, The. Mrs. Elizabeth (Gurney) Fry.

Female Inhabitant of Leeds, in Yorkshire. Mrs. A. Gernsback. Eleonora: a novel... Written by... L. 1789.


Feroe Islands. Scotland. (1) Angelicus [England] and... A tale. 1761. — (2) The comical history of the marriage-union betwixt... and Heptarchus [England], 1706.

Fermanagh True Blue. Robert Young. The Orange minstrel; or, Ulster melodist. Londonderry, 1832.


Ferrère, le brigadier. Arthur William Costigan. Lettres sur le gouvernement, les moeurs et les usages en Portugal... traduites de l’anglais... Paris, 1811.


Fidelis. E. Bennett. Finished salvation: being a sermon... By... L. 1839.

Field Officer, A. George William Featherstonhaugh. Observations on the application of human labour... in various parts of the British Empire. By... L. 1847.

Field Officer, A. Lieut.-Col. Henry D’Oylye Torres. Six familiar lectures for the use of young military officers. By... L. 1851.

Field, Braddock. Charles Patton Durnity.

Fielding, Thomas. John Wade. Select proverbs of all nations... L. 1824.


Finality John. Lord John Russell, who regarded his reform bill as a “finality.”

Financier, A. Pelatiah Webster. An essay on the danger of too much circulating cash in a state... Published first in the “Penn. Evening Post,” Oct. 5, 1776, and republished in 1791.

Finn, Peter August Gödecke. A Swedish author and journalist.

First Gentleman of Europe. George IV.


Fiske, Fidelia. Mary Lyon.


Fitzgibbon, Edward. William Ayron, Esq. Mr. Barnacles and his boat. By... L. 1856.


Flaril. Carl Ludvig Östergren. Dikter af... Sthlm. 1871.

Flanner, Abbie. Ellen A. F. Campbell.


Florentia. Miss — Buller. Polperro [in Cornwall]. By... In the “New Monthly Mag.,” 1864-68.

Fiorio. William Ellis, of Christ
Church. An epistle to ... at Oxford. L. 1740. By Thomas Tyrwhitt, Esq.

This is "J. and P." ascribed to Dr. William King; in Nicholls's "Literary Anecdotes," Vol. III. p. 147, it is ascribed as above.

Fiorry. J. Frank Kerman. Reminiscences of the old fire ladders of New York and Brooklyn ... N.Y. 1885.

Floyd, Margaret. Margaret Crosby. Passages from the journal of a social wreck. N.Y. 1884.

Foaming Fudge. Henry Peter, Lord Brongham and Vaux, in Disraeli's "Vivian Grey."


The prose by Defoe, the verse by Dodoley.


Foreign Protestant, A. Rev. Archibald Bruce. Strictures on the form of swearing by kissing the gospels ... L. 1792.

Foreign Resident, A. Thomas Hay Secret Escott. London society. L. 188-.

Forge of Vulcan. Leon N. Salmon. The Forge of the Lion; or, the biter bit. n.p. 1846.

Former Member of the University of Cambridge. A. William Gilets Diz. An American tract for the times ... By ... B. 1843.

Forrester. Mrs. Mrs. Colonel — Bridges. Author of "Viva," "Mignon," etc.

Forrester. Fanny. Mrs. Emily (Chubbuck) Judson. (1) The great secret; or, how to be happy. — (2) Allen Lucas; or, the self-made man. — (3) Memoir of Mrs. Sarah B. Judson. N.Y. 18-.


This first drama of Hugo, under the name of his brother-in-law.

Foul-weather Jack. Commodore John Byron, so called by the sailors on account of his ill-fortune at sea.

Four Years' Resident. A. James Bryce Brown. Views of Canada and the colonists ... By ... Edinb. 1844.


Fral, Lady. Anne Vane, Viscountess Vane. The history of a woman of quality; or, the adventures of ... L. 1761.


Franck, Dr. Gustav, ritter von Frank. Autorsquellen; instap ... n.d.

Franks. Francis Corns. 1829, 1832, 1838.

Franks, George. George Francis Thomas. Legends of the land of lakes ... Chicago, 1884.

Franks, Miss Sophie L. Frances Lathom. L'inconnu; ou, la galerie mystérieuse, traduit de l'anglaise par Mme. Viterne. Paris, 1810.

Francisco, Don. Francis Charteris. The life of Colonel ... L. 1793.


Frank. James Pedder. 1870.

Frank, Paul. Oscar Paul. 1858.

Franklin, Benjamin. L'Abbé André Morelet. Avis aux faiseurs de constitutions. 1789.


Free Church Layman, A. John Watson. The present position of Professor Smith's case ... By ... Edinb. 1879.

Free Churchman, A. Rev. Charles Leslie. A new association of those called moderate churchmen with the modern Whigs and fanatics ... L. 1702.

Freeholder, A. Sir James Campbell, Bart. An address to the Commons of Ireland. By ... Dublin, 1771.

Freeholder, A. Alexander Carlyle, D.D. The question relating to a Scots militia considered ... By ... Edinb. 1742.

Freeholder, A. William Waggstaffe, M.D. The state and condition of our taxes considered ... By ... Dublin, 1716.

Freeholder North of Trent, A. William Hutchinson, Esq. Letters addressed to the minister. By ... L. 1708.

Freeholder of Cornwall, A. Francis Gregor. Two letters ... By ... L. 1810.
Frisbeholder of Leicester, A. Ren. Dr., Ralph Heathcote. Memoirs of the late contested election for the county of Leicester... By... L. 1775.

Frisbeholder of the County of Surrey, A. Joseph Grove. A reply to the famous Jew question... By... L. 1764.

Frisbee, Dr. James Russell Endson. The political catechism for 1880-81. A retrospect, an outlook, and a warning. By... L. 1880.

Frisbee, Mrs. Sarah Jennings, the Duchess of Marlborough. Name under which she corresponded with Queen Anne, who was "Mrs. Morley."


Frisbee, Arthur H. Laura (Frisbee) Steinmetz.

French Minister, The. Pierre Auguste Adet. — See "The Secretary of State."

French Missionary, A. The Abbot Manach or Maynard. Account of the customs and manners of the Micmacs and Micmacs of Canada... L. 1758.

French Officer, A. Charles de Saint Maur. A new journey through Greece, etc. L. 1726.

Frisbee, Alice M. Mrs. Godfrey Clark. The anti-podes and round the world. By... L. 1870.

Frisbee, William Harper. Advice to... to the army and people of Scotland.


Frisbee, Mrs. Hannah F. Lee. Memoir of Hannah Adams. By herself; with notices by... B. 1832.

Frisbee, Edward Manning. Piozzi, and recollections of the late Mrs. Piozzi, with remarks. By... L. 1833.

Also ascribed to W. Manning.

Frisbee, A. James Hudson, D.D. Remarks upon the case of the Episcopal clergy and those of the Episcopal persuasion considered... Edimb. 1763.

Frisbee in the Country, A. George Lyttelton, Lord Lyttelton. Considerations upon the present state of our affairs. In a letter... from... L. 1738.

Frisbee in the North, A. Eben C. Innes. A. from... with special reference to the effects of disunion upon slavery. L. 1856.

Frisbee of Domestic Industry, A. Caleb Cushing. Summary of the practical principles of political economy... Camb., Mass., 1826.

Frisbee of India, A. Frederick John Shore. Remarks on the affairs of India. By... L. 1862.

Frisbee of that College, A. John Lowell. Review of Dr. Morse's "Appeal to the Public"... principally with reference to that part of it which relates to Harvard College. By... n.p. 1814.

Frisbee of the Author, A. Alexander Bruce. The Scottish Ebenezer dissected... Edimb. 1722.

Frisbee of the Author, A. James Thomson. A defence of the New Sophonias, a tragedy... By... L. 1730.


Frisbee of the Clergy, A. Jonathan Warne. A remonstrance addressed to the clergy, shewing where the charge of Deism... will necessarily terminate. By... L. 1731.

Frisbee of the Established Church, A. Frederick Tull. A plain and proper answer to the question, "Why does not the Bishop of Clogher... resign his preferments...?" By... L. 1765.

Frisbee of the People, A. Henry Brougham, Lord Brougham and Vaux. Letters to the queen on the state of the monarchy. By... L. 1838.

Frisbee of Truth, A. Rev. Eliza Scott Williams. A serious and familiar dialogue concerning the divine ordinance of baptism. By... B. 16—

Frisbee of Truth and Peace, A. James Ramsay. A series of interesting questions on the nature... of Gospel churches... By... Edimb. 1800.

Frisbee of Truth and Peace, A. O. G. Gilchrist. Hypercriticism exposed... By... L. 1812.

Also ascribed to Stephen Jones.

Frisbee of the Consistency, A. James Wyatt. A comparative view of the opinions of Mr. James Bouden (editor of the "Oracle") in February, March, and April, 1785, and of James Bouden, Esq., (author of "Fontaïnville Forest," and of "Letter to George Steevens, Esq") in February, 1796, relative to Shakespeare Mas. By... L. 1796.

Frisbee of Female Beauty, A. Richard Russell. War with the senses; or, free thoughts on snuff-taking. By... L. 1782.
Friend to Ministers, A. Allen Wiley.
In 1834 and 1835 he wrote a series of articles, which appeared in the "Western Christian Advocate," under this signature, which were afterwards published under the title "Letters to Ministers.

Friend to Order, A. J. Somerville.
A reply to the speeches of Dr. Chalmers and Dr. Maclgill, in the synod of Glasgow and Ayr... By... Edinb. 1824.

Friend to Religious and Civil Liberty, A. John Jones.
A short and safe expedient for terminating the present debates about subscriptions... By... L. 1790.

Friend to the Clergy, A. Seebright.
A remonstrance addressed to the clergy... By... L. 1791.

Friend to the Constitution, A. Benjamin Flower.
The principles of the British constitution explained... L. 1792.

Friend to the Nation, A. John Wyan Baker.
An address to the representatives of the people upon subjects of moment, to the well-being and happiness of... Ireland. By... Dublin. 1771.

Friend to the Navy, A. Mahanickerson.
Correspondence... touching the South Sea exploring expedition... N.Y. 1838.

Friend to the Principals of that Work, A. Rev. Joseph Holden Pott, M.D.
Remarks on two particulars in a refutation of Calvinism, etc. [By George Pretymann Tomline, Bishop of Winchester.] By... 1811.

Friend to Truth, A. J. Dodds.
The Church of England: is she the true church, or the prostitute of Babylon? A letter to Robert Mackenzie Beverley, occasioned by the publication of "The Tomism of the Prophecy." By... L. 1831.

Friend to Truth, A. Joseph Eckley.
Divine glory brought to view, in the condemnation of the ungodly... By... B. 1792.

Friend to Truth, A. Albert Radicati.
Count de Lasserre. A philosophical dissertation upon death... By... L. 1732.

Friend to Truth and Liberty, A. Josiah Owen.
Remarks on two charges: delivered by the Bishop of [ch]iefly and [co]vertry [Dr. Somervile], to the clergy of his diocese... By... L. 1738.

Friend to Truth and the Present Happy Establishment, A. Caleb Fleming.
Remarks upon the life of John, Duke of Argyle... L. 1745.

Friend to Youth, A. William Pinnock.
A catechism of chronology. L. 1821.

Allibone says he gained an enduring reputation by his educational catechisms, 80 parts.

A writer in a recent number of the Athenæum says, "Some of the papers have cruelty said he was the author of the 'Catechism' which had begun to appear before he was born."

Friend Unknown, A. John Hunsley.
A paper to William Penn, at the departure of that gentleman to his territory... By... L. 1700.

Friend, who is lately deceased, A. Anne Fry.
— See "P., A."

Friendly, Aunt. Mrs. Sarah S. (Tutull) Baker. (1) Barton Todd. By... N.Y. 1800... (2) The children on the plains. By... N.Y. 1800... (3) The Jewish Twins. By... N.Y. 1800... (4) "Poor little Joe." By... N.Y. 1800.... — See "I. and P."


Fritz. A. Smith. 1873.


Freilich, Herr. Thomas William Marshall. The "old Catholics" at Cologne... By... L. n.d.


G.

G. Ezra Stiles Gannett, in the "Christ. Exam."


G. John M. Gott. The annexation of Texas. Williamsburg, Va., 1832.


Vol. VII. p. 38. 1832.

G. Edward Collins Giddy. Loss of the Algerine xebec... September. 1790.

By... in the "Selector or Cornish Mag.," 1837.

G. C. J. M. Guin. Miles's De Soto,
"Southern Quar. Rev.," October, 1858, p. 460.
G. William Oldys. Various lives in the "Biographia Britannica," with the signature "G.," the initial letter of Gray's Inn, where he once lived.
G. A. Agnes Giberne. (1) Among the mountains; or, the Harcourts at Mountmelch. L. 1804. (2) Mabel and Cora; or, the sisters of Stoneycroft Hall. By... L. 1865.
G. B. Benjamin Groseomor, D.D. Some account of the late inclinations to popery. By... L. 1717.
G. B. O. D. These letters were adopted by M.M. P., Gustave Brutel and Joseph Octave Delepiere, in their contributions to various Paris periodicals. The letters, besides forming their respective initials, are also upon the word "Gebele"; and several articles by these authors are also signed "Les Freres Gebele."
G. C. E. F. Mrs. Catherine Frances (Grace) Gore. Modern chivalry; or, a new Orlando Furioso. L. 1843.
G. E. of C. George Mackenzie, Earl of Cromarty, Synopsis Apocrypta... By... Edinb. 1708.
G. F. W. F. Henry Goethe, a Swedish author. By... Bath, 18-.

G — D. George Daniel. Cumberlands British theatre ... By ... L. 1820-61.


G — y, Mr. J — s. James Gray. The naked truth, in two letters; the first from ... to his correspondent ... L. 1729.

G ... G ... The dramatical contributions to “La Presse” (Paris) over these letters were written by Greger Le Brun and Pierre Jules Théophile Gautier.


Galt, Christopher Columbus. J. B. Polk.


Also attributed to Henry Bunbury. — See “I. and I.”

Gardwell, Godef. — See “Goodwell, Godek.”


Gautier, Pierre Jules Théophile. — See “La Brunie, Georges, and.”


General Superintendent of Freedmen Department of the Tennessee, etc. John Eaton. Report ... Memphis, Tenn., 1865.


Gentleman, A. Rev. John Disney. A compendium of religious reforma- ... in England ... By ... L. 1715.

Gentleman, A. James Hogg. The covenants of redemption and grace dis- ... some questions sent by ... to a reverend and pious minister of this church ... Edinb. 1707.

Gentleman, A. Hugh Williamson. Description of the settlement of the Ghe- ... country ... New York. In a series of letters from ... to his friend. N.Y. 1799.

Gentleman, A. Nathaniel Hooke. A dissertation on the constitution of the Roman senate. By ... L. 1743.

Gentleman, A. William Hanvey. Poems on several occasions, chiefly public ... L. 1745.

Gentleman, A. William Hayes. Remarks on Mr. Avison’s essay ... In a letter from ... to his friend in the country. L. 1753.

Gentleman, A. Alban Butler. Remarks on the two first volumes of the late lives of his popes [by Archbishop Bower]. In letters from ... Duany, 1764.


Gentleman, A. George Sewell, M.D. The responders vindicated; or, the defec- ... considered. By ... L. 1718.

Gentleman, A. Richard Gardiner. September: a rural poem ... By ... L. 1780.


Gentleman, A. Browne Willis. The whole duty of man ... By ... L. 1717.


Gentleman authorized to investigate the Commerce of that Country with Great Britain, A. N. Brooks, M.D. Observations on the manners and customs of Italy ... By ... Bath, 1796.

Gentleman conversant on the Sub-
ject, A. John Brown, M.D. Observations on the principles of the old system of physic... By... Edinb. 1787.

Gentleman educated at Yale College, A. Samuel Johnson, D.D. Introduction to the study of philosophy... New London, Conn., 1743.

Gentleman Here, A. John Macky, (1) A journey through England. In familiar letters from... to his friend abroad... L. 1724. — (2) A journey through Scotland... L. 1728.

Gentleman in Boston, A. Joseph Tuckerman, D.D. An essay on the wages paid to females for their labour, in the form of a letter from... to his friend in Philadelphia. B. 1830.

Gentleman in Edinburgh, A. Duncan Forbes. Copy of a letter from... to his friend in the country, upon the subject of the malt tax. Edinb. 1725.


Gentleman in India, A. Eyles Irwin. St. Thomas's mount: a poem. Written by... L. 1774.

Gentleman in London, A. William Hayes, Mus. Doc. Remarks on Mr. Avison's essay on musical expression... By... L. 1768.

Gentleman in Scotland, A. William Logan. A letter to an English member of Parliament, from... concerning the slavish dependencies, etc. Edinb. 1721.

Gentleman in the City, A. Martin Strong. An essay on the usefulness of mathematical learning. In a letter from... to his friend in Oxford. Oxf. 1701.

Also ascribed to John Arbuthnot.

Gentleman in the Country, A. John Percival, 2d Earl of Egmont. An occasional letter from... to his friend in the town... L. 1749.

Gentleman in the Country, A. Allan Logan. Queries upon the overtures concerning kirk sessions and presbyteries. By... n.p. 1730.

Gentleman in the Country, A. Adam Ferguson, LL.D. Remarks on a pamphlet lately published by Dr. Price... L. 1778.

Gentleman in the Eastern Part of said Colony, A. Benjamin Gale. The present state of the colony of Connecticut considered. In a letter from... n.p. 1755.


Gentleman, late of Trinity College, A. James Ayres. Sancho at court; or, the mock governor: an opera-comedy... Written by... L. 1742.

Gentleman lately Restored from threatening Sickness, A. Cotton Mather. Small offers towards the service of the tabernacle in the wilderness... B. 1688.


I followed "Sabin" in "J. and P." in ascribing this to William Cobbett; but he was not the author.

Gentleman of Ireland, A. John Monck Mason. Remarks upon Pouyn's law... By... Dublin, 1758.

Gentleman of Lincoln's Inn, A. Philip Carteret Webb. The question whether a Jew born within the British dominions was before the making the late act of Parliament a person capable by law to purchase and hold lands to him and his heirs, fairly stated... By... L. 1753.

Gentleman of Manchester, A. Thomas Perriell, M.D. Observations and reflections on the late earthquake, or, more properly called an airquake... By... n.p. 1777.

Gentleman of Massachusetts, A. Samuel Etheridge. The Christian orator... By... B. 1818.

Gentleman of New York, A. Washington Irving. The poetical works of Thomas Campbell... [with] biographical sketch... P. 1816.

Not William Irving.

Gentleman of Oxford, A. Daniel Bellamy, the Elder. The Cambro-Britannic engineer... a mock-heroic poem... By... 1722.

Gentleman of Oxford, A. John Leake. The scholar's manual... By... L. 1733.

Gentleman of Oxford, A. Rec. Charles Richard Fossey. The tablet of Ceres; or, a picture of human life: a
poem, copied from the Greek of Cebes the Theban. By... Oxon. 1659.


Gentleman of Shropshire, A. Woodforde. Sentiments on eloquence, in a letter... By... L. 1765.

Gentleman of South Carolina, A. Henry Poitier. A description of Brunswick in letters. By... to a friend in that State. Brunswick, 1830.

Gentleman of Stirling, A. Main or Mayne. Stirling: a satirical poem... By... Edinb. 1800.

Gentleman of that Country, A. Archibald Campbell, D.D. Queries to the Presbyterians of Scotland. By... L. 1792.

Gentleman of the Army, A. Sir Richard Steele. The procession: a poem on Her Majesty's funeral. By... L. 1705.

Gentleman of the Bar, A. Joseph Downes. Observations on the speech of the Right Honourable J. Foster... By... L. 1799.

Gentleman of the College, A. W. Paget. The humours of the Fleet... By... L. 1749.

Gentleman of the Faculty, A. Thomas Hayes. 1784.

P. Hayes in "I. and P." is wrong.

Gentleman of the Inner Temple, A. Sir Bartholomew Shower. The complest English copyholder; or, a guide to lords of manors, etc. By... In the Savoy, 1786.

Gentleman of the Inner Temple, A. William Bohun. The practising attorney... By... L. 1737.

Gentleman of the Middle Temple, A. Henry Barnes. Notes of cases in points of practice... By... L. 1741.


Gentleman of the Temple, A. Richard Bentley, D.D. The present state of the Temple College in Cambridge... By... L. 1710.

Gentleman of the Temple, A. Arthur Ashley Nyles, D.D. (1) The reasons against Dr. Rundle's promotion to the see of Gloucester... By... L. 1755.

Gentleman resident at Paris, A. Lewis Goldsmith. The Revolutionary Priest... By... L. 1804.

Gentleman who was present at the Conferences, A. Dr. Samuel Chandler. The two conferences held on Feb. 7 and 13, 1784, at the Bell tavern in Nicholas lane... By... L. 1793.


Gentlewoman in the Country, A. Mrs. Katherine Willis. A letter from... to [Headly] the Lord Bishop of Bangor. L. n.d.


George. George Causan. 1841.

George. W. W. George Frederick Watts. This eminent English artist in 1858 exhibited under this pseudonym.

Georgia Huntman, A. Maj. W. R. Rembert. The Georgia bequest. Manoil; or, the vale of Tallulah. By... August, 1854.

Gerald. Erasmus Henry Brodie. Atala and other poems. L. 18—


German Plato. Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi.

Gesner, Sawney. Marquis George Townsend.

Geesu, V. Erasco. Eduardo de la Barra Lustria. Saludables advertencias a los verdaderos catolicos i al clero politico. Cartas sobre los jesuitas, por... Santiago, Chile, 1871.

Gibbons, Lee. William Bennett. The cavalier. — The king of the peak. — Owain Goch.-Ma'lapa. L. 1821, etc.

Also ascribed to Thomas Poece, Jr.


Gift, Theo. Mrs. Dora Henrietta (Havers) Boniger.

Glacier, Gregory, Gent. — Blau-
Graduate, A. Rev. Edward Samuel Taylor. Plato’s Apology of Socrates and Crito, with English notes, by ... Camb. 1850.

Graduate of Cambridge, A. Philip Westward Suckham. (1) Miscellanea Graeca dramatica ... in unum fasciculum collecta. By ... and editor of the “Theatre of the Greeks.” L. 1825. — (2) Miscellanea Virgiliana ... By ... Camb. 1826.


Graduate of Oxford, A. James Pyecroft. The students’ guide to a course of reading necessary for obtaining university honours. By ... L. 1844.

Graduate of the University of Matrimony, A. E. J. Hardy. How to be happy though married. By ... 1888.

Grafton, Maud. Mrs. — Gruffyd.


Graham, J. Arthur Stevens, in his contributions to “Le Figaro of Sarrazin”, et al.

Graham, Maria. Lady Maria Dun-das Callcott. Journal of a residence in India. By ... Edinb. 1813.

Grand Chaplain of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts, The. — Bland. [Pike’s] “The holy triad ... Jab: Basil Peer, the Syrian Priapus” ... A reply to ... 1873.

The I find in the British Museum Catalogue: “The grand High Priest,” A. F. Chapman, — evidently the same thing — I do not know where I found it. — W. G.


Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts. A. F. Chapman. A reply to ... B. 1873.


Grandfather, A. Joseph Sylvester Clark. The history of the Pilgrims; or, ... story of the first settlers of New England. By ... 1844.

Grandison Cromwell. Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier La Fayette.
H. Frederic Dan Huntington, in the "Christ. Exam."
H. M. C. M. Hammond. (1) Athenian orators. "Southern Quar. Rev.," Octo-
1859, p. 120. — (3) Battle of Chapultepec. "Southern Quar. Rev.," Janu-
1862, p. 78. — (5) The battle of Contreras. "Southern Quar. Rev.," April,
1849, p. 82. — (8) Maury on South America and Amazonia. "Southern
H. Rev. Robert Stephen Hawker. The first mole in Cornwall: a morality from
the Stowe of Morwenstow, in the rocky
land. By . . . See "Notes and Que-
H. William Hudsonford. Gostow
nunnery and Rosamond's bower. "Gent.
Mag.," June, 1783, p. 462.
H. Mrs. Helene Nyhrom. Novellier
of H. Schilin. 1876.
H. Dr. Hether Hakon Vigo Tudder-
lund. Ein sommer in Schleswig; skizzen
und bilder von dr. H. . . . Leipzig,
1866.
H. Mrs. Mrs. Anna M. (Ellis) Hol-
stein. Three years in field hospitals of
the Army of the Potomac. By . . . P.
1867.
H. A. Anthony Hornbeck. The sermon
on the Mount opened and applied . . .
L. 1706.
H. R. B. Amanda Bartlett Harris.
Sumner's autobiog... N.Y. 1876.
H. B. John Doyle. (1) Political
sketches of . . . L. 1829-48. — (2) A
key to the political sketches of . . . L.
1831-42.
H. B. George Stevens. Curious head
of Cheddar, a poet earlier than Rowley.
"Gent. Mag.," June, 1702, p. 578.
H. B. G. Benjamin Hull Kennedy.
The tree of life, etc. L. 1858.
H. C. Charles Hudson, in the "Christ.
Exam."
H. C. Esq. Samuel William Henry
Ireland. The sailor boy: a poem . . .
By . . . L. 1805.
H. C. F. Charles Freno Hoffman,
H. C. F. Mrs. Cecil Francs (Humph-
By . . . L. 1846.
H. D. Richard Gough. Rowle's
writings. In "Gent. Mag.," 1771, p. 481.
H. E. Edward Hawarden. (1)
Charity and truth; or, Catholics not
uncharitable . . . Brussels, 1728. — (2)
Wit against reason . . . Brussels, 1835.
H. E. A. Ethan Allen Hitchcock.
Notes on the Vita Nova and minor
poems of Dante . . . By . . . N.Y. 1866.
H. E. B. Edward Brooks Hall, D.D.,
in the "Christ. Exam."
H. F. E. Edward Everett Hale, in
the "Christ. Exam."
H. E. G. Elihu G. Holland, in the
"Christ. Exam."
H. E. J. E. J. Hawill. Browning's
poems. The ring and the book. By . . .
In the "Saint Paul's Mag.," 1870-
71. 1.
H. E. S. Elizabeth Still Pruessall,
. . . L. 1874.
H. F. Franz Hartmann. White and
black magic; or, practical instructions
for students of occultism.
H. F. D. Frederic Dan Huntington.
Poetry in the "Christ. Exam." (B.),
July, 1858.
H. F. E. Evelyn Everett Green. His
H. F. F. Franklin Fiske Heard, in
the "Christ. Exam."
H. F. G. Fite-Green Halleck. (1)
Bums . . . In the "United States Rev.
277. — (2) Wyoming. "In the "United
States Rev. and Literary Gazette," Feb-
uary, 1827, p. 376. — (3) Poet dreams.
By . . . B. 1850. — See "Greenwood,
Grace."
H. F. W. Frederic West Holland, in
the "Christ. Exam."
H. F. W. F. W. Heroes. 10th Michigan infantry. By ... Detroit, 1864.


H. J. John Hutchinson. (1) Moses's sine principio: represented by names, by words, by types, and by emblems ... By ... L. 1780. — (2) A new account of the confusion of tongues ... By ... L. 1731. — (3) The religion of Satan, or, Antichrist, delineated ... By ... L. 1730.

H. J. James Harris. Hermes; or, a philosophical inquiry concerning ... universal grammar. L. 1761.


H. J. John Hunfrey. Of sujection to King George ... L. 1714.

H. P. Pinkney Harry. Penäet et sentiments, per. H. P. Hoe. 1805. EXAM. (B.) 1832.


H. S. Nathaniel Bronson Halked and Richard Brinley Sheridan. The love epistles of Aristomenus... L. 1771.

The letters "H. B." are the initials of the respective surnames of the above transactors.


H. T. C. Thomas Corson Hansard. Treatises on printing and typefounding. By... From the 7th ed. of the "Encyc. Brit."


H. T. Mrs. T. J. Huslam. The woman's advocate. Dublin, 1874.


H. W. William Hoare. Amusement of leisure hours... L. 1858.


H. W. C. William Carew Hazlitt. Shakespeare's library, 3d ed... [Edited by...]. L. 1876.


H. W. H. William Henry Hurbut, in the "Christ Exam."


H.— The M. Emily Marion Harris. Amy and Rosalie... L. 1854.

H.— E. G. B. D. S. J. Hurdwine. (1) The decalogue explained... By... L. 1750. — (2) The real principles of the Catholics; or, a catechism for the adult... By... L. 1749.

Also ascribed to Rev. John Hornhold.

H.—d. Franklin Fiske Heard, in the "Christ Exam."

H.—d. Frederic West Holland, in the "Christ Exam."

H.—d. Harry. Henry Howard. The ages of Great Britain, an answer to...'s as. By Farrinando, etc. L. 1762.

H.—e. Edward Everett Haile, in the "Christ Exam."

H.—l. Edward Brooks Hall, in the "Christ Exam."

H.—rd. Franklin Fiske Heard, in the "Christ Exam."

H.——rd, G— —E— — George Edmond Howard. An epistle... to Alderman George Faulkner, with notes by the alderman, etc. L. 1772.

H.—s. Thaddaes William Harris, in the "Christ Exam."


H.—s, Mr. Rev. Thomas Hawnis. A faithful narrative of facts relative to the late presentation of... to the rectorcy of Al—w—the [Aldinkin] in Northamptonshire. Setting forth the manner in which the same was obtained from the patron, and the subsequent conduct of Mr. M—n [Rev. Martin Mdan], and Mr. H—w [Rev. Thomas Hawnis]... L. 1767.

H.—t. William Henry Hurbut, in the "Christ Exam."


H——. Miss. Miss Elizabeth(1) Heine. Clara et Emmeline; ou, la benédiction maternelle; traduite de l'anglais par Dubois-Fontanelle. L. 1786.

Haberdasher, O. M. Alexander Carlyle. Plain reasons for removing a certain great man from His M—y's pres-
ence and councils forever. By ... L. 1769.

The edition of 1785 bears the pseudonym "Un Citoyen adoptif de Pennysvania."

Habitation Obscur de l'ancien Hémisphère. Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, Marquis de Condorcet. Réflexions ... Par ... Paris, 1788.

Had -- -- on, The Right Honourable the Earl of Thomas Boulton Hamilton. 7th Earl of Haddington. Poems on several occasions. By ... n.p. 1764.

Hadenmann, Jeannette H. Mrs. Jeannette II. (Hadenmann) Walworth.

Hall, Joseph. James Everett.


Hammersteterin, Hans. Henry W. Longfellow. See "L. H. W."

Hammond, Orpha. Orpha Turner.

Hancock. William Jay. A letter to the Hon. Samuel A. Eliot ... By ... B. 1861.

Also ascribed to Franklin Dexter.

Hancock. Jonathan Russell. Whole truth, etc. 1867.

Handsome Englishman. The John Churchill, the Duke of Marlborough.

Hardman, John. Robert Gradwell, D.D. A winter evening dialogue between John Hardman and John Card-
HE


Helper. George Wilder Fox.


Also ascribed to James Madison.

Henry B. Honoré de Balzac. Articles in "La Caricature," 1851.


Henry, Patrick. Philip Richard Fendall. — See "Onslow."


Her Father. John Boyd. The flower transplanted; or, a memoir of Mary Boyd. By . . P. 1854.


Her Father. Rev. Thomas Prince, D.D. The sovereign God acknowledged and blessed, both in giving and taking away: a sermon occasioned by the decease of Mrs. Deborah Prince . . . 1744 . . . At the South Church, in Boston . . . 1744.


Her Mother. Mrs. Martha Stone Hubble. Memorial of an only daughter. By . . L. 1858.


Hermes. William Torrey Harris.


Hermitt. Paul F. De Gournay.


In "Political Merriment:" or, Truth told to Some Tune," L. 1714, there occurs a ballad entitled, "Advice to the Turk," which satirises the heads of that party under the respective titles of "Hermodeactyl of High Fame" (The Earl of Oxford); "Octavius" (Lord Harley); "Lord Gambol" (Pelham Rollebrooke); "Will Wildfire" (Sir William Windham); "Mary Robin" (Mistress Prior); "Bungay, the Tow'ring High-Church Pope" (Dr. Henry Suckeveder); "Peter Blackdust" and "Zecheriah" (unknown).—See "Notes and Queries," 1890, Vol. I., pp. 196, 200.


Découvertes dans la lune, faites au Cap de Bonne-Espérance. Strasbourg, 1856.

Herself, Nathaniel Hooke. An account of the conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough, from her first coming to court, to the year 1710. In a letter from herself to my Lord — L. 1712.

Hertzman, Rudolph. Miss Emma Catherine (Manley) Embury. Fugitive writings. 1840-46.

Hess, Bernhard. Bernhard Henckel.

Unter dem schleier der nacht; sittenbild aus Berlins gegenwart. Berlin, 1868.

Hi-Skt-Hi. Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah (Sheridan) Norton. One of her signatures in writing to Mr. Hayward.

Hibernian Dick. Sir Richard Steele. In the "Hudibrastic Brewer" (1714) are some sarcastic lines on . . . by "Ned" Ward.

Hibernicus. J. D. Latouche. — See "Britannicus."

Hickling, William. Benjamin Franklin De Costa.


Highland Mary. Mary Campbell. Burns’ first love.

Hilda. Mrs. Peter E. Abel.


Hinds, John. John Badcock. The veterinary surgeon; or, farriery taught on a new and easy plan. L. 1827.

Also ascribed to John Bell.


His Brother. Derwent Coleridge.


His Brother. George L. Prentiss.

A memoir of S. S. Prentiss. Edited by . . . N.Y. 1856.

His Daughter. Mrs. Alicia (Pryme) Bayne.

Autographic recollections of G. Pryme. Edited by . . . L. 1870.

His Daughter. Mrs. Aisell (Booth) Clarke.

Booth memorials: passages, incidents, and anecdotes in the life of Junius Brutus Booth (the elder). By . . . N.Y. 1890.


His Daughter. Sara Henry Coleridge.

Essays on his own lines . . . By S. T. Coleridge. Edited by . . . L. 1850.


His Eldest Daughter. Mamie Dickens.

Charles Dickens. By . . . L. 1885.

His Eldest Son. Jacob Hall Drew.


His Ex—y L. C. His Excellency Lord Carteret.

His Excellency the Governor-In-Chief of New Zealand. Sir George Grey. Journal of an expedition from Auckland to Taranaki . . . undertaken . . . by . . . [written by his assistant private secretary, G. S. Cooper]. Auckland, 1861.

His Father. Rev. Benjamin Carvosso.

Attractive piety; or, memorials of Will. Banks Carvoeiro. By . . . L. 1847.

His Father. Lyman Tremain. Memorial of Frederick Lyman Tremain . . . of
the 10th N.Y. Cavalry. By L. 1865.


His Father. — Clark. Payson, a model boy; or, recollections of J. P. W. Clark. By L. 1886.


His Foster-Father. J. D. Pound. The echo of truth to the voice of slander; or, John B. Gough’s early history. By L. N.Y. 1846.


His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin. William King, D.D. Divine predestination and foreknowledge consistent with the freedom of man’s will: a sermon L 1709. By L. 1727.


His Sister. Mrs. Elizabeth Bonhote. Rambles of Mr. Frankley. By L. 1773.

His Son. Thomas Hood, Jr. —See “His Daughter,” Mrs. F. F. (H.) Broderip.


His Son. Rev. Benjamin Carrosso. The great efficacy of simple faith in the atonement of Christ, exemplified in a memoir of Mr. William Carrosso, sixty years a class leader in the Wesleyan Methodist connexion. Written by himself, and edited by L. 1835.


His Son. George Crabbe, Jr. The poetical works of George Crabbe, with his letters and journals, and his life. By L. 1834.


His Uncle. Thomas Grant. A boy in the swellings of Jordan; or, the child in the conflict with death. By Edinb. 1856.

His Widow. Eleanor W. Campbell. Biographical sketches, with other literary remains [by John Wilson Campbell]. Compiled by Columbus, Ohio, 1838.

His Widow. Emily Beke. The late Dr. C. [Charles Tilstone] Beke’s discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian. Edited by N.Y. 1878.

His Widow. Mrs. Lucy (Bakerell) Audubon. The life of John James Audubon the naturalist. Edited by N.Y. 1869.


His Widow. Rev. Charles Elizabeth (MacCulj) Finn. Stirring times; or, records from Jerusalem consular chronicles of 1853 to 1856. By the English consul [James Finn]. Edited and compiled by L. 1878.

His Wife. Mrs. Anna Eliza Safford. A memoir of Daniel Safford. By ... 1861.

His Wife. Mrs. Elizabeth J. H. Clark. Memorials of Samuel Clark [Rector of Eaton-Bishop] ... Edited ... by ... 1878.

His Wife. Mrs. Blanche Cough. The poems and prose remains of Arthur Hugh Cough ... Edited by ... L. 1869.

His Wife. S. F. Dawson. Prayers, etc. By George Dawson [minister at Birmingham]. Edited by ... L. 1877.


Historicus. Mr. George Grote.

Hoax, Stanilas. Theodore Edward Hook, in Disraeli's "Vivian Grey."


Home Missionary, A. Cyril Pearl. Fragments from the note book of ... B. 1842.


Homo. Charles S. Westcott. Homo. George Sturrs. The watch tower; or, man in death, and the hope for a future life ... By ... N.Y. 1858.

Homo. Aquae, A.B. Jotham Waterman. The wren and eagle in contest; or, a short method with the Unitarian nobility. B. 1819; also Sermon ... upon the bad effects of secret assemblies and party designs. Salem, 1819.

Honest Countryman. An. Stephen Greenaway. An address to honest English hearts; being ... 's reflections on the cider-tax, etc. L. 1792.


Honest Man, An. Abraham Lincoln. The truth from ... [or President Lincoln's views] ... P. 1865.

Honest Tony, An. Benjamin Hoodly. The thoughts of ... upon the present proceedings of that party ... L. 1710.


Honolulu, The Right Rev. Bishop of. Thomas Neillship Staley. A pastoral address by ... 1866 ... Honolulu, 1866.

Honorable Brigadier General, An. George Townsend. Letter to ... commander-in-chief ... in Canada. L. 1790.


Honourable Gentleman, An. Thomas Pownall. Two speeches of ... on the late negotiation and convention with Spain. L. 1771.

"Hook and Crook." Thomas Quiller Couch. The prior's cross, in "Willis's Current Notes," 1856, p. 84.

Hope, Mark. Eastace Clare Green. ville Murray.

Horace in Cincinnati. Thomas Peirce. In 1821 he contributed a series of satirical odes to the "Western Spy and Literary Cabinet," under this signature.


Horattus. William Tyler. His signature to No. 16 of the "Lounger," May 21, 1786.

Horne, George, D.D. Walley Chamberlain Oulton. Occasional remarks addressed to N. B. Halded, Esq. ... By ... L. 1786.

Hortalanus. Waldemar Adolf Thisted.


Hospital Agent, An. J. S. Wheelock. The boys in white. The experience of ... in and around Washington. N. Y. 1870.


Humphrey, Poor. William Home. Poor H’s prophecies for 1829. By ... L. 1829.


Hypatia. Amanuensia for the Splinterers. L. Mitchell. The humble petition of the splinterers to the legislature of Great Britain in session assembled. By ... L. 1840.

Hypercritic, A. William Warburton. — See “Philocriticus Cantabrigiensis.”


Illinois Farmer, An. — Punk. Copperheads under the heel of ... N.Y. 1863.

Illustrious Hen, An. Charlotte, Queen Consort of George III, King of Great Britain and Ireland. The R—l brood, or ... and her pretty chickens. By Peter Findar, the Younger. L. 1814.


Illustrious Personage, An. Charlotte, Queen of Great Britain, wife of George IIIL Catalogue of the genuine
library, prints, and books of prints, of ... L. 1810.


Impartial Inquirer, An. *Andrew Wilson, M.D.* Short observations on the principles and moving powers assumed by the present system of philosophy. By ... 1781.

Impartial Observer, An. *John Corry.* Strictures on the expedience of the Addingtonian exiguity ... By ... L. 1811.


Imperial Ben, etc. *Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield.* L. 1879.

Statistical verses by J. G. Askworth.


Independent, An. *Edwin Dook Mead.* The case of Mr. Blaine ... B. 1884.


Independent Gentleman, An. *John Symons.* Thoughts on the present prices of provisions ... By ... L. 1800.

Independent Teacher of the truth, An. *John Hall-Stevenson.* A pastoral cordial; or, an anodyne sermon ... L. 1763.


Indian Agent, An. *Captain D. C. Poole.* Among the Sioux of Dakota. Eighteen months’ experience as ... N.Y. 1861.


Inexperienced Clergyman, An. *Samuel Adams Decena.* Sketches of Martha’s Vineyard, etc. By ... B. 1838.

Ingenious Antiquary, An. *W. Odey.* Robin Hood; the noble birth and gallant achievements, etc. Newly collected by ... L. 1827.


Inhabitant of His Majesty’s Lee ward-Caribbee Islands, An. *Rev. Robertson.* Letter to Edmund Gibson ... from ... L. 1760.


Inquisitor, G. *A. Mauick.* The brewer’s annual for 1841. By ... L. 1840.

Invisible Passenger, An. *William Jordan.* Personal narrative of a journey over-land from the Bank to Barnes, by way of Piccadilly ... By ... L. 1829.


Instructor, The. *William Bentley Powle.* (1) A catechism of English grammar ... By ... B. 1823. — (2) First biennial report of the trustees and ... of the Boston Monitorial School. B. 1826.


Also ascribed to Richard Graves.

Invalid, An. *C. Homé Douglas.* Searches for summer: showing the anti-winter tactics of ... L. 1874.


Invernessiucus. *Lachlan Mackintosh,* of Raignie. Observations on objects interesting to the highlands of Scotland ... Edinb. 1814.

Investigator. *Robert Nares.* Baga telles; or, poetical trifles, supposed by
IR


Irish Operator. Sir Constantine Phipps.

Irish Roman Catholic, An. Anthony Richard Blake. Thoughts upon the Catholic question, by... Dublin, 1828.


Italian Gentleman, An. Filippo Mancinelli. A collection of colloquial phrases... By... P. 1892.

Italian Gentleman, An. Alessandro Risani. A picturesque tour through part of Europe, Asia, and Africa... by... L. 1793.


Itinerant’s Wife, An. Helen R. Cutler. Jottings from life; or, passages from the diary of... Cincinnati, 1864.

Its Minister. Nathaniel Hall. Discourse... 1809, in the First Church, Dedchester, by... B. 1800.

Its Pastor. George Ripley. A letter addressed to the Congregational Church in Purchase St. [Boston], by... B. 1840.


J.


J. Mount Sten, Falmouth. Mr. Johnson. Lines to Sarah on her birthday. By... "Selecter or Cornish Mag.” 1820.

J. A. Richard Gough. Some account of the alien priories and of such lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. L. 1770.

J. B. Mrs. De La Riviere Manley. Bath intrigues... By... L. 1725.


J. B —, C. C. James Bowseell.


J. C. A. C. A. Jones. (1) “Ready and desirous”; or, a Lent’s lessons. By... L. 1858. — (2) The sunbeam. By... 1801.


J. G. W. C. W. Jordan. An account of the irides or coronas, which appear around... the bodies of the sun, moon, and other luminous objects. L. 1790.


J. J. Jean Jacques Rousseau.


J. K. William Magot. The history of Ireland in verse; or, a description of the Western Isle. By... Dublin, 1750.


J. M. E. M. Margaret Elizabeth Mary Jones. Jubal: a poem in six canto-
By ... L. 1839. — See “N. and Q.” July, 1857, p. 71.
J.—na-n, Dr. Dr. Samuel Johnson. Ode to Cloacina upon the most fashionable model: with a card to ... By ... Coffin. L. 1792.
Jacques, Samuel Ewing. His signature in “The Portfolio.”
Janua. R. de Bonneville. Janne April 1887.
Jane, Mr. William Makepeace Thackeray. The persecution of British footmen. “Punch.” April, 1848.
Jenkins, Mr. Peter. Henry Peter Brougham, Lord Brougham and Vaux. A letter to Isaac Tomkins, Gent. ... L. 1835.
Jennike, Sarah Jennings, the Duchess of Marlborough. — See “The High German Dairy.”
Jeremiad, Primus Anglo-Britanniae Epicopius. Jeremy Collier. Signature in a long correspondence with the court of Russia, which ended in 1725.
Jesuit of Paris, A. Jean Debreuil. The practice of perspective ... By ... L. 1781.
Jocelyn, Pen Cler. Pierce Canney, M.A. The Pope in England; and who shall turn him out! Three letters ... By ... L. 1863.
Johnston, Daniel. — Wright, 1880.
Jonas, Sir William Jones, in Dryden’s "Abolosam and Achitophel.”
Jonathan. William Cobbett. An address to the clergy of Massachusetts. By ... B. 1816.
Jones, Ethel. Thomas Wharton. A latter-day saint; being the story of ... related by herself. N.Y. 1884.
Jones, Sarah T. Catherine Cooper Hopley.
Joshua, Joshua Hutchinson. A brief narrative of the Hutchinson family ... By ... B. 1874.
Journalist, A. Isaac C. Pry. Memoirs of James Gordon Bennett and his times. By ... N.Y. 1866.
Journeyman Bookbinder, A. Frederick Bull. The difficulties and improbability of persons recovering their right, by civil or legal process, who do not possess the means to employ counsel ... By ... L. 1837.
Journeyman Engineer, A. Thomas Wright. (1) The great unwashed ... L. 1806. — (2) Some habits and customs of the working classes ... L. 1867.
Journeyman Mechanic, A. William Calder. Poems ... by ... Edinb. 1856.
Journeyman Printer, A. Henry
Clark. Four years in the States. L. 1871.

Journeman Woolcomber, A. C. Jones. Sotton: a village conference... By... L. 1811.


Junior M.A., one of the 386. William George Ward. Some answer to the question, How do you vote on the 18th? In a letter to a friend, by... Oxf. 1845.

Junius. Cornelius Warford, in "Insurance Times."

Junius. W. R. Dickerson. The letters of... B. 1871.


This signature has also been employed by Jules Barbey-d'Aurevilly, Charles Monselet, and Jules Fallés, in their contributions to various French periodicals.


Junius. E. Adrien Emmanuel Rouquette. Critical dialogue between Aboo and Caboo on a new book; or, a grandissime ascension. Edited by... Mingo City (New Orleans), 1880.

Junius Patriicus. — Young.


Juriat, A. Elias Hasket Derby. The Catholic: letters addressed by... to a young kinsman... B. 1866.

Juror, A. — Dowling. A series of letters on rural police... By... L. 1838.


Justice of the Peace, A. John Dinesy, D.D. Thoughts on the great circumspection necessary in licensing public ale-houses... By... L. 1776.


K.


K., E. Edward King. Correspondent of the Boston "Journal."

K., J. James Kennard, Jr., in the "Christ. Exam.," XXXVIII., I.


K., M. A. Mrs. Mary Anne Kelty. Loneliness and leisure... By... L. 1806.


K., T., and D. J. Thomas Keyworth and David Jones. Principia Hebraica... By... L. 1817.


K., Z. Karl Marz, in his contributions to "Brainard's Musical World" (N.Y.).


K——. George Keith. Signature to hymns in "Rippon's Selection."

K—t, A. Sir John Douglas. Odes to
the pillory. Supposed to have been written by... and his lady [Lady Charlotte Douglas]. 1813.
Kate, Mrs. Katharine (Reynolds) Barmby. Her signature in the "Moral World." 1870.
Kate, Cousin. Maria J. McIntosh.
Kate, Cousin. Kate M. T. Cosans. (1) Christmas treasurers for boys and girls. 1879. (2) Sunbeams for baby days. By... N.Y. 1879.
Kate, Cousin. Mrs. Catharine Douglass Bell. (1) Set about it at once; or, Cousin Kate's story. Edinb. 1847. (2) Georgie and Lizzie. 1849. (3) What may I learn; or, sketches of school-girls. 1849. (4) The Douglass family. 1851. (5) Margaret Cecilia; or, "I came because I ought." 1851. (6) Arnold Lee; or, rich children and poor children. 1852. (7) Lily Gordon, the young housekeeper. 1853. (8) Hope Campbell; or, know thyself. 1854. (9) Mary Elliott; or, be kind to one another. 2nd ed., 1860. (10) New stories. 1861. (11) My first pennies. B. 1864.
Kate, Mrs. Catharine M. Edwards. Stories for children. By... B. 1850.
Keene, Alice. Alexander Findlay.
Keene, Olive. Miss Caroline W. Leckey. The broad arrow: passages from the history of Maida Wynnum. L. 1879.
Kenneth, Esther Sarah. Mrs. E. M. Bahoum.
Kent. Sidney George Fisher. An American political writer, of Philadelphia; a signature in the latter part of his life.
Kien Long, Emperor of China. Thomas Byers Johnson. An imperial epistle from... to George the Third, in 1704... L. 1798.

"King Andrew." Andrew Jackson.
"King Andrew had five treaty squirels, Whom he held by his lid to do; He also had three pilot fish, To give the sharks their cue. There was Mal and Lou, and Jack and Lew, And Roger, of Taney boy, And Blair, the book, And Kendall, chief cook, And I was sursumed the true."
"Mal. Martin Van Buren, was Secretary of State; 'Lou,' Louis McLane, Secretary of the Treasury; 'Jack,' John Buchanan, was Secretary of the Navy; 'Lew,' Lew Woodbury, was his successor, and 'Roger,' Roger B. Taney, was Attorney-General."
"Kissing, Miss Nancy." William Rufus King. A sobriquet of an eminent statesman, who was "a prim, spare bachelor."
King, Thorold. Charles Gatchell, M.D.
Huschisch. Chicago, 1880.
King of Bath, The. Richard Nash.
King of the Vagrants, The. George Brine.
King's Remembrancer, The. Sir Henry Jardine. Report of... relative to the tomb of King Robert the Bruce... Edinb. 1821.
Kirkland. Miss Amanda Bartlett Harris. Signature in the "Christian Union."
Kimet. Mrs. Newton Sears.
Knight, A. Jeremiah Bovenham(). Ryme and reason: or, a fresh stating of the arguments against an opening through the wall of Queen's Square, Westminster. By... L. 1780.
Koppehorm, S. L. S. Lusignan et al. A history of the revolt of Ali Bey... L. 1783.
L. Alvan Lamson, in the “Christ.
   Exam.”
L. William Parsons Lunt, in the
   “Christ. Exam.” XXXIII, 56.
L. James Lenox. Curiosities of
   American literature, in Norton’s “Lit-
   erary Register,” 1853 or 1854.
L. Thomas Laycock. The medical
   police of the United Kingdom. “West-
   minster Rev.” March, 1846, p. 56.
L. William Petty, Marquis of Lans-
   Mag.” May, 1791, p. 396.
L. Mr. Baron. Mr. Baron Lovel.
   Charge to the grand jury for the County
   of Devon, the 6th of April, 1710, at the
   Castle of Exon . . . L 1710. By Jon-
   than Swift.
L. A. Alvan Lamson, in the “Christ.
   Exam.”
L. A. A. Abiel Abbot Livermore, in the
L. G. Sir Charles Lemon, 2d Bart.
   A letter . . . on . . . the Dunstanville
   fund . . . Truro, 1837.
L. D. David Laing, Abbotsford
   club. A list of the members, etc. Ed-
   ited by . . . Edinb. 1886.
L. E. Edward Locibond. His signa-
   ture to No. 82 in the “World,” July 25,
   1764.
   He also wrote Nos. 93, 94, 132, and 134 with-
   out signature.
L. F. Emma Lewis. Night watches ;
   or, the peace of the cross. L, 1853.
L. G. George Lunt. (1) The death
   race. “Amer. Monthly Mag.” April,
   1829, p. 39. — Specimen of a canto, Octo-
   ber, 1829, p. 483. — Fraser’s burial, Nov-
   ember, 1829, p. 668. — (2) Signature to
   poetry in the “United States Literary
   Gazette” (B.), 1820.
L. G. George Livermore, in the “Christ.
   Exam.”
L. G. H. George Henry Lewes. (1)
   Authors and managers. “Westminster
   Rev.” January, 1842, p. 71. — (2) Charges
   against Niebuhr. “Westminster
   Rev.” October, 1843, p. 385. — (3) Errors
   and abuses of English criticism. “West-
   minster Rev.” October, 1842, p. 490. —
   (4) French drama. “Westminster
   Rev.” September, 1840, p. 287. — (5)
   Modern French historians. “West-
   minster Rev.” October, 1841, p. 273. —
   (6) Percy Bysshe Shelley. “West-
   minster Rev.” April, 1841, p. 303. — (7)
   The prize comedy and the prize com-
   mittee. “Westminster Rev.” September,
   1844, p. 105. — (8) Recent tragedi-
   es. “Westminster Rev.” April, 1842,
   p. 321. — (9) The Roman Empire and
   its poets. “Westminster Rev.” July,
   1842, p. 33. — (10) Shakespeare and his
   editors. “Westminster Rev.” March,
   1846, p. 40. — (11) Spinoza’s life and
   works. “Westminster Rev.” May, 1843,
   p. 372. — (12) Strafford and the histori-
   cal drama. “Westminster Rev.” March,
   1844, p. 110.
L. H. Gentleman. Henry Lok.
   Ecclesiastes: otherwise called the
   preacher. By . . L 1697.
L. H. W. Henry W. Longfellow.
   (1) The approach of spring. From the
   IV., p. 410. — (2) Night’s revelations.
   From the ancient Slavonian of Hans
   — See “Greenwood, Grace.” — (3)
   Signature to poetry in the “United States
   Literary Gazette” (B.), 1824–26.
L. J. Joseph Lowering, in the “Christ.
   Exam.”
L. J. John Longmuir, M.D. Stra-
   tology; or, soldier worship. n.p. 1870.
   of the American Philosophical Society
   Library. P. 1803.
L. J. R. John R. Leishchild. Corn-
   wall; its mines and miners . . . By . . .
L. 1855. Also his signature in the "Encyclopaedia Britannica," 5th edition, pp. 218-49, to the article "Mines and Mining."


L. L. Michael Woodall. He was a frequent correspondent of the "Gent. Mag.," chiefly under the final letters of his name "L. L."


L., S. E. Michael Augustus Gathercole. (1) The church of Christ. What is it? where is it? and how may we know it? By ... L. 1863. (2) A remonstrance addressed to the ... Bishop of London ... L. 1834. (3) Reply to ... twenty-four strong reasons why the author ... does not become a Dissenter. L. 1840.


L., T. Thomas Lewis. A modest vindication of the Church of England from the scandal of popery. L. 1710. (2) The scourge ... in vindication of the Church of England ... L. 1720.


L. ... ce, Miss Elizabeth. Miss Elizabeth Lawrence.

L. ... She, H. ... S., Esq. Hercules Longridge. The substance of a speech made by ... Dublin, 1772.

L. ... Mrs. Hannah F. (Sawyer) Lee, in the "Christ. Exam.," XXXIX., 191.


L.——-Lady. Lady Lyons. L. 1847.


L.—ne, Lord. George Granville, Lord Lansdowne. The genuine speech of ... against repealing the occasional and schism bills. L. 1710.


L.—ti—n, E.—m.—d. Edward Luton. Philosophical conjectures on aerial influences ... By ... L. 1747.

L.**, E**. Louis Narcisse Baudry des Lucières. Voyage à la Louisiane ... 1794 à 1798 ... par ... Paris, 1802.

Labourer's Daughter. A. Borbora H. Farquhar. Female education. By ... L. 1861. The pearl of days ... By ... L. 1848.


Lacoe. Stephen Higginson.

"Among the most temerarious political opponents of John Hancock, was Stephen Higginson, a nervous writer of great spirit, whose articles signed 'Laco,' in Russell's 'Centinel,' affected a strong feeling. Mr. Higginson was a merchant on Long wharf, and passed down State Street to his store. The truckmen who stood in State street used great efforts to teach a parrot, that hung in a cage at the corner of Merchants' Row, to recognize 'Laco,' and to curse him: and so completely successful were they, that pretty Polly no sooner saw Mr. Higginson approach, than she began to 'Hurr-hurri for Hancock! Down with 'Laco!' and continued to do so till he was out of sight.


Lady. A. Mrs. Eliza (Roch) Farrar. The children of Robinson Crusoe. By ... B. 1830.


Lady. A. Mrs. Mary Keat. An essay in defence of the female sex. By ... L. 1703.

Lady. A. Mrs. Elizabeth Bonhote. Feeling. ... poem. By ... L. 1810.

Lady. A. Mrs. Eliza Ann (Munro) Bacon. The fruit of the spirit; or, the Christian graces. By ... B. 1842.

Lady. A. Miss A. F. Childs. Good out of evil; or, the history of Adjai, the African slave-boy. By ... 1850.

Lady, A. Mrs. Henry Warwick Cole. A son's tour round Monte Rosa, etc. 1859.

Lady, A. Mary Eyr. A L.'s walks in the south of France in 1863. L. 1865.

Lady, A. M. E. Duche. Leisure moments; or, letters and poems, etc. 

Lady, A. Mrs. Martha Blount. Letters to . . . By Mr. Pope. L. 1700.

"These letters, twelve in number, were written without a premeditated design; and were supposed to have been addressed to Mrs. Martha Blount. Mr. James Doddsley possessed the originals."


Lady, A. Miss Hannah White. The mountain gleaner. By . . . B. 1850.


Lady, A. Mrs. Frances Maria Cooper. (3) Original poems. By . . . L. 1792.


Lady, A. Lady Charlotte Maria (Campbell) Bury. Suspirium sanctorum; or, holy breathings. . . By . . . L. 1830.


Lady, A. Mrs. A. Bell. Poetical tales and poems. L. 1844.


Lady, A. Marina Pinckney. The quintessence of long speeches arranged as a political catechism. . . By . . . for her goddaughter, Charlotte, 1830.

Lady, A. Eliza Rumsey. The redeemed rose; or, Willie's rest. By . . . L. 1863.

Lady, A. Mrs. — Ross. Remarks on a poem called "The scourge of fashion." By . . . N.Y. 1801.


Lady, A. Henry and Augusta Megaw. Whom to marry; and how to get married; or, the adventures of a lady who has refused twenty good offers. N.Y. n.d.


Lady, a Native of Virginia, A. Mrs. Alfred W. Elvies. The Potomac muse. By . . . Richmond, 1826.


Lady of New Orleans, A. Marion Southwood. "Beauty and beauty": being the watchword of New Orleans. N.Y. 1807.


Lady of Quality, A. Anne Vane, Viscountess Vane. An apology for the conduct of . . . lately traduced under the name of Lady Frail. L. 1761.


LaFitte, Leon. Prentis Ingraham.


La Molile, Dr. Tom G. George Le
Morial Olimated. Signature in the "National Repository," "Potter's Amer. Monthly," etc.


Lancelot. Lancelot Blackburne. Priestcraft and lust; or, to his ladies: an epistle from the shades. L. 1743.

Esnot written by Blackburne, but descriptive of him.


Dixie, Lady Florence Caroline (Douglas).


Landseer. Bromley Murray. The dog in health, etc. N.Y. 1886.

Langdale, Launceot. George J. Graham.

Larkin. Franklin Settehavite.


La Roche, Mme. la comtesse. Eugénie Duclere. Théophile, oder Glaube und vorurtheil. Mainz, 1855.


Last English Mecenas, The. Samuel Rogers.


Late Author, A. Joseph Gallaway. An account of the conduct of the war in the middle colonies. Extracted from . . . By John Wesley. L. 1780.

Late Author, A. William Coward, [Turner's] A brief vindication of the . . . immortality of the soul from . . . 's second thoughts, etc. L. 1702.


Late Commentator, A. William Romane. An apology for the clergy, with a view to expose the groundless assertions of . . . on the CVIIth Psalm, etc. L. 1756. John Douglas.


Late Dignified Clergyman, A. ——— Chapman. Sermons preached at the abbey church at Bath. By . . . 1790.


Late Eminent Citizen of Dublin, A James Digges Latouch. A short but true history of the rise, progress, and happy suppression of several late insurrections . . . in Ireland . . . L. 1780.

Late Eminent Divine, A. William Lane. The true grounds of the benefits of Jesus Christ, as he is the Saviour of all mankind. Extracted from the writings of . . . Bristol, 1777.

Late Eminent Hand, A. Sir George Cooke. Reports and cases of practice in the Court of Common Pleas in the reigns of Anne, George I., and George II. By . . . L. 1747.


Late Inhabitant, A. Edward Hasted, F.S.A. The Canterbury guide; or, traveller's pocket companion. By . . . 1806.

Late Learned Judge, A. Sir Geo- ffrey Gilbert. Reports of cases in equity argued and decreed in the courts of chancery and exchequer, chiefly in the reign of King George I. . . . L. 1754.

Late Lord Mayor of London, A. Sir John Barnard. A present for an apprentice; or, a sure guide to gain both esteem and an estate. By . . . L. 1740.

Late Member of the General Court, A. James Sewn. National arithmetick; or, observations on the finances of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. B. 1788.

Late Member of the Honourable East India Company's Civil Service at Canton, A. Sir James B. Urnston. Past and future British relations with China. By . . . 1843.

Late Noble Commander, A. Lord George Sackville. The conduct of . . . examined. By John Almon. L. 1759.


Late Railway Chaplain, A. Rev. James Henry Nories. Recollections of ... L. 1861.
Late Resident, A. Eaton Stanwood Barrett. Six weeks at Longs. By ... L. 1817.
Late Second Rate Minister, A. Edward Weston. Apology for the conduct of ... from 1729 to 1746. L. 17—
Late Senior Examiner of Needlework to the School Board of London. The Mrs. L. S. Floper. Plain cutting out for standards V., VI, and VII. ... By ... L. 1885.
Late Visiting, A. William Jordan. Six weeks in Paris; or, a cure for the gallomania. By ... L. 1818.
Lately Beneficed Clergyman, A. Rev. George Armstrong. The church: its civil establishment indefensible ... By ... L. 1831.
Launcelot, Dom Claude. Mary Anne (Gallot) Schimmelkenick. Narrative of a tour in the year 1697 to La Grand Chariteuse and Alet. By ... L. 1813.
Also ascribed to Edgar Allan Poe.
Lawson, Will H. Charles Albert White. Down by the brooklet. Song and chorus ... Music by ... B. 1871.
Lawyer, A. John Fine. Lectures on law. Prepared principally from Kent, by ... for the use of his sons. Albany, 1862.
Lawyer, A. Francis Hext. Letter from ... of the Middle Temple, a Cornishman by birth. The "Spectator," No. 129, July 28, 1711.
Lawyer, A. Frederick Halliard. Thoughts on some points in our system of judicial procedure. By ... Edinb. 1858.
Lay Hand, A. Edmund Curl. Some considerations ... offer'd to the ... El(isho)p of Salisbury ... By ... L. 1710.
Lay Head-Master, A. Holy Hutchins-son Almond. Sermons by ... L. 1886.
Lay Member of the Church, A. John Hamilton. The present position of the Church of Scotland explained and vindicated. By ... Edinb. 1830.
Lay Member of the Church of England, A. G. Taylor. The Scriptural doctrine of man's salvation ... A letter ... from ... Manchester, 1818.
Signet "Zeus."
Lay Member of the Church of England, A. John Stow. A selection from a version of the Psalms of David, intended for family use. By ... L. 1821.
Lay Member of the Protestant Episcopal Church, A. Thomas Multon. Beauties of sacred literature and practice, selected from various authors. Edited by ... N.Y. 1864(1).
Lay Protestant, A. William Wallace. Strictures on the letter of the Right Rev. Dr. Murray ... relative to Dew's theology ... By ... Dublin, 1836.
Layman, A. R. Tooth.
Layman, A. William Plumer. An address to the clergy of New England on their opposition to the rulers of the United States. By ... Concord, N.H., 1814.
Layman, A. Alexander Dunlop. (1) American confessions of ... Edinb. 1849. — (2) Continental confessions of ... Edinb. 1847.
Layman, A. — Stosseybury. Church and state heterogeneous; or, ... correcting (Fletcher Dixon) the vicar of Duffield, in reply to a pamphlet entitled "A sermon against Jacobinical and Puritanical reformation."
Layman, A. John Bowles. Claims of the Established Church. By ... L. 1817.
Layman, A. Charles Bewick Curtis. A domestic liturgy ... Compiled by ... 1868.
Layman, A. Francis Edward Chase. Elision; or, ... contributions in theology. L. 1852.
Layman, A. Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton. Hints, etc., submitted to the serious attention of the clergy, nobility, and gentry ... By ... L. 178—


Layman, A. Preface to "Gesses at Truth." The fourth letter by Julius.


Layman, A. William Falconer. Observations on the words which the centurion uttered at the crucifixion of our Lord. By . . . Oxf. 1808.

Layman, A. John David Chambers. An order of household devotion . . . for every morning and evening for a week . . . By . . . L. 1864.


Layman, A. John Dryden. Religio laici; or, a layman’s faith: a poem. L. 1883.

Layman, A. Stephen Tempst. Religio laici; or, a layman’s thoughts upon his duty to God, his neighbour, and himself. L. 1764.

Layman, A. Capel Loft. The right of Protestant dissenters to a complete toleration asserted . . . By . . . L. 1790.

Layman, A. Also ascribed to Samuel Heywood.


Layman, A. George Calman, the younger. A sermon for the general fast . . . By . . . L. n.d.

Layman, A. Daniel Defoe. Sermon upon the late storm . . . L. 1704.


Layman, A. Benjamin Barton Comer. Talks with boys and girls; or, wisdom better than gold. By . . . P. 1878.


Layman, A. Andrew Crosbie. Thoughts of . . . concerning patronage and presentations. Edinb. 1796.


Layman, A. of the English Church, A. John David Chambers. The Enchiridion . . . Translated . . . by . . . L. 1900.


Layman, A. Le Baron, Marie. Mrs. — Bielby. Le Connor, Hans Patreck. Jacob L. Bowman. You and me; or, sketches for both of us. By . . . St. Louis, 1867.


Layman, A. Leader in the East India Direction. The. Sir Richard Joseph Sultana. History of the administration of . . . L. 1765(?)

Layman, A. Leading Democrat of “Egypt,” or Southern Illinois, A. Edmund Quincy. Where will it end? A view of slavery in the United States in its aggressions and
results...supposed to be...Providence, 1863.


Leading Liberals. Sir W. G. G. V. Harcourt, Joseph Chamberlain, and others. Speeches of...current politics, etc. L. 1880.


Learned Tailor. Henry Wild. Called also the "Arabian Tailor."


Lee, Alice Gordon. Mrs. Alice (Bradley Neal) Hunen, contributor to various magazines, prose and poetry, and editor of Neal's "Philadelphia Saturday Evening Gazette," about 1860.

Lee, F. M. Barnett. —See "Douglas."


Worshiped by Mrs. Browning.


Leunox, Miss. Lord Henry Lennox. —See "Boo'sun, The."


Lexiphanes. George Colman, the elder. Signature to a philological equi, in 1770.

—See "Fugitive Pieces," II, 92-97.


Libra. Edward Brotherton. One of his signatures in the Swedishborgian periodicals.

Libra. Richard Cobden. Letters on political economy, in the "Manchester Examiner."

Librarian, The. Miss Mary A. Bean. Brookline (Mass.) Public Library catalogue supplement, 1873-81, compiled by...Brookline, 1881.


Light-Horse Harry. Henry Lee.


Lincolnshire Freeholder, A. Samuel Partridge, M.A. Thoughts of...on the late address of Sir Gilbert Heathcote...Boston (Eng.), n.d.


Lindamour. Charles Gildon. The miscellaneous works of Charles Blount, Esq...L. 1896.

Lingard, Dickey. Harriet Sarah Dunn.

Lingerlong, Reuben. James M. Carpenter. The legend of Hob-or-Nob; by...N.Y. 1870.

Linnæus, Emerson Davis. The palm tree, an emblem of youth. By...B. 1844.


Lirac, Antonin. Charles Clair, 1860.


Lisle. G. E. Ellis. Letters upon the annexation of Texas, addressed to Hon. John Quincy Adams, as originally published in the "Boston Atlas" under the signature of...B. 1846.

Lisle, Lester. Miss Emmeline Lisle Walker.


Littré, J. John T. Bedford. Member of the Corporation of the City of London, in his contributions to "Punch" (L.).

The pseudonym is the French equivalent of Bedford.


"Mr. Van Buren had an abundance of political nicknames. He was the 'sweet little fellow' of Mr. Ritchie of the 'Richmond Inquirer,' and the 'Northern man with Southern principles' of the 'Charleston Courier'; Mr. Clinton baptized him the political 'Orinoko'; Mr. Calhoun, the 'Wizard;'—see Parker's 'Reminiscences,' Vol. I, p. 218.


Llewellyn, E. L. Mrs. Lydia H. Shepard. "Judge not"; or, Hester Power's childhood. B. 1867.

Lilios. Miss Jane Williams. The L. of Welsh music.


London Citizen, The. Alexander Cruden.—See "C. A."


London Clerk, A. Thomas Hughes. Scouring of the White Horse; or, the long vacation ramble of . . . L. 1877.

London Merchant, A. William Ellis. Three letters from . . . etc. L. 1866.


Longway, A. Hugo. Andrew Lang, Much darker days. L. 1886.


Looker-Out, A. H. Harris. The look-out-song; or, the ballad of Billy the Tileman. Egham, 1875.

Lord Albemarle, William Miller. Familiar name given to him by his friends.


Lord Fanny. Lord John Hervey.


Lord of Crazy Castle, The. John Hall-Stevenson, author of "Crazy Tales."


Lord Rector, of the University of Glasgow. Lord Henry Cockburn. Inaugural address delivered . . . Jan. 6, 1832.


Lorreucr, Harry. John Brougham. Is said to be the original of this character in Charles Lever's novel.


Lover of Good English and Common Sense, A. John Wesley. The complete English dictionary . . . Bristol, 1764.

Lover of his Country, A. Cotton Mather. A brief account of the state of
the province of Massachusetts Bay in New England. By . . . B. 1717.

Lover of his Country. A. Francis Rawle. Some remedies proposed for the restoring the sunk credit of the province of Pennsylvania. By . . . P. 1721.


Lover of Social Order. A. Robert John Thornton, M.D. The politician's creed; or, political extracts . . . By . . . L. 1799.


Lover of Truth. A. Charles Leslie. Delam refuted; or, the truth of Christianity demonstrated . . . By . . . L. 1755.


Lover of Truth, A. Henry Legon. A search after souls; or, the immortality of a humane soul . . . considered . . . By . . . L. 1708.

Lover of Truth and Goodness, A. — Farington. The religion of many of the clergy in the Church of England since the reign of King James the First. By . . . L. 1767.


Also ascribed to Thomas Cushing (1604-1746).


Lucy, Aunt. Mrs. Lucy Elizabeth (Bloomfield) Buther was best known by this pseudonym.

Lucovilee, M. John Campbell, LL.D. A particular but melancholy account of the great hardships . . . the common women of the town ar plung'd into at this juncture . . . L. 1762.


M. Samuel May, Jr., in the “Christ. Exam.,” XXXIX., 420.

M. John Mudge Merrick, in the “Christ. Exam.”


M. A. B. Artemas Bowers Muszyn, in the “Christ. Exam.”


M. B. Mrs. Barbara (Miller) Macandrew. Signature to many exquisite poems published in the English magazines.

M. B. Bernhard Meijer, a Swedish author and journalist.

M. C. Charles Mason, in the “Christ. Exam.”

M. C. Charles Mandernd. An account of the government of the Church of Scotland . . . L. 1708.


M. D. A true account of the trials, etc., at Salem, in New England . . . L. 1693.

M. C. Charles Moss. The evidence of the resurrection cleared from the exceptions of a late pamphlet, entitled “The Resurrection of Jesus considered by a moral philosopher, in answer to the ‘Tryal of the witnesses.’” L. 1744.


M. C. M. E. Mrs. C. M. E. M’Fie. Stolen hours, by . . . Glasgow, 1835.

M. E. Edward Murston. (1) An amateur angler’s days in Dove Dale. L. 1884. — (2) Copyright, national and international, from the point of view of a publisher. L. 1879. — (3) Frank’s ranch; or, my holidays in the Rockies . . . By . . . L. 1883.


M. E. Edward Waitland. Jewish literature and modern education; or, the use and misuse of the Bible in the schoolroom. By . . . L. 1872.


M. E. B. Mrs. Mary E. Gellie. (1) Brave Nelly . . . L. 1875. — (2) Poems and tales by Mary Campbell, Mary Mel, etc. Noms de plume . . . N.Y. 1851.


M. F. Farrington Mackintire, in the “Christ. Exam.”


M. J. H. James Henry Monk. Review of Barker's Cicero de senectute et de amicitia; in "Gent. Mag." 1812, I, p. 441; and rejoinder by the reviewer; the same, II, p. 444.

M. J. M. John Mudge Merrick, in the "Christ. Exam."


M. M. Miss Maria Mitchell, in the "Christ. Exam." (B), 1852.

M. M. Matthew Montagu. War sonnet, 1850; peace sonnet, 1856.

M. M. I. Melville Irving Mote, in the "Christ. Exam."


M. S. William Nerina, D.D. His signature to articles in the New York "Observer"; afterwards published in two small volumes, under the titles "Thoughts on popery," and "Practical thoughts."

M. S. Scipio Moorhead. One of Philip Wheatley's poems is addressed to S. M., a young African painter.

M. S. Menella Bute Smedley. Lays and ballads from English history, etc. L. n.d.

M. S. Selina Martin. Sketches of Irish history . . . Dublin, 1844.


The above letters are the initials of the author and the printer.

M. T. Thomas Morell. (1) Example moralia, etc. Eton, 1782. — (2) Hecuba. Translated from the Greek . . . L. 1749.


M. W., Esq. Walter Moyle. Discourse upon the revenue of the state of Athens. Translated with historic notes from Xenophon. L. 1607.
M—, Dr. A— of D—, and Dr. E—, B—. Dr. William Magee, Archbishop of Dublin, and Dr. Elrington, Bishop of Ferns. Scene in Trinity College, Dublin. Sketches of ... "Fraser's Mag.", April, 1850, p. 310.
M—, Mr. Rev. Martin Madan. — See "H—, Mr."
This epistle was also attributed to Walpole, Mathews, John Bayne, and William Coombe. — See "N. and Q.", May 14, 1837, p. 392.
For a discussion of the authorship of this poem, see Chalmers, Vol. XXX, pp. 438, 439.

Macrablin, Mark, the Cameronian. Patrick Robertson.
Also ascribed to Allan Cunningham.
Maestaff, Donald, of the North. Robert Hepburn. The "Tatler," by ... Numb. 38. From Saturday, May 19, to Wednesday, May 23, 1711. Edinb. n.d.
Mad Anthony. Anthony Wayne.
Maddolo. George Gordon Neill Byron, Lord Byron, in Shelley's poem of "Julian" (Shelley) and "Maddolo."
Madonnella. Mrs. Mary Astell.
In the 23d number of the "Tatler," appeared ... a gross misrepresentation of Mrs. Astell, under this name. The slander was repeated in the 28th and 32d numbers of the same periodical.
"Madonnella" is called "Platouze."
Magazine Editor. A. Alaric Alexander Watts. Reminiscences of ... L. 18—.
Magistrate, A. R. Fawcett, Esq. Thoughts on the present state of the agricultural interest of this kingdom, etc. L. 1817.
Magistrate acting for the Counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, and Essex. A. Patrick Colquhoun. Observations and facts relative to public houses. By ... L. 1764.
Magopic, minister of Muchtishanock. Mr. Poyt or Poot, minister of Dunbar. Memoirs of ... By Simon Haliburton and Thomas Hepburn. Edinb. 1761.
In a note to Scott's "St. Ronan's Well" the name is given as Poyt.
Mahon, Ogerman. James Patrick O'Gorman Mahon, who, as claiming to be the head of the Septa of Clare, generally received the title of "The O'Gorman Mahon."
Malden, Henry, chapel clerk. Rev. Dr. Thomas James. An account of King's College chapel, in Cambridge. ... By ... Camb. 1769.
The real author was not Mr. Malden, but Dr. James.

Man, A. Joseph Barker. The history and confessions of... as put forth by himself. Worles, 1846.


Man of Adventure, A. The Dr. Samuel Squire. See "Squirt, Dr.

Man of Business, A. Thomas Quincy. His signature in the "Gent. Mag."

Man of Business, A. John Darcy. A sort of an answer to a piece of a book entitled, A Battle royal... By... Oxf. 1711.

Man of Kent, A. William Pettman. The spirit of the moment candidly considered... By... Canterbury, 1810.


Man of the People. Charles James Fox.

Man of Truth, The. Charles Thomson. "The repute of his integrity gained him with the Indians the title of..."

Manager, The. F. Rosencraft. The Birkbeck Building and Freehold Land Societies... explained in a conversation between... and a person desirous of becoming a member. L. 1865.

Manager of St. Stephen's Co-Operative Store. Prime Minister. See "Benjamins, Mr."

Manchester Manufacturer, A. Richard Corden. Russia. By... Edinb. 1839.

Mand, J. E. Julie Grossheim. Von schritt zu schritt; nach einer episode aus dem leben. In "Vierteljahrh. Mag."

Manufacturer, A. John Hustler. The occasion of the dearness of provisions and the distress of the poor... L. 1767.

Manufacturer, A. John Carmichael. A treatise on soap-making... Edinb. 1807.

Marcel. William Francis Allen. Signature in the "Nation."

Marcelius. Wilhelm Alex. Bergstrande. Ministerskiften historia, etc. Sthlm. 1884.


Maria. John Fraser. A writer for the "Irish Nation" in 1847.

Maria. Maria D. Wratton. (1) Lusette; or, good brought out of evil... By... B. 1847. (2) Nanny: the young wanderer, and other stories. By... B. 1855. (3) The three friends... By... B. 1849. (4) The wayward son. By... B. 1849.

Maria. Mrs. Maria Wilkin. The shackles of an old love. L. 1880.

Maria. Mrs. Maria Hugo, dans "L'Événement," 1861.

Mariana. Lady Mary Chudleigh. Her poetical name. See "C. M."

Market Gardener, A. R. B. Blackburn. The farm and fruit of old: a translation, in verse, of the first and second Georges of Virgil. By... L. 1892.

Marlo, Karl. Karl George Winkelblech. The federalism of... N.Y. 1884.


Mars, Victor de. François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orléans, Prince de Joinville. La Pologne; ses anciennes provinces et ses veritable limites. Par... P. 1863.


Martin. Martin Hugo Lange. 1863–72.
Mary. Miss Mary Patrick Downey. A writer in the "Irish Nation." 1847.
Mary, Aunt. Mrs. Mary Hughes. Aunt M. 's library for boys and girls. 1845.
Mary, Cousin. Mary E. Huston.
Mary, Cousin. Mrs. Mary H. Maxwell... letters to the children... B. 1860.
Mead. Benjamin Buck. Behemoth; or, bulls of Bashan. By... N.Y. 1874.
Master Mason, A. Henry Dana Ward. Freemasonry: its pretensions exposed... By... N.Y. 1828.
Master of Arts, A. William King, LL.D. A proposal for publishing a poetical translation... of Mr. Tutor Bentham's letter to a young gentleman of Oxford. By... L. 1748.
Master of Arts, formerly of Balliol College, of the University of Oxford, A. William John Birch. Paul an idea, not a fact. By... 1855.
Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, A. Sir Richard Hill. Petas Oxoniensis; or, a full and impartial account of the expulsion of six students from St. Edmund Hall, Oxford... By... L. 1708.
Master of St. Chloe School, The. Douglas H. Campbell. The essentials of geography... By... L. 1853.
Master of the Company for the year 1873–4, The. Charles Mathews Clode. Memorials of Guild of Merchant Taylors of the Fraternity of St. John the Baptist in the city of London... Compiled and selected by... L. 1876.
Master of the Oak Grammar School, The. W. H. Wrenford. Statement made by Judge Falconer to the trustees of Edwards' charity, relating to the... Usk, 1886.
Matador. William L. Alden.
Mathers, Patrick. James Gregory.
Member of a Law-Society, A. Francis Blackburne, M.A. Reflections on the fate of a petition for relief in the matter of subscription offered to the honourable House of Commons, February 6th, 1772. By. . . L. 1774.

Member of Both Syndicates, A. William Whewell. Reply to "Observations on the plans for a new library, etc., by a member of the first syndicate" [George Beacock, M.A.]. By. . . Camb. 1831.


Member of Magdalen College, Oxford, A. James Bateman, M.A. The Oxford crisis. A word to the wise. By . . . L. 1845.

Member of Parliament, A. John Wilkes. Observations on papers relative to the rupture with Spain . . . In a letter from . . . to a friend in the country. L. 1762.

Member of Parliament, A. Francis Grant, Lord Cullen. Reasons in defence of the standing laws against the right of presentation in patronages . . . By . . . Edinb. 1799.


Member of Parliament, A. Anthony Bacon. A short address to the government, the merchants, manufacturers, and the colonists in America, and the Sugar Islands, on the present state of affairs. L. 1775.

Member of Parliament, A. Charles Abbott, 2d Baron Colchester. Some observations on the importance of the navigation laws. By . . . L. 1849.

Member of Parliament in the Country Interest, A. Thomas Catte. The case fairly stated in a letter from . . . L. 1746.

Member of the American Bar, A. Simon Greenleaf. Testamentary counsels . . . By a retired solicitor. Carefully revised by . . . Troy, N.Y., 1845.

Member of the Arcadian Society at Rome, A. William Parsons. A poetical tour, in the years 1784, 1786, and 1788. By . . . L. 1787.

Member of the Associate Presbytery of Glasgow, A. Rev. William Perrier. Reply to a pamphlet, entitled State of the process commenced by the Associate Presbytery of Glasgow, against the Rev. James Ramsay . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1801.

Member of the Athenian Society, A. John Dunton. The visions of the soul before it comes into the body . . . Written by . . . L. 1692.

Member of the Bar, A. Charles Edward Lx. Incentives to confirmation. By . . . N.Y. 18—.

Member of the Bar, A. George Lunt. A letter upon law . . . By . . . B. 1836.

Member of the Board of Directors of Girard College, A. Frederick Adolphus Packard. Private documents . . . [Views of . . . on binding orphans to suitable occupations.] P. 1834.


Member of the Boston Society of the New Jerusalem, A. Theophilus Parsons, LL.D. Sunday lessons . . . By . . . B. 1888.


Member of the Church, A. George Andrew Witte. A petition addressed to the Right Reverend Fathers, the Bishops of the Church of Christ, in the United States . . . By . . . Balt. 1849.

Member of the Church established by the Law, A. W. B. Clarke, A.M. The reviewer reviewed . . . Poole, 1856.

Member of the Church of England, A. Samuel Dean. The sum and substance of the four evangelists . . . By . . . Oxf. 1720.


Member of the College of Physicians, A. John Mayle. The present ill state of the practice of physic in this nation. By . . . L. 1702.

Member of the College of Physicians, A. Richard Parson, M.D. Thesaurus medicaminum . . . By . . . L. 1784.

Member of the College of Surgeons
of London. A. Edward Crisp, M.D. The Hunterian oration (Feb. 14, 1851) that would have been delivered by... if permission had been granted... L. 1851.

Member of the Committee, A. Philip Freeman. Thoughts on the proposed dissolution of the Cambridge Camden Society, suggested for the consideration of the members. By... L. 1845.

Member of the Committee, A. Charles Alan Gage, M.A. Remarks on the scheme proposed by the building committee of the Oxford Union Society. By... n.p., n.d.

Member of the Consociation and Association, A. Rev. Jonathan Todd. A defence of the doings of the Reverend Consociation and Association of New Haven County... By... New Haven, 1748.

Member of the Constitution Club, A. Nicholas Ambrose(?). The Protestant... L. 1716.

Member of the Council, A. Joseph Gage. The result of an ecclesiastical council at Princeton, March 7, 1817... By... Worcester, 1817.

Member of the Council of the National Union, A. Sir William Thomas Charlety. Conservative legislation for the working classes. No. I. Mines and factories. By... L. 1872.

Member of the Court. The. John Downie. The substance of a speech addressed to the... L. 1810. By... Inverness, 1810.

Member of the Episcopal Church, A. Samuel Seabury, D.D. An address... either of the Presbyterian and Independent persuasions of the United States of America. By... L. 1790.

Member of the Faculty of Advocates, A. Archibald Alison. Remarks on the administration of criminal justice in Scotland... By... Edinb. 1826.

Member of the First Syndicate, A. George Peacock. Remarks on the replies to the observations on the plans for the new library, etc. By... Camb. 1831.

Member of the House committees, A. Thomas Gordon. An answer to the country parson’s plea against the Quakers’ tythe-bill. L. 1736.

Also sworn to Lord Harrower.

Member of the House of Commons, A. William Pulteney, Earl of Bath. The case of the revival of the salt duty... In a letter from... L. 1732.

Member of the House of Commons, A. Archibald Hutchison. A letter to the author of the Calculations in the White Hall “Evening Post,” relating to South Sea stock... By... L. 1729.

Member of the House of Commons, A. William Benson. The plebeian. L. 1719.

Also sworn to Sir Richard Steele.

Member of the Household of his late Majesty, Naasir-u-doom, King of Oude. William Knighton. The private life of an Eastern king. By... L. 1865.

Member of the Incorporated Society, A. David Stephens. Thoughts... for the relief of the poor... By... Dublin, 1746.

Member of the Inner Temple. A. James Hubert Wilson. Temple Bar the city Golgotha... By... L. 1868.

Member of the Manchester Corporation, A. William Medcalf. A plea for Ireland... By... Manchester, 1849.

Member of the Massachusetts Bar, A. John Pickering. National rights and State rights: a review of the case of Alexander McLeod... By... B. 1841.

Member of the Massachusetts Bible Society, A. Abel Holmes, D.D. An historical sketch of the English translations of the Bible, by... B. 1816.

Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society, A. Joseph McRae, D.D. Addition to Wood’s continuation of Dr. Goldsmith’s History of England... By... B. 1816.

Member of the Metropolitan Board of Health, A. B. Dizon. Practical suggestions for removing all the sewage from the dwellings in and about London, etc. By... L. 1868.

Member of the New Athenian Society, A. John Dunton. The new practice of piety writ in imitation of Dr. Browne’s “Religio Medici.” By... L. 1704.

Member of the N. E. Hist. Geneal. Soc., A. John Dane... A pedigree of the Dane family. B. 1834.

Member of the New Orleans Bar, A. James P. Boyd. Brief analysis of the Military Bill, by... New Orleans, 1867.

Member of the New York Bar, A. Abraham Oakley Hall. A review of the Webster case. By... N.Y. 1850.

Member of the New York Historical Society, A. Henry Barton Dawson. The eastern boundary of New Jersey: a review of a paper... and a rejoinder to the reply of... N.Y. 1866.

Member of the Protestant Episcopal Association, in South Carolina. Rev. Henry Parcell. Straights on the


Member of the Same, A. Rev. George Frederick Simmons. A letter to the so-called "Boston Churches," which are in truth only parts of one Church. By . . . B. 1846.

Member of the Scotch Bar, A. James Graham. Vindication of the Scotch criteria, or, and Covenanters . . . By . . . Glasgow, 1817.


Member of the Society, A. David Spence. Arithmetick compendi'd . . . Edinb, 1721.

Member of the Society, A. Daniel Wilson, M.A. A respectful address to the Most Rev. Archbishops . . . members of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge . . . By . . . L. 1816.

Member of the Society for Constitutional Information, A. Sir William Jones. Dialogue between a farmer and a country gentleman, on the principles of government, written by . . . L. 1778.


Member of the Spital-fields Benevolent Society, A. Irving Brock. A letter to the inhabitants of Spital-fields, on the characters and views of modern reformers. By . . . L. 1817.

Member of the University, A. Sir William Jones. Oration intended to have been spoken in the theatre at Oxford, on the 9th of July, 1775, by . . . L. 1775.

Member of the University, A. Francis Ashcough, D.D. A proper answer to a late abusive pamphlet [by Thomas Tovey] entitled "The Winchester converts" . . . By . . . Oxf. 1798.

Member of the University of Cambridge, A. William Jones. The constitutional crisis; or, . . . L. 1798.

Member of the University of Cambridge, A. Rev. Samuel Rowe. An epitome of Paley's Principles of moral and political philosophy. L. 1826.

Also, Epitome of the evidences of Christianity. L. 1824.

Member of the University of Cambridge, A. Thomas Pernel Thompson. The first book of Euclid's Elements . . . By . . . L. 1830.

Member of the University of Cambridge, A. Henry Cary. The Odyssey translated into English prose . . . By . . . L. 1823.

Member of the University of Cambridge, A. Covers Middleton. (1) Remarks . . . upon the proposals lately published by Richard Bentley, for a new edition of the Greek Testament, and Latin version . . . By . . . L. 1721. — (2) A second part of the full and impartial account of all the late proceedings in the University of Cambridge against Dr. Bentley. By . . . L. 1716.

Member of the University of Cambridge, A. Edward Tew. Resignation no proof. By . . . L. 1770.


Also attributed to Ralph Charton.

Member of the University of Oxford, A. John Keble. The Psalter or Psalms of David: in English verse; by . . . Oxf. 1839.

Member of the University of Oxford, A. Charles Porteous Golightly, M.A. Statutes on No. 90 of the Tracts for the Times. By . . . Oxf. 1841.


Member Therof, A. Rev. Thomas Walker. An alarm to the Church of Scotland . . . In a letter from . . . to a reverend brother. Edinb, 1781.


Members of the Mercure, etc. R.C. Smith. The astrologer of the nineteenth century; or, compendium of astrology, etc. By . . . L. 1825.


Memorable Mother, A. Mrs. Ann Cowdy.

Mencander. Thomas Warton, in Dibdin's "Bibliomaniac."

Menenius. Digby Pilot Starkey. Ode commemorative of Her Majesty's visit to the 4th. Int. Exhibition in Dublin... By... Dublin, 1853.

Menippus. Rev. Thomas Easton. A review of Dr. Chalmers' astronomical discourses... By... Glasgow, 1818.

Mentor. Isaac Ledgard. M.'s reply to Phocion's letter... N.Y. 1784.

Mentor. R. Haupt. 1800, 1870.


Merchant, A. Charles Blake. A letter... on the present state of affairs at Gibraltar. By... 1865.

Merchant, A. Jonas Hanway. A review of the proposed naturalization of the Jews... By... who subscribed the petition against the naturalization of the Jews. L. 1763.

Merchant, A. Richard Blanshard, Esq. Thoughts on the present commercial distress... L. 1829.

Merlim, Butterfield. Emily J.


Merriton, Mervyn. H. C. Coape.

Merryweather, Mr. Right Hon. Sir W. E. Gladstone. — See "Benjamins, Mr."

Messager de Wandsbeck, Le. Mathias Claudius.

Metastasio, Pietro Buonaventura, Pietro Antonio Buonaventura Trappassi.


Milford Bar, The. John Leyland. The harp of Delaware; or, the miscellaneous poems of... P. 1828.


Milford All'Eve et Milford All'Eair. Mathieu François Pidardiat de Mambolet et autres. L'Observateur anglais, ou correspondance secrète... L. 1774-84.

An abridgment has appeared as "L'Espion anglais," 1809.


Minister, A. Stephen Badger. Address of... to the church under his pastoral care... B. 1784.


Minister. A. Rev. Jonathan Dickinson. A display of God's special grace; in a familiar dialogue between... and a gentleman of his congregation... B. 1742.

Minister. A. Josiah Woodward, D.D. The duty of family prayer... In a letter from... to his parishioners. L. 1704.

Minister. A. Rev. John Bold, B.A. The duty of worthily communicating recommended and explained... In a letter from... to his parishioners. L. 1744.

Minister. A. Richard Cecil. Friendly advice from... to the servants of his parish. L. 1783.


Minister. A. Thomas Heverdine, M.A. A serious address to the Anabaptists; being a letter from... to some of his parishioners of that persuasion. L. 1701.

Minister. A. Edmund Gibson, D.D. Serious advice to persons who have been sick... In a letter from... L. 1722.

Minister. A. Rev. Thomas Stubber. A serious and earnest exhortation to at-
tend public worship. Addressed by . . . to his parishioners. Helston, 1804.

Minister, A. Rev. Henry M. Bridge. Wallamunnum's; or, the triumph of religious principles. By . . . B. 1806.

Minister, A. Rev. Samuel Webster. A winter evening's conversation upon the doctrine of original sin, between . . . and three of his neighbours . . . B. 1767.

Minister, T. Sir Robert Peel. A letter to B. D'Israeli, upon the subject of his recent attack upon . . . L. 1846.

Minister, Chaplain in the Army, A. James. Mr. Brent. A letter to the late expedition of his illustrious highness, the Prince of Orange, etc. . . . By . . . L. 1789.

Minister in the Country, A. Rev. John Lewis. Remarks on four sermons, preach'd by Dr. Thomas Bisse, at the Rolls Chapel . . . L. 1716.


Minister of that Church, A. James Gordon or Gordon. The state and duty of the Church of Scotland . . . By . . . Edinb. 1782.


Minister of the Church of Scotland, A. Ralph Erskine. Gospel canticles; or, spiritual songs . . . By . . . Edinb. 1720.


Minister of the Church of Scotland, A. John Cumming, D.D. A short state of the origin and nature of the present divisions in the Church of Scotland. By . . . L. 1840.

Minister of the Established Church, A. Rev. Henry Duncan. Statement and representation respecting the parochial schoolmasters of Scotland . . . By . . . 1826.


Mirabel, Doctor. The Duke of Marlborough. — See "The High German Doctor."

Miso-Dolos. Charles Leslie. The good old cause; or, lying in truth . . . L. 1710.


Missionaries of the A.B.C.F.M., Gaboon Station, Western Africa, The. I. M. Preston and J. Bert. Gram-
marr of the Bakile language. By... N.Y. 1864.

Missionary, A. J. Lloyd Beck. A communication on parish sisthrifts... By... n.p. 1868.

Missionary from the Honorable Society for Propagating the Gospel, etc. Jng. By... A letter from a minister of the Church of England [Samuel Johnson, D.D.]... showing the necessity of unity and peace... By... N.Y. n.d.

Mr. Seward's Pet. Charles Hale. The history of... in Egypt. W. 1866.


Moderator. Thomas Chatterton. His signature to a letter to Lord North. 1770.


Modern Calvinist, A. R. S. Wyld. strictures on Scottish theology and preaching. By... B. Edinburgh, 1833.

Modern English Journalist, A. William Murray, Earl of Mansfield. The thistle: a dispasionate examiner... of a late arrogant insult offered to all Scotchmen by... L. 1747.


Mohammed Pasha. William W. Howe. The Pasha papers: epistles of rear admiral of the Turkish navy, written from New York... N.Y. 1850.

Molina. Mrs. Anna Puyre Shackelford Dinnes. The floral year, 1840, consisting of one hundred compositions, arranged in twelve groups to illustrate that number of bouquets gathered in the different months.

Moldewar, Nicholas, B.A. Miss Anne Manning. Passages in the life of the faire gospeller, Mistress Anne Askew, recounted by ye unworthy pen of... L. 1806.

Molly. Judith Barre. 1804.

Molony, Master Molloy. William Makepeace Thackeray.

"On reading of the general indignation occasioned in Ireland by the appointment of a Scotch professor in one of Her Majesty's goddess colleges, Master Molloy Molony, brother of Thaddeus Molony, Esq., of the Temple, a youth only fifteen years of age, dashed off the following spirited lines:"

"As I think of the insult that's done to this nation,
Red tears of riving from my eyes I wash,
And upbraid in this poem to the world's day timid.
The sleeves that appointed Professor M'Cosh.

"O false Sir John Kane! is it thus thou prachest?
I think all your Queen's Universities both;
An if you've no native Professor to prach me,
I scarely war to be learned by the Saxons M'Cosh."

Monadnock. Dr. Nicholos.

Monitor, Elias. Noah Worcester. The stranger's apology, etc. 1812.


Montague, Lady Mary Wortley. Horace Walpole and others. Letters of... L. 1765.

"Lady Craven, margravine d'Anspach, avance, dans ses 'Mémoires' (Paris, 1825), que Lady Bute, fille de Lady Montague, a lu dit que ses Leiters' étaient supposées: Walpole et deux autres beaux-esprits de ses amis s'étaient réunis pour s'amuser de la crédulité du public anglais en composant cet ouvrage."


Moody, Billy. Thomas Peirce. In 1835 he wrote a second series of satirical poems for the "National Republic" of Cincinnati, under this signature. — See "Horace in Cincinnati."

Moral Philosopher, A. Peter Annet. The resurrection of Jesus considered. By... L. 1744.

Moral Philosopher. The. Thomas Morgan. A defence of the moral philosopher... L. 1757.
More, John. George Bulb Dodington, Lord Melcombe. An epistle from ... apothecary in Abchurch lane, to Lord Carteret, upon the treaty of Worms. L. 17-...

More, William. William Julius Nickle. In January, 1763, he sent a letter to Lord Lyttelton, under this name, to obtain his patronage.


Morel, Conway. Charles Zachary Macaulay. Authority and conscience. Edited by ... L. 1871.


Mortimer. J. M. Murphy.


Moscow Sappho. Countess Eudory Rostopchin, 1811-58.


Mother, A. Mrs. George W. Gordon. Fresh flowers for children. By ... B. 1861.

Mother, A. Mrs. Peabody. Holiness; or, the legend of St. George: a tale from Spenser's Faerie Queene. By ... B. 1836.

Mother, A. Mary Hooker Cornelius. Letters on Christian education. By ... N.Y. 1850(?).

Mother, A. Mrs. Harry Miller Davidson. The two babies: a sketch of every day life. By ... L. 1859.

Mother, A. Mrs. N. W. Campbell. Why am I a Presbyterian? By ... P. 1852.


Muillon, Mordecat, private secretary to Christopher North. John Wilson. Some illustrations of Mr. M'Culloch's principles of political economy. By ... Edinb. 1826.


Murray, the Hon. Mrs. of Kensing- ton. Mrs. Sarah Aust.


Muse of Cumberland. Susannah Banim.


My Uncle Know-all. James Bishop. Pictures and knowledge ... By ... L. 1892.


Myself. Mrs. Purell. The orientalist; or, electioneering in Ireland: a tale. By ... L. 1820.

N.


N. A. Andrews Norton, in the "Christ. Exam."


N., Car. Mrs. C. E. N. S. Norton. Signature to letters to Abraham Hayward.


N., G.—g. Georg Nordenson, a Swedish author.


"In August, 1778, he became associated with his friend, Mr. David Henry, in the management of the "Gentleman's Magazine;" and since that time not a single month has elapsed in which he has not written several articles for that miscellanea, some of them with his name or his initials, and others anonymously, under the signatures, very frequently, of "Alphonson," "Rugene," "N. Green," "A London Antiquary," "J. N.," etc."

N., J. John Nott, D.D. Select poems from the Hesperides ... by ... Bristol, 1810.


N., O., M.A. of the same University. Richard Bentley. A review of the proceedings against Dr. Bentley, in the University of Cambridge: in answer to ... [Conyers Middleton] ... By ... L. 1719.

N., P. A. P. A. Nattall. The Tacilian disputations of M. Tullius Cicero, translated ... with an introduction by ... L. 1841.


N., R. Cotton Mather. A poem dedicated to the memory of the reverend and excellent Mr. Uriah Oakes ... B. 1892.

N., S. John Anstis. Letters to a peer, concerning the honour of Earl Marshall ... L. 1703.


N., S. Miss Sarah Fielding. L'Orpheline angleoise, ou histoire de Charlotte Summers, imitée de l'anglais de M. ... par de la Place. L. 1781.

N., N. Nabob. A. Richard Barwell. Intrigues of ... 177—.
NA

Nadilé, X. Édouard Lefebvre-Labelaye. Articles in the “Gaulois” (Paris), 1868.
Nan, Herlets. Harvey Leach.
Taln, John. A. Mrs. Martha Joanna Reade (Nash) Lamb.
Nathan, John. J. J. Beckering.
Nathan le Sage. William Ducket.
Lyric works of Horace, translated into English verse. To which are added a number of original poems, by . . . F. 1786.
Also a set of the New World.
Native of Boston, A. William Will...
Native of the Town, A. James(?) Ope... A description of Manchester by . . .
Manchester, 1783.
Naturalist, A. Horace William Whirl... A wanderings of . . . ; or, notes on the field sports and fauna of Australia Felix.
Naturalist, A. Samuel Prescott Hills... Miscellaneous observations made during a tour in May, 1835, to the Falls of Cuyahoga, near Lake Erie. Extracted from the diary of . . .
Naturalist, A. Cuthbert Collingwood. Rambles of . . . on the shores and waters of the China Sea . . . in 1866 and 1867. L. 1868.
Naval Officer’s Orphan Daughter, A. S. M. Heaton. Thoughts on the litany. By . . . L 1840.
Nemo. George Wider Fox.
Nemo. Hubert Knicht Broome. Ilia’s signature to the first two plates — to the “Pickwick Papers,” — which he afterwards changed to “Phiz.”
New Writer, A. Lewis Morris. Songs of two worlds.
Newport, Andrew. Daniel Defoe.
Newton, Charles E. C. E. Perine.
Newton, R. Edward Case.

In 1751 Cave purchased a small printing office at St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell. Here, in the gateway of the old priory of the Knights of St. John, he started business as a printer, under the name of 'R. Newton,' and began the 'Gentleman's Magazine.'

Nicolovius. Rev. Nils Lockn. Folk-
lifetoet i Syltt's håradd...

Nigard, Salome. Samuel Drauig.
Nilla. Mrs. Abby Allin Curtiss.
Nimrod, Lady. William Makepeace Thackeray. The lion hunters of Belgravia; being...'s journal of the past season. "Punch," August and September, 1850.

Nina Authors. Miss Frances Awdry, Miss M. Brunton, Miss Christabel R. Coleridge, Miss A. E. Anderson Morhead, Miss C. M. Yonge, Miss F. M. Peard, Miss Mary S. Lee, Miss Eleanor Price, and Miss Florence Wisford. The mix maze; or, the Winkworth puzzle: a story in letters. By L. 1858.


No Fisher but a Well-wisher to the Gaarder, Gubben. Karl Ekström.
Skogvaktarens berättelser. Stihlm. 1873.


Noble Commander in America. A. John Campbell, 4th Earl of Loudoun. The conduct of...impartially reviewed, etc. L. 1768.

Noble Lord. A. John Campbell, 4th Earl of Loudoun. An answer to a letter...vindicating...L. 1768.

Noble Lord. A. Lord George Sackville, Viscount Sackville. The conduct of...[at the battle of Minden, Aug. 1, 1759] scrutinized. By a volunteer who was near his person...[i.e. John Douglass]. L. 1759.

Noble Lord. A. Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3d Earl of Shaftesbury. Several letters written by...to a young man at the university. L. 1710.

Noblesman, A. William Russell, LL.D. The history of Modern Europe...in a series of letters from...to his son. L. 1779.


Nothing. By...P. 1827.

Nothing (the Writer). John Frederick Denison Maurice. Dialogue between Somebody...and Nobody. L. 18—.

No Matter by Whom. James Balph. The case of authors in profession or trade stated...L. 1758.

Non-commissioned Officer. A. John Fletcher. Advice to the British soldier. By...L. 1839.


Norton, Miss Eleanora. Miss...O'Hoe. The rose and the ring. L. 188—.

Norweb, J. J. Browne, in "Humoristische Operafantasien...Amsterdam, 1857.


Not by the Editor of "Captain Rock's Memoirs." Joseph Blanco White. Second travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion...Dublin, 1835.


Novus Homo. William John Court Hope. The Tercentenary of Corydon: a bucolic drama...By...Oxf. 1864.

Noyes, McLeod. Francis T. Patton.


O. S. Sydney Owenon, Lady Sydney Morgan. St. Clair; or, the heiress of Desmond. By . . . L. 1803.


O———, Oscar II., King of Sweden, has contributed poems to some periodicals under this signature.

O———, O. Brandt. Humoristiska rodfargkonturer för 1867. Stlhm, 1867.


Observer, An. John Emory, D.D. His signature to several articles in the “National Messenger,” Georgetown, D.C., which were afterwards published in a pamphlet under the title, “The divinity of Christ vindicated from the cavils and objections of Mr. John Wright.” 1817.


Occultaarius, Cosmopolitae, etc. Elizabeth Craven, Baroness Craven, afterwards Margravine of Anspach-Baireuth. Pleasant passetime for Christmas evenings; or, the predictions of . . . L. 1795.


Octogenary Pen. An. Mrs. Hester Lynch (Thrale Salisburgh) Piozzi. Love letters, written when she was eighty, to the handsome actor, William Augustus Conway, aged twenty-seven, "written at three, four, and five o'clock (in the morning) by a heart twenty-six years old, and as H. L. P. feels it to be, all your own." Letter V., 1890.


Ornäskog, Sonen I. Adolf Ivar Arvidsson. Ungaoms rimfrost af.


Officer, An. Thomas Thwe. Apology of ... for withdrawing from the profession of arms ... L. 1888.

Officer, An. Archibald Alexander Douglas. Christ still on earth ... By ... L. 1886.


Officer, An. Hon. Henry Seymour Conway. The military arguments in the letter to a right honourable author fully considered. By ... L. 1758.

Officer, An. George Robert Gleig. Narrative of the campaigns of the British army in Washington and New Orleans in 1814 and 1815 ... By ... L. 1821.

Officer, An. Lord Edward Thurlow. A refutation of the letter of an Hon. brigadier general, commander of His Majesty's forces in Canada. By ... L. 1786.

Officer, An. James Glines. A short essay on the modes of defence best adapted to the situation and circumstances of this island ... By ... L. 1785.

Officer, An. Col. Mayle Sherer. Sketches of India. Written by ... L. 1821.

Officer, An. J. Cunningham. Strictures on military discipline ... By ... L. 1774.

Officer, An. Capt. William Trant. Two years in Ava, and the operations of the Burmese war. By ... 1827.

Officer in the Archdeacon's Court, An. Edward Steward. Suggestions [by Henry Bathurst, Archdeacon of Norwich] for readjusting the present church rate system ... also, two letters from ... L. 1836.

Officer in the Army, An. Gen. Murray. Speculative ideas on the probable consequences of an invasion ... By ... L. 1782.

Officer in the Commissariat Department of the Army, An. John Edgecumbe Daniel. Journal of ... comprising a narrative of the campaigns under ... Wellington, in Portugal, Spain, France, and the Netherlands, in the years 1816-18 ... L. 1829.

Officer in the Service of the East India Company, An. Richard Hall Gower. A treatise on the theory and practice of seamanship ... By ... L. 1793.


Officer of Bank in the Squadron, An. Sir Edward Berry. An authentic narrative of the proceedings of His Majesty's squadron under the command of ... Nelson ... L. 1788.

Officer of State, An. F. Hartig. Genesis; or, the details of the Austrian revolution [of 1848]. By ... L. 1872.

Officer of the Bombay Division, An. T. W. E. Holdsworth. Campaign of the Indus ... from ... L. 1840.


Officer of the Regiment, An. Joseph M. Califf. Record of the services of the seventh regiment, United States colored troops, from September, 1863, to November, 1869. By ... Providence, 1878.

Officer of the Royal Navy, An. H. C. Goldsmith. The golden Chersonesus; or, the Logan rock restored. By ... Penzance, 1824.

Officer of the Royal Navy, An. Rear Admiral Henry Gage Morris. Questions on the Pentateuch ... By ... L. 1839.


Officer on Half-Pay, An. William
Gregory Dawkins. The position of officers in the army. L.(1) 1873.

Officier de l’armée navale en Amérique en 1781-82, Un. Comte François Joseph Paul de Grasse-Tilly. Journal de... (as described in two contemporary journals.) Amsterdam, 1783.

Old Army Surgeon, An. Samuel Dickson. What killed Mr. Drummond, the lead or lancet? By... L. 1843.

Old Asiatic Merchant, An. Alexander Robertson. Reflections on the present difficulties of the country... By... L. 1820.


Old Bohemian, An. Gustave Louis Maurice Strauss. (1) The reminiscences of... L. 18—. (2) Stories by... L. 18—.


Old Brother Officer, An. Col. W. M. Leake(1). A letter to Colonel Chesney... By... who served many years in Turkey. L. 1864.

Old BUFFER. The. Frederick Gale. Modern English sports: their use and abuse. L. 188—.

Old Buillion. Thomas Hart Benton. A sobriquet of this eminent statesman.


Old Cavalry Officer, An. Charles Montauban Carmichael. A rough sketch of the rise and progress of the Irregular Horse of the Bengal army. By... [Paris, 1847(1)].

"Old Chapultepec." Winfield Scott.

Old clothes Philosopher. An. William Brade. (Edips) on the sphinx of the nineteenth century; or, politico-political riddles interpreted. By... L. 1862.


Old Divine. An. Matthew Henry. The communicant’s companion... Abridged from the work of... L. 1814.

Old Ex-Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin. An. Thomas Wallace, LL.D. A review of the doctrine of personal identity... By... L. 1827.


Old Grog. Admiral Edward Vernon, so called by his sailors because he wore a grogman cloak in foul weather.


Old Line Democrat. An. George Wilkes. "McClenan": who he is and what he has done... By... N.Y. 1864.

Old Looker on of Change. An. Edmund Carrington. The Victorians; or, the New World: an epic... of the Victorian era... By... L. 1861.


Old Man, An. Mrs. William Pitt Byrne, "De omnibus rebus"... discursive ramblings on the road of every day life. By... L. 1867.


Old Man, An. Alexander Daurymple. Thoughts of... on the high price of corn. L. 1806.


Old Member of Parliament, An. Richard Glover. Considerations on the
attorney-general’s proposition for a bill for the establishment of peace with America. By . . . L. 1782.


Old Oak. James Oakes. 1880.


Old Public Functionary. James Buchanan.

Old Phut. Israel Putnam.

Old Resident, An. William Armstrong. The aristocracy of New York: who they are and what they were. By . . . N. Y. 1848.


Old Student, An. John Darling. Leaves from my writing desk; being tracts on the question, What do we know! By . . . L. 1872.

“Old Tip” [or Tippecanoe]. William Henry Harrison.


Old Wiggie. James Davidson. Sometimes so called because he had a habit of pulling off his wig and beating delinquent pupils with it.

“Old Zach.” Zachary Taylor.

Oldboy, Oliver. George Bailey. 1889.

Oldbuck, Jonathan. — Rassay, in Scott’s “Antiquary.”


Also ascribed to Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke.

Older One who has been through, An. — Atkinson. Letter to a young man who has just entered college from . . . B. 1849.


Oliver. Oliver Gibbs. 1880.


Omega. G. Gilbert. 1807.

One call’d an High-church man. Charles Leslie. The second part of the wolf strip of his shepherd’s clothing . . . By . . . L. 1707.


One lately a Member of the Immediate Government of the College. Andrew Norton. Remarks on a report, etc. Camb. 1824.

One Miso-Dolos. Charles Leslie. The good old cause; or, lying in truth . . . By . . . L. 1710.

One of Dr. Wheelock’s pupils. Levi Prisbe. On the rise and progress of Moor’s Indian charity school, etc. By . . . 1831.
One of her Ministers. Thomas Dowell. Farewell to the outward bound ... By ... L. 1849.

One of his Candid Neighbours. Joseph Bellingham, D.D. A letter to [S. Webster] the revered author of the Winter-evening conversation on original sin, from ... B. 1758.

One of His Constituents. Francis Dorr. Our Pacific possessions. Railway to the Pacific ... A letter ... to Hon. Benjamin Franklin Wade ... By ... W. J. 1851.

One of his Constituents. Edward Copleston, D.D. A second letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, M.P. ... By ... Oxf. 1819.

One of his Sons. C. Malan. Life and writings of César Malan. By ... L. 1839.

One of his Sons. Thomas Howard Gill. The Rev. William Gill: a sketch, by ... L. 1871.

One of its Slaves. Mrs. Sarah Bridges Stebbins. Annals of a baby ... N.Y. 1871.

One of No Party. Richard Cruittwell. Reform without revolution! ... By ... L. 1859.

One of the Aldermen. Henry Christopher Combe. Substance of a speech delivered in the Court of Common Council ... By ... L. 1812.

One of the Cock and Hen Club. George Stevens.

"In a few days after the Doctor’s [Dr. Richard Farmer] death, the following feu d’esprit (not infrequently by his friend, Mr. George Stevens) appeared in one of the daily papers: ‘This eminent critic ... composed some of his pleasantest works in an arbour on the verge of a pond where he resided ... and he amused himself with a variety of creatures which covered his pond, and which, with others not of an aquatic nature, were much admired by all those who visited his hospitable mansion. These birds, a Cambridge friend informs me, he disposed of in the following manner:—"

"‘My geese I give and bequeath to the Heads of the University. My ducks and drakes — to Sir Henry Vane Tempest.

My peacock — to the Duchess of Gordon.

My gull, fox, — to Colonel Castlereagh.

My pigeons — to Lady Buckinghamshire, etc.

My doves — to the Princess.

My screech-owl — to Mrs. Mattocks.

My humming bird — to Mr. Courteney.

My bantams — to Tommy Onslow.

My chicken — to M. A. Taylor.

My king-fisher — to the French Directors.

My cock-a-peak — to the Duke of Queensbury.

My old gray parrot — to Mrs. Cowley.

My pullets — to Lord William Gordon.

My cockoo — to Mr. Eaten.

My corn-maid — to the Duke of Marlborough.

My goldfitches — to Sir William Puleney.

My vulture — to Lord Lonsdale.

My eagle — to Mr. Pitt.

My jack-daws — to the Brandstreet beaux.

My magpie — to George Colman.

And my pocks — to the Club at Brooke’s.”"

"— ‘Oracle,’ September 21. "One of the Cock and Hen Club."


One of the Company. R. Channing M. Page. Sketch of Page’s Battery of Morris’ Artillery, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. By ... N.Y. 1886.

One of the Crew. P. D. Haywood. The cruise of the “Alabama.” By ... B. 1886.


One of the Family of the Bowlness. William Little Bowlus. Reply to an “Unsentimental sort of critic,” the reviewer of “Spence’s Anecdotes” in the Quarterly Review for October, 1820 ... By ... L. 1820.

One of the Fancy. Pierce Egan. Roxiana; or, sketches of ancient and modern pupilage. By ... L. 1812.

One of the Hearers. Cotton Mather. The grand point of solicitude ... A sermon ... B. 1716.

One of the Last Century. William Stewart Rose. Thoughts and recollections by ... L. 1826.

One of the Magistrates of the Public Office in Great Marlborough Street. Philip Nere, Esq. A letter to the Rev. William Cockburn ... L. 1804.

One of the Majority. Rev. James Gall. Six letters to Dr. Begg and his protesting minority ... From ... Edinb. 1808.


One of the Members of the College. Charles Coote. Sketches of the lives and character of eminent English civilians, with an historical introduction relative to the college of advocates ... By ... L. 1884.

One of the Ministers in Boston. Cotton Mather. (1) Sober sentiments ... By ... B. 1722. — (2) The voice of God in a tempest ... B. 1723.

One of the Ministers in the North-
part of Boston. Cotton Mather. The soul upon the wing... By... B. 1722.

One of the Ministers of the Gospel in Glasgow. James Clark. (1) The cross and the crown; or, a cluster of cordials... by Edinb. 1706.—(2) The debaucherie and vices of the Presbytery... By... Edinb. 1707.

One of the Old School. Rev. William Beninck Lethem Hawkins. Sketches of country life and country matters by... In 1840.

One of the Old School. Robert Seymour. The school-master abroad, by... L. 1834.

One of the Old School. Colin Mackenzie. Tavern anecdotes... By... L. 1825.

Also ascribed to William West.

One of the People. Thomas Foggall Ebenezer. A letter to the Earl of Liverpool... By... L. 1824.

One of the People. George Barrell Cheever. The republic or the oligarchy? which... By... N.Y. 1860.

One of the People. William Wirt.

In 1808, he wrote the essays in the Richmond "Enquirer" signed "One of the People," addressed to the Congress of Congress who had joined in a protest against the nomination of Mr. Madison to the presidency.

One of the People called Christians. Jeremiah Warner. Three letters, addressed to the readers of Faine's Age of Reason. By... L. 1707.

One of the Pilgrims. A. C. W. Truebell. A California pilgrimage, by... San Francisco, 1844.

One of the Professors. Thomas Clark, M.D. The right of Marischal College and University, Aberdeen, to confer degrees... By... Aberdeen, 1853.

One of the Pupils. Mrs. Louisa (Goldard) Whitney. The burning of the convent... by... Camb., Mass., 1877.

One of the Readers. Samuel Mather. A letter to the author [John Clarke] of a letter to Dr. Mather, etc., by... B. 1783.

One of the 687 F.R.S... Dr. Augustus Buxi Granville. Science without a head; or, the Royal Society dissected. By... L. n.d.

One of the Suffering Clergy of the Church of Scotland. William Mather. A time to weep... a sermon... Edinb. 1720.

One of the Three Hundred. Flavel N. Mines. Presbyterian clergyman looking for the church. By... N.Y. 1840.

One of the Trustees. Samuel Bulkeley Ruggles. The duty of Columbia College to the community... by... N.Y. 1864.

One of them. Leonard Marsh. A bake pan. For the dough-faces. By... 1854.

One of themselves. Daniel Ellis, F.R.S.E. Considerations relative to nuisance in coal-gas works... Addressed to proprietors... in the vicinity of the coal-gas works at Taulfell. By... Edinb. 1828.

One of themselves. Donald Bain. Olden times; or, the rising of the session. A comedy... By... Edinb. 1841.


One Recently Returned from the Enemy's Country. Edward Alfred Pollard. A letter on the state of the war. By... Richmond, 1865.

One that has had Experience of them. Cotton Mather, D.D. The nightingale... By... B. 1724.

One that has perused the "Summer Morning's Conversation." Charles Chauncy. The opinion of... B. 1728.

One that holds Communion with the Church. John Humphrey. A seasonable caution to the members of this new parliament... By... L. 1703.

One that was once a Scholar to him. Cotton Mather. Corderius Americanus... In a funeral sermon on Mr. Ezekiel Cheever... By... B. 1708.

One well acquainted with some of the Travellers. William Gatliff. An account of what seemed most remarkable in the five days' peregrination of the five following persons, viz.,Messieurs Tothall, etc. Imitated in Hudibrastics. By... L. 1781.

One who, as a Son with a Father, served with him in the Gospel. Cotton Mather, D.D. A father departing... Dr. Increase Mather... By... B. 1728.

One who Believes the Christian

One who for more than thirty years has dealt largely with money. G. H. Chamber. Everybody's question; or, a few words on banking and currency. By ... L. 1864.

One who has been "almost worried to death" by Henry Augustus Mayhew. The greatest plague of life; or, the adventures of a lady in search of a good servant. By ... F. 1847.

One who has impersonated them. Lady Helen Faussett Martin. On some of Shakespeare's women. By ... L. 1885.

One who has never lived out of it. Thomas George. Our parish: a medley. By ... L. 1885.

Hailsham. By ... L. 1885.

One who has served. Alfred Wilks Dragoon. The young dragoon. By ... L. 1870.

One who has served under Sir Charles Napier. G. B. Malleson. The meeting of the Bengal army ... By ... L. 1857.

Also ascribed to Henry Charles Dunbury.

One who "has some there." Almiria Seymour. Our silent city: a poem. n.p. 1866.

One who heartily desires the Order, Peace, and Purity of the Churches. Thomas Fitch, A.M. An explanation of Say-Brook platform ... By ... L. 1863.

One who is also an Elder. Richard Mant, D.D. A second letter to the Rev. Henry Hart Milman, M.A. ... By ... Oxf. 1830.

One who is no partisan or bigot. Samuel Day. Brief remarks, caution, etc., to the inhabitants of this highly-favoured nation, Old England. By ... L. 1796.

One who knows. Charles Edward Pickett. Sand-gambling versus mining-gambling ... From ... San Francisco, 1879.

One who knows all about them. Lillie E. Barr. Dot and Dime. Two characters in every D. By ... B. 1877.

One who knows it well. C. R. Lushington. The practice of the Mendicity Society. By ... L. 1847.

One who values Christianity for its own sake, and believes in it as a Revelation from God. John Nelson Darby. Dialogues on the essays and reviews. By ... L. 1866.

One who was born in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Rev. Benjamin Prescott(?). A free and calm considera-
character of Orlando in Dr. Dibdin's "Bibliomania" has been attributed to Mr. Wodhull. — See "Gent. Mag." November, 1810, p. 464.


Osborne, Edith. Mrs. Blake. 1870.

Osce, William O. Carpenter.

Oscar. Mrs. Leman Grimstone.

Oceo, and other poems. L. 1821.


Oswald, E. Bernhardine Schulze-Smidt, frau. Vain forebodings . . . P. 1885.


Out and About. Miss Abby Langdon Alger, in the Boston "Gazette."


Ox— and Bull.— Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, and Henry Saint-John, Viscount Bolingbroke. Or a funeral sermon for the two heasts that are to be slaughtered upon Tower-Hill, next session of Parliament, etc. L. 1715.

By John Dunston, bookseller.


"By . . . from home, Unaccustomed'd to roam, Who's contented to dwell In his snug little shell, With the world as it goes, Or the tide as it flows; So that he only knows Of sweet peace, the repose." Ipswich, 1832.
of articles in the "Gospel Messenger," under this signature.

P., George P. Murrah. Translation from the German "Amer. Whig Rev." September, 1846, p. 266.


P., Mrs. Isabel Burton, née Countess Ainsworth of Wardour. The revival of Christianity in Syria . . . Related by . . . L. 187—


P., and I. — Pamplin and Alexander. (1) Botanical tour in the highlands of Perthshire. 1867.


P., R. Augustus Russell Pope, in the "Christ. Exam."

P., A. T. Augustus Thomson Perkins. A private prayer in order to preserve certain matters connected with the Boston branch of the Perkins family . . . B. 1885.


P., E. Edward Parker, in the "Christ. Exam."


rence Scupoli . . . Translated . . . L. 1846.


P., R. E. Miss Elizabeth Palmer Peabody.

P., E. S. Elizabeth Sill Pearell, Countess of Harrington. Poems by . . . L. 187—


P. Q. R. Augustus Pocock (1). The Unionist ... Editor for ... By ... Tunbridge Wells, 1848.
P. T. Theodor Parker, in the "Christ Exam."
P. T., Theophilus Parsons. His signature as editor of the "United States Literary Gazette," 1835.
P. T., S. C. T. Thomas Phillipps, secular canon at 'Tongres. The study of sacred literature fully stated and considered ... By ... L. 1758.
P. W. W. B. O. William Bourne Oliver Peabody, in the "Christ Exam."
P—n, Mrs. L. Mrs. Letitia Pikington. The draper's [M. Pikington] letter to ... concerning her book of memoirs lately published. Dublin, 1748.
P—r, M—w, Esq. Matthew Prior, Esq. Upon Lady Katherine II.—de's first appearing at the playhouse in Drury Lane. By ... L. 1718.
P——r—t, Mr. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. The speech of ... L. 1766.
P———n, Sir C ... Sir Constantine Phripps. The conduct of the purse of Ireland: in a letter ... occasioned by their having confer'd the degree of doctor upon ... 1714.
P———I, J———, commonly called E——E ... E——E ... E———E ... E———E. John Perceval, Earl of Egmont. A genuine copy of the tryal of ... the reputed author of a pamphlet, entitled an Examin of the principles, etc., of the two B. ... [Brothers], etc. L. 1749.
P——e, A—— Alexander Pope. — See "C—C, C—C."
Parish Priest, A. Charles Leslie Courtenay. Our new life in Christ. Edited by ... L. 1863.

Parish Priest, A. Frederick William Faber. Examination of conscience; safe advice about this duty ... By ... L. 1845.

Parish Priest, A. William Edward Scudamore. Steps to the altar ... Compiled by ... L. 1846.


Two letters to Bellamy from the "Parishioner" were published at New Haven, 1770.

Parishioner, A. Richard Willatt. A memoir of Hawarden parish, Flintshire ... By ... Chester, 1822.

Parishioner of St. Peter's, A. George Bloomfield. Thetford Chalybeate spa: a poem by ... 1820.


Parian devenu Muscovite, Un. Horace Cay. Deux années d'excursions d'... Moscow, 1847.

Parley, Peter. William Martin. The holiday keepake. By ... L. 1866.

Parmegiano of Auctioneers, The. John Locke (Jack Locke). So called by Dr. Dibdin.


Parochial Minister, The. Thomas Tregenna Biddulph. The ...'s affectionate address, etc. Bristol, 1824.


Pasquinus, Petrus, C.P.M. Thomas Comber. A scourge for adulterers, etc., of 1810. By ... Censor of public manners; of Ballyn o' lichtsein, in the island of Utopia. L. 1810.


Pastor, A. Very Rev. Edward Megrick Goulburn, D.D. Farewell counsels of ... to his flock. L. 18—.

Pastor, A. Rev. I. C. Matthews. The
Pastor, A. Gardner Spring, D.D., LL.D. Fragments from the study of . . . N.Y. 1839.
Pastor, A. John Turner Sargent. Serious questions for the new year, from . . . to his flock. B. 1843.
Pasty, Carolina Petty. Mrs. Elizabeth Cobbold.
Pathfinder, of the Field. H. C. Dear. Pheasants and poultry: how to breed and rear them successfully. L. 1898.
Patient, The. Walter Channing. A fragment of medical autobiography; or, a case reported by . . . B. 1864.
Patrick of the King's Chekar Malster. Patrick Fraser Tytler. Life of John Wickliff . . . L. 1820.
Patriotica. . . John Toland. 1717.
Patriotic Englishman, A. W. P. Russell. Political thoughts in prose and verse; or, a fig for invasion . . . By . . . L. 1809.
Paul the Aged. Paul Whitehead. 1760.
Paul, Uncle. Edward Abbott.
Paul, Uncle. Paul F. De Gouray.
Pawke, James, Esq. John Galt.
The Provost; or, memoirs of his own times: compiled from the papers of . . . By . . . L. 1821.
Pedestrian Tourist, A. George Howe Weatherhead, M.D. The philosophical rambles; or, the observations of . . . through France and Italy. L. 1834.
Pedling Tibbald. Lewis Theobald, in Pope's "Dunciad."
Pellcian, A. James Watson Gerard. 1870.
PE 119

Fentent Perl, A. George C. Pearson. Flights inside and outside paradise. By ... N.Y. 1886


Pennsylvania, A. Mathew Carey. Twenty-one golden rules to depress agriculture, etc. By ... P. 1824.

Many other tracts written by Mr. C., and signed "A. Pennsylvania," will be found in "nabin."


Perseus, Sylvanus. James Savage(1) and others. Editors of the "Monthly Anthology" (B.), 1809, etc.


For the celebrated controversy between him and Arnaud Houasse, which occasioned the above work, vid. D'Helly, "Dictionnaire des pseudonymes" (Paris, 1800), p. 262.

Perron en Angleterre, Un. Lord George Lyttelton. Lettres d'... a son ami a Ispahan ... L. 1770.


Person of Honour, A. William Pulteney, Earl of Bath. An ode, imitated from Ode XI, Book 2d of Horace. From P ... 1 F ... y [Paul Foley] to N ... s F ... y [Nicholas Fazakerley]. By ... L. 1745.


Person of Note, who resided many years there, A. John Robinson. An account of Sweden ... By ... L. 1717.

Person of Quality, A. Jonathan Swift, D.D. A project for the advancement of religion and the reformation of manners. By ... L. 1706.

Person of Quality, A. John Horsey, Lord Hervey. A satire in the manner of Persius; in a dialogue between Atticus and Eugenio. By ... L. 1739.

Person who had some share in his Education, A. Thomas Sheridan(1). To the Right Honourable the Vis- count Mont-Cassel: this fable is ... dedicated by ... Dublin, 1727.

Person who renounced Delam, A. Francis Grev. Some judicious remarks and observations made by ... New Bedford, Mass., 1805.


Perugini, Mrs. Charles Edward. Kate Dickens. An English artist — the younger daughter of Charles Dickens.

Peruvian Princess, A. F. d'Assem- blear-y d'Huypponcourt, Dame de Grefigny. Sequel of letters written by ... Dublin, 1749.

Peter. Rev. William Cockburn, M.A. The persecution of the clergy repre- nended in a discourse upon the banish- ment of an injured divine [Atterbury]. L. 1728.

Peter the Plowman. James Mercer. Proceedings of a crow club held in Fife on the fourth of June, as reported by ... Dunfermline, 1813.


Petitioning Clergyman, A. John Disney, D.D. Remarks on Dr. Bal- guy's sermon ... 1775 ... By ... L. 1776.


Few Holder, A. Henry S. Olcott. Pulpit sketches; or, the dreams of ... Albany, 1846.

Pg. Henry Pickering. Signature to poetry in the "United States Literary Gazette" (B.), 1824.

Phelps, Mrs. S. S. Frances Irene Barry Grimwood. Sister Eleanor's brood.

Phil. Hib. John Barrett, D.D. Que-
ries to all the serious, honest, and well-meaning people of Ireland. Dublin, 1706.

Phileletheus. Thomas Curtis, Rector of Wrotham, Kent.

Philelethi. Increase Mather. A letter of advice to the churches of the Non-Conformists in the English nation ... L. 1700.


Philaletia. Alexander Cowrie. 1723-54.

Philaletes. John Steinton. 1738.

Philaletes. Thomas Curtis, Rector of Wrotham, Kent.

Philaletes. Lawrence Echard. An answer to Dr. Edmund Calamy’s letter to ... Archdeacon Echard ... L. 1718.


Philaletes. Robert Findlay, D.D. Remarks on Mr. Lindsey’s dissertation upon praying to Christ ... L. 1761.


Philaletes. Richard Challoner, D.D. A specimen of the spirit of dissenting teachers ... By ... L. 1739.


Philaletes Cantabrigenis. James Jurin. The minute mathematician; or, the freethinker no just thinker. L. 1735.

Philaletes Cantabrigenis. Bishop John Kaye. (1) Remarks on Dr. Winstanley’s lectures ... By ... L. 1838. (2) Reply to the “Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion” [by Thomas Moore] ... By ... L. 1834.

Philaletes, Eugenius, Jun. Robert Sambrook. A treatise on the plague ... By ... L. 1721.

Philaletes Rusticana. Richard Shepherd, D.D. Philosophia theoreti- trine of materialism ... By ... L. 1779.

Philaletes or Lover of Truth, T.M. Thomas Moule. For the service of truth. By ... P. 1708. — See collections of Esse Institute, Vol. III., p. 238.

Philaletes, Thedorus. Thomas Moule.


Philanthropus. Rev. James Morrison. The question “What must I do to be saved!” answered by ... About 1840.

Philanthropus, Theophilus. Robert Poole, M.I.A. Physical vade mecum; or, fifth gift of ... L. 1741.


Also ascribed to James Pierce, of Exeter.

Philanthus. John Sharpe, Jr. The retrospect; or, review of the memorable events of Mons in the year 1790. By ... 1790.

Philaretus. Edward Corill. Atterburyana ... By ... L. 1727.


Philargyrus Cantabrigenis. Joshua Barsens, 1711, 1712.

Philrceleis. Rev. Charles Henry Davus. Suggestive sketch of an Irish church constitution and canons ... By ... Dublin, 1870.

Phileulethea de Leipzig. Richard Bentley. La friconnerie laique des pré- tendus esprits forts d’Angleterre, ou remarques de ... sur le “Discours de la
liberté de penser" (d'A. Colliau), trad. de l'anglais par N. N. [Armand de la Chapelle]. Amsterdam, 1738.

To l'original sagacia est toluitur "Remarks upon a late discourse of free thinking, in a letter to F. H., D.D. [Dr. Francæ Hare]." L. 1712. This is entered in "L. I. and P." under the pseudo-

nym "Phileleutherus Lipsiensis."

Phileleutherus Orieldenis. John Donjon, B. D. A short account of certain notable discoveries ... contained in a work [by H. Kett], entitled, Elements of general knowledge, etc. By ... Oxf. 1694.


Phileleutherus Londinensis. Samuel Squire, D. D. Remarks on Dr. K. ——-s [King's] speech before the University of O. ——-d [Oxford], at the dedication of Dr. H. ———-s [Raccliff's] library. By ... L. 1750.

Phileleutherus Vigorniensis. Paul Cardale. The true doctrine of the New Testament concerning Jesus Christ, etc. L. 1771.

Philellen Etonensis. Lancet Shadwell, Esq. The Iliad of Homer, faithfully rendered in Homeric verse ... By ... L. 1844.

Philallator. John Pinkerton. Letters ... on the cultivation of their national history. In "gent. Mag." 1788.


Philippo-Bernanes. Enoch B. Kennicott. Final restoration demonstrated from the Scriptures of Truth ... By ... B. 1821.

Phil-Kurilacis Longardiensis. Thomas Young.


Philobiblius Cantabrigiensis. John, D.B. Remarks on a letter [by Conyers Middleton] to Dr. Waterland ... By ... Camb. 1731.

Philobiblius. Richard Watson. The sophist unmasked ... L. 1797.


Philocomos. Hamlet Clark.

Philocrates Cantabrigiensis. John Jackson. A treatise on the improvement made in the art of criticism, collected out of the writings of a celebrated hypercritic [Wm. Warburton]; by ... L. 1748.


Philoeunomos. Roger Sherman.

Philokalos. Benjamin G. Sporri.

Philolethus. Pedro Lees. A true and particular history of earthquakes ... L. 1748.

Philomath, T. N. Jonathan Swift.

Philomela. Mrs. Elizabeth (Singer) Rowe. (1) Divine hymns and poems on several occasions, &c., by ... and several other ingenious persons. 1704. — (2) Poems on several occasions, written by ... L. 1096.

Philonauicus. Lawrence Hynes Hul- lain. The female volunteer; or, the dawning of peace: a drama. 1802(1).

Philonovagus. Euan Hammer. 1771.

Philonous. Richard Berenger. His signature to No. 156, in the "World," Dec. 26, 1756. He was also the writer of Nos. 79 and 202, which have no signature.


Φιλοσοφόμος. P. H. Patrick Hume.


Philotheos Physiologus. Thomas Tryon.

Physician, A. William Kitchiner. The cook's oracle ... L. 1823.

Physician, A. John Allen. Observations on the state of the dispute between and an apothecary, concerning a prescription of Sydenham ... L. 1785.

Physician, A. Rowland Jackson, M.D. A physical dissertation on drowning ... By ... L. 1746.

Physician, A. Walter Channing. Remarks on the employment of females ... in midwifery. By ... B. 1820.

Physician, A. N. F. Cook. Satan in society, by ... St. Louis, 1877.

Physician, A. Robert Couper. Speculations on the mode and appearances of impregnation in the human female ... Edinb. 1789.

Physician in the Country, A. John Peache. Some observations made upon the Barellas. Written by Dr. Allen, etc. L. 178.
Pierrepont. William C. Church.
Pie XVI. L. A. Beardslee.
Piéral. Jean Jacques Rousseau, in his contributions to "L'Autographe au Salon." (Paris), etc.
Pilgrim, Lord. Gérald de Nervel et Arène Housseau. Successively the pseudonym of these writers in the editorship of the "Artiste." (Paris).
Pilgrim of Seventy, A. John Cox. The path of life and the perfect rest . . . By . . . L. 1878.
Pindaricus, Jonathan Slovo.
Pirater, A. Edmund Currie. A scene in the West Indies. By a four-years' resident. L. 1822.
Pitawall, Ernst. Eugen Hermann Degenroth.
Plain Man, A. Rev. Joseph Mendlaham. Some account of the discussion on infal-
libility which took place at . . . Birmingham . . . 1890 . . . By . . . Birmingham, 1890.
Playfair, Peter. William Tait. P.P.'s correspondence with the editor of the "Times" journal on both sides . . . L. 1844.
Ping, Percival, R.N. James Hennay.
Polemius. James Stanhope, 1st Earl Stanhope.
Poltie and Learned Physician of Oxford. William Talbot, D.D.
Political Economist, A. Thomas Charles Banfield. Six letters to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., being an attempt to expose the dangerous tendency of the theory of rent advocated by Mr. Ricardo . . . By . . . L. 1843.
Pollet, Mr. Myles Davies. The recantation of . . . a Roman priest, etc. L. 1706.
Pomfret, Ellen Louise. Ellen Louise Chandler Moulton. This, that, and the other.
Pominger. Caleb Dunn.
Pontius. Henry Sacheverell._See "The High German Doctor."
Pope in Worsted Stockings. Rer. George Crabbe. Is what Horace Smith in a note to "Rejected Addresses" called Crabbe.

Popicola. Col. Isaac Barré. (1) In "Public Advertiser," 1770. — (2) Under this signature the letters of Junius were signed to him.


Popular Writer, A. John Timbs. The illustrated year.—Book of wonders, etc. Edited by . . . L. 1850.


Fougkeepole See, The. Andrew Jackson Davis.


Preacher to a Christian Community at Leeds, A. Daniel Scott.—See "A Wesleyan Minister."


Preceptress, A. Miss Charlotte Palmer. Letters on several subjects from . . . to her pupils . . . L. 1707.


Presbyterian of the Church of Scotland, A. James Clark, A.M. Presbyterian government as now established and practised in the Church of Scotland . . . By . . . Edinb. 1703.


Presbyterian of the Episcopal Church in Edinburgh, A. Charles Hughes Ter-rot. D.D. Reasons for avoiding controversy respecting statements and opinions advanced at a meeting held in the Assembly Rooms in Edinburgh on the 20th December, 1838 . . . Edinb. 1839.


Presbyterian, A. — Bennet. Terms of communion agreed upon by the Scots Methodists . . . In a letter from . . . Edinb. 1779.

Prescott, Thomas H. William O. Blake. The American encyclopedia of history, bigotry, and travel. By . . . Columbus, 0. 1866.


President, The. Thomas Burgess. Discourse delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society of Literature. By . . . L. 1851.


President, The. James Finn. The opening address of [the Jerusalem Literary Society] by . . . L. 1851.


President of the Panama Railroad Company, The. David Headly. Copy of a private letter addressed by . . . to Isaac Townsend . . . N.Y. 1859.


Printer's Devil, The. Thomas Paine(!). A poetical gift to the patrons of the Western Spy; on the commencement of the year 1818, by the carrier . . . By . . . Cincinnati, 1818.

Priscianus. Richard Bentley. 1681-1742.


Prisoner in England, A. Charles Andrews. The prisoner's memoirs; or, Dartmoor prison . . . By . . . who was a captive during the whole war. N.Y. 1863.


Prisoner of War, A. C. M. Erskine. Life in a rebel prison; or, the experience of . . . P. 1868.


Private Person, A. Granville Sharp. An address to the people of England; being a protest of . . . against every suspension of law that is liable to injure or endanger personal security.

Private Soldier, A. John McElroy.
Andersonville: A story of Rebel military prisons... A P. S.'s experience in Richmond, &c. Toledo, 1870.


Probationer of the Free Church of Scotland, A. Peter Hairy Waddell. Orthodoxy is not Evangelism... By... Glasgow, 1848.

Profe'sd Friend to an Honest Freedom of Thought in Religious Enquiries, A. Patrick Delany, D.D. Revelation examined with candour... By... L. 1732.

Professor, A. William Ferguson, M.D. Notes and recollections of... L. 1831.


Professor of Botany, The. Charles Giles Bridle Daveng. Copy of a report presented to the visitors of the Oxford Botanic Garden by... Oxif. 1834.

Professor of the Spanish and Portuguese Languages in St. Mary's College, P. B. A. A. Portuguese and English grammar... By... Balt. 1830.


Promoter of the Sunday Band, The. Sir William Dommie. The Sunday band at Eastbourne... By... L. 1856.


Proprietor, A. Lewis Glover Pray. Letter to the friends of... F. T. Gray... B. 1842.


Protestant, A. David Urquhart. (1) Appeal of... to the Pope. L. 1861... (2) The general council. Sequel to the "Appeal of... to the Pope." The military oath and Christianity. L. 1869.


Protestant, A. John Bowden. Observations by... on a profession of Catholic faith, by a clergyman of Baltimore, and with the authority of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Carroll. 180-

Protestant, A. Rev. John Wilson. Popular reflections on the progress of the principles of toleration... By... Newcastle, 1814.

Protestant Churchman, A. J. Ballard. A second letter to Mr. Alderman Sadler by... Oxif. 1851.

Protestant Clergyman, A. Rev. Edgell Wyatt Edgell. Heredity: being a village dialogue... By... L. 1878.

Protestant Dissenter, A. Samuel Bourn. (1) An address to Protestant Dissenters; or, an inquiry into the grounds of their attachment to the Assembly's catechism... by... L. 1786. — (2) Address to the congregation of Prot. Dissenters... at the Castle Gate in Nottingham, &c, by... L. 1788.

Protestant Dissenter, A. John Gamble. Brief observations on the present state of Ireland... By... Dublin, 1811.

Protestant Dissenter (A), a Friend to Truth, Peace, and Liberty. John Sladen. Reasons offered against pushing for the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts... By... L. 1732.

Protestant Episcopalman, A. William Jay. A letter to the Right Rev. Levi Silliman Ives... By... W. 1849.

Protestant Layman, A. David Clark. Correspondence between a Roman Catholic priest, and... Dublin, 1821.

Protestant Member of the University of Oxford, A. John Allen Giles, D.C.L. Reply to an expostulatory letter... By... Oxif. 1829.

Protestant of the School of the Reformation, A. James Bryce, D.D. "The pith and marrow" of the present controversy in the Church of Scotland. By... L. 1841.

Protestant Watchman, A. James Richardson. Review of Mr. Gisborne's considerations on the Catholic relief bill... By... York, 1839.


Prudence, Aunt. L. R. Muzy. P-wn-II, Th-m-s, Esq. Thomas Pow-
null. The speech of ... late G-v-r-r of this province, in the House of C-m-n-s, in favor of America. B. 1760.


Publicius. Caleb Fleming. A modern plan: upon which the minds and manners of youth may be formed ... L. 1748.

Publius. Samuel B. Williams. P... on banking; or, the money-changers' tables overturned. N.Y. 1849.


Pupil, A. E. Brooks. The Bruce Castle Magazine. Edited by ... Tottenham, 1859.

Pupil of the late Dr. W. Hunter, A. Rev. John Trueman. The practice of midwifery ... By ... L. 1783.


Put's Boy. Henry M. Quinsey. His signature to humorous political letters, which attracted much attention.

Puzzlem, Peter. Sir William Herschel, in the "Ladies' Diary."

Pygnot, L. Frederick Leyoldt. La littérature française contemporaine ... N.Y. 1887.

Pym, T. Clara Creed. Mixed pickles: a story for boys and girls [by Mrs. Field] ... Illustrated by ... L. 1886.

Q.


Q. In the Corner. Thomas Hughes Boyd. Epistles from Bath. 1817.


Q. W. F. W. F. Quicknell. The Shakespearean question. In the "Republic" (W.), Nov. 29, 1881.

Q. Z., late Commoner of Oxon. Dr. John Elliot. A most pleasant description of Benwell village, in the county of Northumberland ... By ... Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1726.

Quadrat, Nonparell, X. P. D. J. G. P. Holden.


Quarante, Un des. Prosper Mérimée. H. B. [Henri Beyle], par ... Élétheropolis [Bruxelles], 1894.

Quarles, Geoffrey. Edgar Allan Poe(1). Introduction to "The poets and poetry of America." N.Y. 1887. — See "Larante."

This writer is not probably Mr. Poe, but assumes his pseudonym partially to confuse matters.

Quartz, Mrs. T. C. Patterson. Queen of Babylon, The. Mrs. — Woffington. The green room squabbable; or, a battle royal between ... and the daughter of Darius [Mrs. Bellamy]. By ... Samuel Foote. L. 1786.

Queen of Hearts, The. Elizabeth
R

R. E., a Member of the Society. Ralph Edgewes. On the early treatment of children... By... F. 1809.
R. G. George Ripley, in the “Christ. Exam.”
R. G. B. G. B. Richardson(1). William and Elizabeth Eistob, the learned Saxonista. L. 1847.
R. H. Mrs. Harriet (Russleigh) Rodd. The church catechism partially explained... L. 1836.
R. H. the E. of R. John Wilmot, 2d Earl of Rochester. Poems on several occasions. By... L. 1701.
R. J. M.D. John Robinson, M.D. Philosophical and scriptural enquiries into the nature and constitution of mankind, considered only as rational beings... Author... L. 1767.
R. J. J. John Jope Rogers. Notice
of Mr. John Knell, of Gray’s Inn, 1735—1811. Helston, 1871.


R. M. Susannah Freeman Centlivre. Love’s contrivance; a comedy. L. 1705.

R. M. T. H. [Regular Member of the Third House]. Dr. Francis Bacon. He wrote for the New York "American," then edited by Charles King, under this signature.


The verses were written by R. R.


R. S. Samuel Reflex in the “Christ. Exam.”


R. S. Rev. Samuel Ross. A confession of faith, as it was publicly delivered by a dissenting minister at his ordination, August 24, 1706. L. 1706.


R. —— J. James Rivington. Supplication of . . . It was written by Dr. Witherspoon.


R. — Mrs. of Auctioneer. The George Leigh. So called by Dr. Dibdin.

Rag Emperor. Samuel H. Napoleon Boumpart Everette


Raimund, Golo. Mme. Bertha Heyn Fridrich. Gesucht und gefunden (1880), and numerous other novels.

This pseudonym is generally attached to the name Georg Dannenberg. The latter personage, however, is a myth, and was the creation of Karl Rümpler, in Hannover, the first publisher of Mme. Friedrich, who by this means diverted the attention of the public from the real author.


Rambler, A. S. Smith. Reflections of . . . through the ruins of mental, material, and artificial creation. L. 1847.


Randolph, Ramus. Edward N. Denyes. The alphabet; or, the first principles of the human mind... L. 1861.

"The author originally intended to publish this work under the pseudonym of the fictitious narrator, 'Ramus Randolph.' It is dedicated to the 'daughter of Dionysus' [i.e., himself], so that he personifies himself twice in this book."

Raphael. Mrs. E. Edwin (Gibson Du Buit) Études.

Rasselas, Prince. Mr. White, in contributions to the New York "Times."

Rattlebrain. William Eassie.

Ray, Captain. Edward Smith.


Ed. A. Anton Riddersdahl. Vid invigningen af grafmonumentet after L. C. Wiede. 1884.


Real Friend of Methodists, A. Edward Sharman. The Christian world unmasked... Watertown, 1819.

Readon, Mr. James Donaldson. 1796.


Reclusius, A. William Benton Clulow. Essays of... L. 1865.


Rector, The. The Rev. Edward B. Boggs. The Church and the Rebellion. Mr. Jay's letter to... and vestry of St. Matthew's Church, Bedford... N.Y. 1863.


Rector, The. Arthur Cleveland Case. A city not forsaken; or, the Church vindicated. A sermon... Hartford... 1849. By... Hartford, 1849.

Rector, The. Harry Crosswell. A guide to the holy sacraments... By... New Haven, 1857.


Rector, The. Rev. Eugene Augustus Huffman. Parish statistics of Christ Church, Elizabeth, N.J., and... address of... N.Y. 1868.

Rector, The. Rev. Samuel Lewis Southard. A pastoral, from... to the parishioners of Calvary Church, New York. N.Y. 1848.

Rector, The. Rev. James Croiz. A pastoral letter from... to the congregation of Christ Church, Louisville... Ky. Louisville, 1854.


Rector of Christ Church, Watertown, Conn. Rev. Horace H. Reed. New year's offering of... 1853. Watertown, 1853.

Rector of Fryerung, The. Robert Desly. A letter to... upon his refusing to pay his rates, etc. L. 1792.


Rector of St. Philip's Church, The. Christopher Edwards Gudseren. A discourse on... the death of... Nathaniel Bowen, D.D. By... Charleston, 1840.


Redgirdle. R. Eldridge. 1869.
1828.

Dunlop. Forensic tour in the United
States. By the . . . 18—.

Regius Professor of Divinity, The.
William Ince. How did Chrysostom un-
derstand nones unones? A letter ad-
dressed [by Henry Hammond Bransley]
to . . . etc. Oxf. 1879.

Regius Professor of Divinity [of
State of parties in Oxford. From the
public prints. With an appendix con-
taining some letters relative to the per-

Reichenbach, Moritz v. Valeska
Bethny-Huc, gräfin. Die eichhofs. N.Y.
1861.

Redd, Ike. Ike Reid Coalwood. Harry
Hill’s reminiscences, in the New York
“Sunday Mercury.” 1885-86.


Reinhöld. R. Göther. Första knip-
pan. En liten samling sängar, etc.
Stiilin. 1864.

Reinhöld, C. Christian Reinhöld
Klein. Real und ideal. Bremen,
1847.

Rekathw, Drawde. Edward Whi-
taker.

Remlap, L. T. Loomis T. Palmer.
Gen. U. S. Grant’s tour around the world
... Chicago, 1879.

Representative, A. Henry J. Ray-
mond. — See “A Constituent.”

Representative, A. Henry Clark
Barlow. The sixth centennial festivals
of Dante Alighieri in Florence, and at

Républicain, Un. M. J. A. N. C.
Marquis de Condorcet. Sentiments d’ . . .
sur les assemblées provinciales et les
États-Généraux. P. 1788.

Republican, A. William Charles
White. Avowals of . . . Worcester,
Mass., 1815.

Republican, A. George Bliss. The
charges against Mr. Blaine examined by
. . . n.p. 1884.

Reputed President of the Under-
ground. The reminiscences of . . Cincinnati,
18—.

Research. J. Wood Brilby. The
ture of the earth and philosophy of
the predicted end. By . . . Edinb.
1860.

Reseda. Mrs. Thérèse Albertine Louise
(see Jacob) Robinson. Gedichte in Dreed-
ner “Abendzeitung.”

Resident Assistant, A. E. Clark (1).
General description of the Britannia
and Conway tubular bridges on the Chester
and Holyhead Railway. By . . . L. 1849.

Resident at the Falls, A. T. G.
Halet. Every man his own guide to the
falls of Niagara . . . By . . . Buffalo,
1842.

Resident Clergyman, A. Mark Hil-
deleh, D.D. Plain instructions for young
persons in the principles of the Christian
religion. By . . . L. 1782 and 1787.

Resident of Paris, A. Dionysius
Lardner, Adolphe Thiers. “Amer.
Whig Rev.” December, 1846, p. 555, and

Resident of Sherwood Forest, A.
Sarah Hamilton. Sonnets, Tour to Mat-
lock, Recollections of Scotland, and other
poems. By . . . L. 1826.

Resident of twelve Years at Marli-
etta in that State. A. Nahunward.
A brief sketch of the State of Ohio . .
By . . . Glasgow, 1822.

Erroneously ascribed to R. J. Metz.

Resident of Washington, A. Wil-
liam L. Hodge. Dissonance and its results
to the South. A letter from . . . W.
1861.

Restless, Jimmy. James Hull.

Restorationist Clergyman, A.
Charles Hudson. A friendly epistle from
. . . to his parishioners. Mendon, Mass.,
1854.

Retcliffe, Sir John. Hermann Otto
Friedrich Gösche. Nena sahib, oder die
eimpurung in Indien; historisch-politi-
scher roman. N.Y. 1892.

Retired Naval Commander, A.
Captain Gillman. Miscellaneous poems
. . . By . . . L. 1849.

Retired Physician, A. SkoIo Dou-
glas. . . Some account of a secret so-
ciety in New York, entitled the Kappa
Lambda. In a letter . . . By . . . N.Y.
1859.

Retired Practitioner, A. John Allen.
Thoughts on medical reform. By . .
L. 1833.

Retired Solicitor, A. William Bul-
len. A letter to the Marquis of Clon-
carde . . . By . . . L. 1862.


Retlaw, J. J. Walter. 1867.

Reverend Divine of the Church of
England, Missionary to America, and
Doctor of Divinity. James McSparran,
D.D. America dissected . . . Letters
from . . . Dublin, 1752.

Reverendo. Nicholas Boscowen. In

Among the persons satirized in this poem are: "Reverend," Nicholas Bruce; "Consultus Gripe," George Feale, solicitor; "Tannarius, Mr. Roberts, of St. Levan; "K-i,— Tom Vole; "Duffanus," James Stereus, Wesleyan preacher; "A wight skilled in mathematics," Dominius Williams; "Romulus;" George Trewecke, surgeon; "Barabbas," Pearce, surgeon; "C–md, and Michael curates at Buryn."  


He is described in Parkinson's "Old Church Clock" as the "Rev. Joseph Rivers," and appears under his own name in the "Manchester Man" of Mr. G. Linnæus Banks. His general appearance gained him the nickname of the "Knife of Clubs," though he was usually styled "St. Crispin."


This was one of the wittiest of Hopkisson's papers in ridicules of Rivinston.


Roche, Miss Regina Maria. Mrs. —— Dealey. 1803.

Roche, Miss Regina Maria. Mrs. —— Dealey. 1803.

Rochester Fellow. A. Samuel Hubbard Scudder. The Winnipeg country; or, roughing it with the eclipse party. By . . . B. 1868.


Romaunt, Christopher. J. M. Bowman. The island home. B. 1807.


Rooney, Alderman. Daniel O'Connell Townerly. (1) . . . at the Cable banquet. N.Y. 1886.— (2) . . . at the Great Exhi-
Rud. George Villiers, 2d Duke of Buckingham.

Ruhland, Marie. Marie Calm. Durch arbeit frei. With Henning, Lud
wig Friedrich.

Hammer, Math. Matthew Prior, so called because he had been a draw
ner in a tavern. See "Hermodac
ty", etc.


Edin. 1812.


Also ascribed to Alexia Kustaphiere.

Rusticelricus. Rev. John Jones. An

Rusticus. John Dell. In journals.


Rusticus. Rev. Sir George Armstrong Williams. Biographical sketches and various letters, under the names of " Rus
ticus," "Vindex," "Clericus," and "Sion
ap Myrddin," in Welsh periodicals.


S. Thomas Sherwin, in the "Christ. Exam."

S. Charles Card Smith, in the "Christ. Exam."

S. Jared Sparks, in the "Christ. Exam."


S. Daniel Strook. Read's poems.

"Amer. Whig Rev.," September, 1849, p. 301.

S. John Skelton. Thalatta; or, the great commoner; a political romance. L. 1862. See "I. and P."

S. Gerrit Smith. Thoughts for the people . . . Peterboro, N.Y., 1865.


S. A. August Strindberg. Lustiga historier från Danbury; öfversättning af A. S. Sthlm. 1879.


S. A. W. Amos W. Stetson. In our prosperity a delusion? Our national debt and currency. By a Boston mer
chant. B. 1864.

S. C. Caleb Stetson, in the "Christ. Exam."

S. C. Charles Sumner, in the "Christ. Exam."

S. C. Charles Syruppe. E. B. [Edwin
S. E. M. Elizabeth M. Stewart. Rodenhurst, or, the church and the manor. By ... 1849.
S. E. Q. Edmund Quincy Sewall, in the "Christ. Exam."
S. E. T. E. T. Socha. of the "Field."
S. G. George Swinmook, A.M. The life and death of Mr. Tho. Wilson, Minister of Maidstone, in the county of Kent. M. A. By ... Maidstone, 1672.
S. G. George Barnett Smith.
S. G. F. George Frederick Simmons, in the "Christ. Exam."
S. J. Joseph Sykes, A.M. Lectures on French history ... Brighton, 1803.
S. J. A. James Alexander Smith. The structure of matter, cause of gravitation, etc. Edinb. 1856.
S. J. J. J. J. Stockdale. A sketch of all the invasions or descents upon the British Islands from the landing of William the Conqueror. Translated from the French, etc. L. 1823.
S. J. W. James W. Statter. Rural pictures and miscellaneous pieces. By ... Oxf. 1826.
S. K. C. Robert Pearce Gilles. Tempore to Walter Scott, Esq. ... Edinb. 1819.
S. L. Lancelot Sharpe. Anaplyzing biblica ... L. 1846.
S. M. Moses Stringer. Opera mineralia explicata; or, the mineral kingdom within the dominions of Great Britain displayed. L. 1713.
S. M. G.S. Mackell Stace. Cromwelliana ... L. 1825.
S. M. E. M. Mrs. Margaret E. (Munson) Sanger.
S. N. Thomas Elbrington. (1) An inquiry whether the disturbances in Ireland have originated in tithes ... By ... Dublin, 1822. — (2) A reply to John Search's [R. Whatley] considerations on the law of libel ... By ... Dublin, 1834.
S. R. Teacher, A. Miss Sara H. Browne. The Bryden family, B. 1847.


S. T. Thomas Stown. Remarks upon the natural history of religion. By Mr. Hume... L. 1766.


S. W. William Silbee, in the "Christ. Exam.""}


S. W. Whitley Stokes. The play of the sacrament. A Middle-English drama. Edited by... Berlin, 1892.

S. W. G. William Grant Stewart. Lectures... L. 1890.


S. g. A. Anton Sturberg, a Swedish writer.


S. g. C. Card Smith, in the "Christ. Exam.


S. n. J. Julius Selman, a Swedish writer.


S. n. Richard Sandoys. A budget of poems selected from the portfolio of a Cornishman... L. 1898.

S. n. Dr. Dr. Jonathan Swift. Bounce to him: an heroic epistle from a dog at Twickenham to a dog at court. By... Dublin, 1738.

S. n. Rev. Mr. J—n. Rev. James Scott. Two letters to a friend, on the removal of the... from a church in...

D—f—d (Guilford) to one in P—Ip—a [Philadelphia]. 1769.


S. sab. Stanley Meredith. 1875.

S. th. A. William Schau Lindsay. Recollections and Addresses... L. 1879.


S. th. Saint, A. Member of the University of Cambridge. Robert Mackenzie Beverley. Cambridge besieged... L. 1818.


S. th. "John Adams in his diary" so describes him.

S. th. Same Author, The. William Coombe. Additions to the Diabolical: a poem...

S. th. Same Compiler, The. Mrs. Lucy (Fletcher) Foster. Later lyrics of the Christian church: being a companion...
volume to Christian Lyrics, by... L. 1870.

Same Hand that wrote the Packet of Letters to Dr. Waterland, The. William Stanton. Reason and revelation stated... L. 1792.

Same Spirit, The. Mrs. Matilda Anne (Planche) Mackarness. Sequel to Old Jolliff. Written in the same spirit, by... L. 1866.


Saphira. Mary Barber. So called by Dean Swift.

Sappho. Lady Mary Wortley Montague, in Pope’s “Moral Essays.”

Sara. Signora Laura Tardy, 1877, 79, 81, 83.

Satan. — Mulech, in the “London Literary Gazette.”

Sauzade, John S. James Puyss. Garret Van Horn; or, the beggar on horseback. By... N.Y. 1863.


Saccomy, Frank. Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester.


Scheffer, Frederick. William King. The toast: an heroic poem... L. 1736.

For a key to this poem, see Martin’s (John) bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed, pp. 28, 29. L. 1881.

Schlachenbummers, Elines. Heinrich Long, the Munich artist. Aus der Erinnerungen... im Feldzuge, 1870, 71.


Schoolboy thirteen years of age, A. John Royland, the younger. The plagues of Egypt. By... n.p., n.d.

Schoolmaster, A. Albert Ritzius. The joys and sorrows of... 1894.

Schwarz, Peter. F. C. Peterson. 1880.


Scott, Phil. — Harris. A defence of the Scotch abdicating Darien... By... Edinb. 1700.

Scottish Banker, A. George Drummond Charles. The theory of money in connection with some of the prominent doctrines of political economy. By... Edinb. 1868.


Scottish Preacher, A. Rev. James Wood. The strait gate, and other discourses... By... Edinb. 1881.

Scotts Gentleman, A. William Cars. The Scottish toleration argued... In a letter from... L. 1712.

Scottsman, A. James Brown, navy pilot. Observations on stocking the mountainous grounds of Ireland with the black-faced sheep... By... Glasgow, 1824.

Scottsman, A. William T. Ker. The restoration of the Church of Scotland. By... Edinb. 1879.


Scott, Richard. Paul Parfait, in “Paris Mag.”

Scottish Philhellen. Edward Masson. Philhellenia; or, poetical translations... By... Edinb. 1852.

Scottus. Samuel Raleigh, Reform in the bankruptcy law of Scotland. By... Edinb. 1862.

Scottus Novantius. Simon Somerville Laurie. Metaphysica nova et vesta. Ethics; or, the ethics of reason. Edinb. 1886.


“Jacob, the scourge of Grammar, mark with awe. Nor less revere the blanderbose of law.”

Scriblerius, Faustinus. Cuthbert Shaw.

Scriblerius Redivivus. Rev. Edward Cassell. (1) A new art, teaching how to be plucked... By... Oxf. 1815. — (2) Pluck examination papers for candidates at Oxford and Cambridge in 1816... By... Oxf. 1816.


Scripturnista. Rev. William Hart. A letter to... containing some remarks on
his answer to Paulinus's three questions ... New Haven, 1780.

W. H. H. P. 1840.  

Scrutator.  Deo, Maclane MacCall.  

Who is responsible for the war?  L. 1871.

Seychelles.  Percy Bysshe Shelley, in  

T. L. Peacock's "Nightmare Abbey."


L. 1859.

Seach, Warner Christian, and  

Peter Feardale.  Sir William Caswell Smith, Bart. Rambles on... or dialogue the second, between... Dublin, 1826.

Seaward, Sir Edward.  William  

Opposed Porter.  Sir R. S. S.'s narrative of his shipwrecks, from the year 1723 to 1749, as written in his own diary.  Edited by Miss Jane Porter.  L. 1831.

Sebastian.  Mrs. Marie Sophie (Birabeh)  


Secretaries of the Congregational  

Union and Mission of Victoria.  W.  


Secretary, The.  Charles Deane.  Rules,  

ordained by the Harvard College... presented at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society... with remarks by... Camb. 1876.

Secretary of State, The.  Timothy  

Pickering.  Review of the administration... since the year ninety-three; or, the correspondence between... and the French minister [F. A. Adet] on that subject.  B. 1797.

Secretary of the Massachusetts  

Sabbath School Society.  The Asa  

Bullard.  Sabbath school results.  By... B. 1842.

Secretary of the New York Sabbath  


Secretary of the Royal Society of  


The... a literary fraud.  By Nicholas  

Flood Davin.  Ottawa, 1882.

Secretary of the Society for promoting Christianity amongst the  


Darkness made light; or, the story of "Old Sam" [Hymns], the Christian  

Jew.  Tasmanio, Launceston, 1859.

Secretary of the Treasury, The.  

William Harris Crawford.  A letter [by  

Archives] to... on the commerce and  

currency of the United States.  N. Y. 1819.

Secretary of War, The.  Joel Roberts  

Poinsett.  (1) Letter from... transmitting  

the system of reorganization of the militia of the United States, March 20, 1840.  W. 1840.  — (2) Plan of a standing army of 200,000 men submitted to Congress.  By... Secundus, Trismegistus.  Sir Thomas  

Bernard, in the "Director" (L.), 1807,  

Vol. II., 381.

Sedgley, John E. Hall.  Signature in  

"The Fort-Folio" at Philadelphia.

Seed and Plum Cakes.  John Trusler, LL.D.  See "Gent. Mag.," Vol. XC.,  

Pt. 2, p. 120.

Secker, A. Francis William Pitt  

Greenwood, D.D., in the "Christ. Exam.,  


Segeur, Adolphus.  Philip Gilbert  

Hermont.  Marmo, etc.  L. 1878.

Selkirk, Camille.  Mme. — de Kirnitz.  

Portraits de femmes par... 1886.

Selim, George Lyttelton, Lord Lyttelton.  The Persian letters continued... Letters from... to London, to Mirza at Isphahan.  L. 1786.

Selim the Persian.  Lord Lyttelton.  

The trial of... for divers high crimes and  

misdemeanours.  L. 1748.  By Moore, Ed- 

ward (1712-57), English dramatist.

Selina.  Mrs. Sarah F. Abbott.  Saturday  

evenings with my... W. 1840.  By... B. n.d.

Sellen, Gustav.  Karl Ludwig Wil- 

helm Alvensleben.  Der strafende burg- 

geist... Meissen, 1850.

Semley.  Holmes, 1833.

Senex.  Robert Reid.  (1) Autobiogra- 

phy of R. R. (Senex)... Glasgow,  

1866.  — (2) Old Glasgow and its environs.  By... Glasgow, 1864.

Senex.  John Adams Dix.  On the  

mode of constituting presidential electors.  Addressed to the people of the State of New York.  N. Y. 1823.

Senior, S. H. Samuel Hunt.  

Senior Fellow of a College in Cam- 

bridge, The.  John Colbath, D.D.  Rea- 

sons for altering the method used at present in letting church and college  

leases.  By... Camb. 1730.

Senior Member of the Company, A.  

H. W. Bask.  A sketch of the origin  

and history of the New England company.  By... L. 1884.

Senior Member of the University  

of Oxford, A. James Ingram, D.D.  Ob- 

servations on the bill now in progress  

through Parliament, in support of the  

spiritual authority of the Church of Rome.  By... Oxf. 1825.

Senior Minister of the West Church  

in Boston, The.  Charles Locell, D.D.  

Sermons, chiefly practical.  By... B.  

1855.

Senior Physician.  A. Thomas Har- 

rison Burder.  Letters from... to a junior
physician [Dr. James Hope] on the importance of promoting the religious welfare of his patients. In "The Evangelical Magazine" for 1836.


Serious Enquirer, A. Anthony Temple. Objections to Mr. Lindsey's interpretation of the first fourteen verses of St. John's Gospel... By... L. 1776.


Serius. H. Ernst, Jr. 1864.


Seven Years' Resident, A. G. Netles. Letters from an Eastern colony... in... L. 1807-7.


Severus, Baptista. Matthew Cooker.

Sexagenarian, A. Canniff Haight. Centenary in Canada Fifty years' ago. Personal recollections and reminiscences of... Toronto, 1885.


A third key, by H. R. Wheatsley, will be found in the same volume of "The Bibliographer," pp. 15, 16, 16, 154.


Shade of Alden, The. James Lloyd Homer. Nahant and other places... By... B. 1845.


Shaker, A. Frederick White Evans. Autobiography of... Mt. Lebanon, N.Y., 1869.

Shareholder, A. Henry Booth. The case of railways... By... Liverpool, 1859.


Shayback, Mr. Rev. Samuel June Barrows.

Shayback, Mrs. Rev. Katherine Isabel (Hayes Chapin) Barrows.


Shemeya, Ebn. David Partkes. The star: being a complete system of astrology... By... L. 1839.


Sir John Vanbrugh, advocate, produced at the Drury Lane, London, in 1697, a comedy entitled "The Relapse," etc. Nearly a century later, Sheridan brought it out at the same theatre as his own, under the title, "A trip to Scarborough.


Shiels, Tibby. Miss Isabella Richardson.


Shoestrings, Mr. Negative. Sir William Whitlock.

Shortfellow, Mr. William P. Copeland, St. Anicag Africanus. Bimbley's trip from Zanzibar to Ujije. By... n.p. 1873.

Shufletton, Thomas. W. Thomas Moncrieff.

Siamese Minister of State, A. Chao Phya Thipakon. The modern Buddhist; being the views of... L. 1870.


advanced journal... Conducted by...

Cambridge, 1800 [1870].

Slyggs Editions. Lucas Maria Sargent. (1) The ballad of the abolition blunder-bus.

B. 1801. — (2) The betterment law. n.p., u.d. — (3) Notices of the histories of Boston. By...

B. 1867.

Sigma.

B. 1859. (1) The corn, bean, and mangold planter. By...

L. 1868. — (2) The corn planter. By...

L. 1867.

S. J. B. Shaw. Sonnets and other poems. By...

L. 1863.

Signora Inglese, Una. Lovinia Fair-...

Fitz Rime Italiane, composte da...

1825.

Sigurdd. Alfred Hedestamena. Kaleid-

oskop. Qvåden och ovåden. Sthm.

1884.


Thoughts on the singing of psalms and anthems in churches. Signed...

P. 1808.

Silas, Uncle. James W. Poland. The Walker family: a true story. By...

B. 1847.

Sill, E. Rowland. Andrew Hedbrooks.

Study in Clare Murray. Strange tales. From "Vanity Fair." By...

L. 1882.


Glasgow, 1865.

Silver Spoon, Doctor. Dr. Wihter-

spoon. The XLV. chapter of the prophecies of Thomas the Rhymer in verse. Dedicated to...

Preacher of sedition in America. Edinb. 1778.

By Hugh Arnot.

Simcoe, Adolphus. William Make-

peace Thackeray. Miss Tickleton's lectures on English history, in "Punch,"

1842.

Simmons, P. E. De Witt Clinton Coley. The high old court of impeachment. By...

St. Paul, 1878.

Simon, Henry B. Hooker. Put off and put on; or, the vile and beautiful apparel. By...

B. 1849.

Simon, the Tanner. Rev. Thomas Prentice (1). A letter to the Rev. Andrew Cawtell...

B. 1771.

From the truth itself it appears that the writer was an overseer (or "had a chartered right") to be) of the college, a clergyman, and a resident at Charlestown; which facts agree in Mr. Prentice, and make it probable that he wrote it.


N. Y. 1873.

Sincere Friend to America. A.

Alexander Hamilton. The Farmer refuted...

N. Y. 1775.

Sincere Lover of our Protestant Establishment. A. Thomas Bray. Papal usurpation and persecution, as it has been exercised in ancient and modern times. By...

L. 1712.

Sincere Lover of the Truth, A. Rev. John Williams. Reasons against the restoration of Professor Simson, to teach or preach... Edinb. 1729.

Sincere Lover of Truth and Union, A. John Morton. Some considerations concerning the present state of religion...

By...

L. 1702.

Sincere Well-wisher to the Colony, A. Thomas Turner Wise. A review of the events which have happened in Grenada...

By... Grenada, 1766.

Sincere Well-wisher to the public, A. Martin Madan. Thoughts on executive justice. By...

L. 1786.


Sirmoon, Holm. John Morison (1)

Anecdotes, pasquinades, and mess-table stories... By...

L. 1866.

Sister, A. Mrs. (Whidden) Tuppy. A short account of Robert Cuts Whidden. By...

B. 1843.

Sister of Mercy, A. Charlotte M. Browne. Tales from the diary of...

L. 1867.


Whig Rev." 1847.

Skinner, Moses. James E. Brown. Recollections of a lazy life. By...

B. 1869.

Skirra. Maria Sherri. The Rival Wives answered; or, to Clarissa. L.

1738. — See "Clarissa."

Sleekhead. Gilbert à Beckett. — See "Wronghead."

Slednada, S. J. P. J. A. Daniels.

Slick, Jonathan, Eaq. of Weathersfield, Conn. 1854. Ann Sophia (Wintersbotham) Shepard. High life in New York. By...

B. 1854.

Slop, Dr. John Burton, M.D.

"His political opinions rendered him obnoxious to Beene, who, in the 'Tirrism Shandy' under the name of 'Dr. Slop,'"

Sloth. Robert Thomas. Esop's fables,

written in Chinese by the learned Mun

Mooi Sein-Shang... by his pupil...

Canton, 1840.
Hecateo. Sylva; or, the wood; being a collection of anecdotes ... By ... L. 1780.


Sola. Josephine Tyler. Waymarks; or, Sola in Europe. N.Y. 1856.

Soldier, A. A. F. Hill. Our boys. The personal experiences of ... in the Army of the Potomac. P. 1866.

Soldier of the Cross, A. William Robertson Atkinson. The last revolt; or, the power of divine regeneration ... By ... L. 1861.


Solitaire. George Wilder For.

Some of his quandam dear Friends, called Quakers. George Whitefield. A serious examination of George Keith's pretended serious call to the Quakers ... By ... L. 1707.

Somebody. George Gordon Noel Byron, Lord Byron. Poems written by ... most respectfully dedicated (by permission) to nobody; and intended for everybody who can read!!! L. 1818.


Somersetshire Clergyman, A. Rev. Thomas Spencer. The corn laws and the national debt; or, the parson's dream and the queen's speech. By ... L. 1841.

Son of a Military Officer, The. Frederick W. N. Boyle. Four years' residence in the West Indies, during the years 1826-29. By ... L. 1833.

Son of Candor, A. Richard Grenville, 1st Earl Temple. The principles of the late changes impartially examined ... from ... L. 1765.

Also ascribed to George Grenville.

Son of Martin-Margravine, Thomas Walier. An essay upon that paradox, infallibility may sometimes mistake; or, a reply to a discourse concerning Episcopacy. Prefixed some remarks upon "A Discourse" [Mr. Checkley's] showing who is a true pastor of Christ, etc. By ... B. 1724.

Sophia, Mevrouw. Merwouw Sophia MacLeod. 1892.

Sopho. Henry Harris, Lord Kames. An analysis of the moral and religious sentiments contained in the writings of...
...and David Hume, Esq. By George Anderson. Edinb. 1765.

Southern Carolinian, A. Whitemarsh Benjamin Seabrook. An appeal to the people of the Northern and Eastern States, on the subject of negro slavery in South Carolina. By ... N.Y. 1834.


Southern Gentleman, A. Edward Alfred Pollard. The Southern spy; or, curiosities of slavery in the South. Letters from ... to a Northern friend. W. 1850.


Special Commissioner, A. John Lewis Royse. Cambridge scrap book ... By ... Camb. 1859.

Spectator. Henry Walter Belloc. Contributions to the Calcutta "Englishman" in February, 1869, under this signature.


Squire, Dr. apothecary to alma mater's (or the old lady's) Steward. Rev. Dr. Samuel Squire.

"From an unlucky similitude of names, he was called by the appellation of ... His dark complexion procured him in college conversation, and in the squares of the town, the nickname of 'The Man of Angola.'"

Staff Officer, A. Lieut. Col. Fred. C. Neilsen. With General Sheridan in his last campaign. By ... P. 1866.

Stage Driver, A. James S. McCue. Twenty years in California. Incidents in the life of ... San Francisco, 1874.

Staltwart Republican, A. Rev. Henry C. Badger. Dead heads, financial and moral ... By ... B. 1884.

Stanley, Henry M. John Rowlands. St.-pe, Sir W.—m. Sir William Stanhope. The original speech of ... L. 1748.

Stanton, Evan. Rev. T. P. Hughes, author of "Bachwalah." Starlight, Caleb. E. C. Godwin. Hampton heights; or, the spinster's ward. N.Y. 1866.


State Agent, A. John Lewis Peyton. The American crisis; or, pages from the note book of ... during the civil war. L. 1867.


State Librarian, The. William Turner Coggeshall. State library, 18th annual report ... With a historical sketch by ... 1859.

Steawwyck. Henry Clay Lukens, in the "Norristown Herald."

Steeple Jack. Charles Aubin.


Stella, Mary M. Cox. Minna Monte. By ... P. 1872.

Stenton, William Stanley, D.D. So called in the "Tattler" for the loudness of his voice.


Stephenson, Valentine. Miss Georgina Hamlen.

Stepniak. Michael Dragomanov(?). Underground Russia. ... By ... L. 1883.

Three or four other names are given.

Stern, Detlef. Dora Strepel. Hypatia: roman ... In "Vierteljahrzl. Mag."
Sterne, Laurence. *John Cars.* A continuation of Tristram Shandy (L. 1780), was by John Cars.
Stevenson. *Mrs. Elizabeth (Cleghorn) Gaskell.*
Stilling, Heinrich. *Johann Heinrich Josias.* Johann Heinrich Josias, ein wahrhafter Geschichtsquellen. Berlin, 1777, etc.
Stomach, A. *Sydney Whiting.* Memoirs of... Written by himself... L. 18—
Stonehenge. John Henry Walpe. The coursing calendar and review of the season... Edited by... L. 1857, etc.
Storka. Prof. Thomas Henry Hazley, in Mr. Mallock's "The New Republic."
Stray Yankees in Texas. A. *Samuel A. Godin.*
"By Mr. Charles Wheeler."
Strickler. L. *Herbert.* 1814.
Student. A. *John Brown.* The accusation... on the evils of manufacuting. By... L. 1869.
Student. A. *Albert Jerome Chittenden.* The case: a prize poem, composed at Glasgow College, in April, 1814, with other poems. By... Glasgow, 1815. Student in Paris. A. *Augustus Kingsley Gardner.* Old wine in new bottles; or, spare hours of... N.Y. 1848.
Student in the University of Glasgow. A. *James Arbuckle.* Glotta. Glasgow, 1745.
Student of Humanity. A. *David Pu.* The powers of Europe and the world's great quarrel... By... Edinb. 1855.
Student in the University of Edinburgh. *Alexander Campbell.* Odes and miscellaneous poems. By... Edinb. 1798.
Student of the Middle Temple. A. *Joseph Beidam.* Il pastore incantato: a drama; Pompeii, and other poems. By... L. 1823.
Student of the Middle Temple. A. *Henry Lucas.* The tears of Alnwick: a pastoral elegy... By... L. 1777.
Subaltern of Artillery. A. *Frederick Robinson.* Seven gray pilgrims. 1874.
Suffolk Minister. A. *Thomas Harmer.* Remarks on the ancient and present state of the Congregational churches of Norfolk and Suffolk... By... L. 1771.
Summerville. A. *Alexander Young.* Why we live. By... Chicago, 1886.
Sunday School Teacher. A. *F. G. Fish.* St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1794-1845... By... Brooklyn, 1845.

Superintendent of Public Schools, The. John Dudley Philbrick. Course of study for grammar schools ... By ... B. 1839.


Supernumerary, A. John Pring. On the principles of the common or inceptive discipline ... By ... L. 1840.

Surgeon Auriat, A. William Wright. A few minutes' advice to deaf persons ... By ... L. 1839.

Surgeon of the U. S. Navy. William S. W. Ruschenberger. Remarks on the condition of the hospital fund of the United States ... P. 1848.


Sussex Clergyman, A. Rev. Joseph Wise. The coronation of David ... By ... Lewes, 1766.


Swerdina, Mrs. Mrs. — Andrews. Ambrose Rodman. By ... N. Y. 1865.

Swift, Jonathan. John Arbutnott, M.D. Le procès, etc. L. 1754.


Sylvan. George Wright. 1772.

Sylvan. Richard Wright Proctor. Memorials of Manchester streets. Manchester, 18—.

Sylvanus. William Carleton.


Sylvianus. Rev. William Duke. His signature to a pamphlet published in 1816, on the difficulties in the Church of Maryland with the Rev. George Dashiell.

Sylvius. Hugh Williamson. Letters from ... to the freemen inhabitants of the United States. N. Y. 1787.


T.

T. Samuel Johnson. Boswell says that Dr. Johnson dictated the essays in the "Adventurer," signed "T." to Richard Bathurst (d. 1762), who wrote them down and sold them for two guineas each for his own benefit.

T. Thomas Broughton, who contributed the lives marked "T," in the original edition of "Biographia Britannica."


T. C. William Maginn. Letters from
the dead to the living: No. 1. Barret-
August, 1822. C. Chriss. C. of Tibell. Blom-
more vid vägen till Zion af. Sthlm. 1852.
T., C. H. C. H. Temperly. Songs of
the press, and other poems relative to the
art of printers and printing... L. 1746.
T., C. T. Christoper Toppan Thayer,
in the "Christ. Exam."
T., F. T. Frank Tuthill. Arnell's poems.
T., F. F. Turner. The plainest, easiest,
and prettiest method of short-hand ever
yet published. By... L. 1712.
T., G. George Ticknor, in the "Christ.
Exam."
T., G. P., "T. J. Johns, P. F. G." Hill,
and "F. P. H. Cudill. Music. By... "Helston
Grammar School Mag." 1892.
Mr. Cudill wrote pp. 16 and 17 of the
article. The first part was written by Trensenbeere John
Johns and Pasco Grovel Hill.
T. E. A. Arthur Henry Hallam.
Remarks on Professor Rosetti's "Dissi-
sizioni sullo Spirito Antipapale." L. 1832.
T., H. T. Henry Theodore Tuckerman.
(2) Greenough, the sculptor. "Amer.
Monthly Mag," January, 1890, p. 53.—
Spring. June, 1890, p. 580. — (3) My
—A glimpse at Basil Hall. Vol. VIII.,
122.—May. p. 306.
T., H. W. Henry Warren Torrey, in
H. W., the "Christ. Exam."
T., J. Joseph Tuckerman, D.D., in
"Christ. Exam.," III, 301. B. 1892.
T., J. W. James William Thompson,
in the "Christ. Exam."
T., J. M. Joseph Meredith Times.
Notes of a summer trip. W. (1) 1875 (1).
T., M. B. M. Mrs. Mary B. M. Toland.
Iris: the romance of an opal ring. P. 1879.
T., M. O. T. F. S. M. [The Master of
the Free School, Margate]. Zachariah
Coxena. His signature in the "Gent.
Mag."
T., N. Nicholas Transindor. Signature
in the "Selector or Cornish Mag."
1830, 1837.
T., N. Nicholas Trübner, in the
dedication to the memorial of Joseph Octave
Delepiere (+ 1880).
T., S. F. Samuel Pridensz Tegelos.
On eternal life and those who receive it.
n.p., n.d.
Dr. Tegelos often signed his writings "B.
F. T."
T., T. T. Thomas Henry Sealy. The
porcelain tower; or, nine stories of China.
Compiled... by... L. 1841.
Exam."
T., W. William Tong. An account of
the life and death of Mr. Matthew Henry
... L. 1710.
The fisher's garland, for 1822. Newcastle.
1822.
The verses were written by "W. G. T."
T., W. O. Mary Ellen Atkinson. Hes-
ter's happy summer. By... B. 1871.
Tabot-Gossip. Mrs. — Washburn,
in the Boston "Globe." proposing.
Tactitus. John Douglas. Letters in the
"Public Advertiser," 1770 and 1771, un-
der the signatures of "Tactus" and
"Manlius."
Tactitus. William Darby. (1) Freder-
rick the Great. "Amer. Whig Rev.," Sep-
628.
Talib. William Cuningham. (1) In the
"Christ. Observer," (L.), 1810. — (2) Re-
marks upon David Levi's dissertation on
the prophecies relative to the Messiah... By
an inquirer [calling himself Talib].
1810. — See "An Inquirer."
Tampado, Neri. Renato Fucini. Cento
sonetti di... Firenze, 1872.
Tar, A. William Nugent Glaucott.
Tales of... By... L. 1830.
Tarr, Simon. Simon Newcomb.—See
"A Rochester Fellow."
Tarro Australiaticus. David Burn.
Sydney delivered; or, the princely bucca-
near. By... Sydney, 1846.
Taurer, Elnfried von. August Petera.
Zavis von Rosenberg, genannt von Falk-
enstein: historischer roman. Frag, 1893.
Taverner, Alexander Young, in the
Boston "Post."
Teacher, A. Benjamin H. Coe. First
lessons in perspective, and sketching from
Nature... By... N.Y. 1843.
Latin phrase book... By... B.
1830.
Teacher, A. Elenezer Hyde. The
Newton collection of sacred music... By...
B. 1844.
Teacher, A. George Whitefield Sam-
on. Outlines of the history of ethics, by...
W. 1801.
Teacher, A. Mrs. Anna Cabot (Jack-
son) Lovell. Theory of teaching... By...
B. 1841.
Teacher, the. Mrs. E. N. Horton.
The teacher's harvest... B. 1852.
Teacher and Friend to Youth, A. Adams.M. ... By ... Frescot. 1831.
Teacher of the Persic, Arabic, etc., Languages, A. Benjamin Corson.
Tales of a parrot ... By ... L. 1792.
Telescope, Tom. A.M. Oliver Goldsmith (1). The Newtonian system of philosophy ... Being the substance of six lectures read to the Lilloiputian society. By ... L. 1787.
Temolinoa, Sign. Jean Sylvain Bailly. Mémoires d' ... etc. Paris. 1804.
Temple, T. B. Thomas Bonister. Two papers on some of the popular discontentis. L. 1849.
Terry, Rose. Rose Terry Cooke. Poems. By ... B. 1881.
Testy, Nick. — Forest. One of his signatures in the "St. James's Chronicle."
Thom, John A. John A. Lynch. A letter to the people of the United States ... By ... W. 1872.
Theatrical Amateur, A. James Winston. Theatrical tourist ... L. 1805.
Their Father. James Hitchens. A short account of Samuel Hitchens and of his brother Thomas Hitchens, of Biaveal, near Redruth, in Cornwall. L. 1774.
Their Late Pastor. Rev. Nelson Clark. Pastoral assumptions ... A ... statement of ... trials endured by the evangelical church of Quincy [Massachusetts] ... in their connection with ... 1857.
Their Vicar. Rev. Augustine Gaspard Edouart. An address to the parishioners of Leominster upon the worship of the Virgin Mary. From ... L. 1866.
Theophlius. Rev. Caleb Fleming. Free thoughts upon a free enquiry into the authenticity of the first and second chapters of St. Matthew's Gospel ... London, &c.;
Thosebes Bereaus. William Hazlitt.
Thiaccus Scotus-Agricola. George Thomson.
Thickhead. Mark Lemon. — See "Wronghead."
Thomas, Father. Thomas Doyle, D.D.
"His letters in 'The Tablet,' and other periodicals, under the signature of 'Father Thomas,' were full of a quaint humour peculiar to himself, and generally true to the mark."
Thornet, Teresa A. Mrs. Anna Holloway. Kate Comerford; or, sketches of garrison life. P. 1881.
Thrift, Vernon. Abraham Hayward. In Warren's "Ten Thousand a Year."
Tie-tie, Count Horlorge de. Mrs. G. E. S. (S.) Norton. Her signature to the letter to Mr. Hayward, presenting him a clock.
Tiger, The. Dr. William Dunlop, in "Blackwood's Mag."  
Tiger Lily. Lottie Devereux Blake.  
Timon. Eugene Lemoin Didier.  
"In 1781 Pope published his Epistle to Lord Burlington, in which occurs the famous description of 'Timon's' villa, and 'Timon' was at one identified with the Duke of Chandos."  
Timotheus. William Oldsworth. 1711.  
Tippin. T. P. Cooke (as he was always called).  
Paris, Aug. 28, 1872.  
Tivag. Daniel E. Gavit.  
Toby, Sir. Scott Sutton.  
Tombo, Mons. John Armstrong.  
Tunin. — Minot. 1877.  
Tounensius. Charles Townshend, Viscount Townshend.  
Toples, Minor. John Scisseton.  
Tornow, Dr. Karl Valentin Immanuel Löffler.  
Torrence, Cousin. John D. Coughlin.  
Tory of the Old School, A. Humer Ward. The reviewers reviewed . . . addressed ones for cot being a "Quarterly Rev." (L.), 1839.  
Touchstone. John Darcie.  
Touchstone. — Herring. Touchstone to the people of the United States on the choice of a president. N.Y. 1812.  
Town Crier, The. Charles A. Byrne.  
Traveller. A. William Stirling, M.P. Cozás de España; or, scraps from the portfolio of . . . L. 1847.  
Traveller. A. John Francis Campbell. Frost and fire, natural engines; tool marks and chips . . . By . . . L. 1865.  
Traveller from New Zealand, A. D. Rough. Recollections of a visit to Europe in 1851 and 1852. By . . . Auckland, 1853.  
Traveller Maude. Thomas Maude.  
—See "Fraser," I., p. 763.  
Trium Juncta in Uno, M. N. A., or Master of No Arts. Richard Griffith. The Koran; or, the life, character, and sentiments of . . . L. 1770.

Triangular. Frank Bellow.


Trimmer, Will. William Pulleney, Earl of Bath. The new comers . . . To which is added the character and history of . . . L. 1742.


Tristram, Sir. Sir Walter Scott, in Dibdin's "Bibliomania."


Trott, John, yeoman. Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke. The craftsman extraordinary; containing an answer to the defence of the enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great Britain . . . By . . . L. 1729.

Truese, Hollis. T. C. Chevedden, Victoria Britannia; or, celebrate the reign . . . N.Y. 1879.

True, Kate. Mrs. Kate Tamant Woods, in "Kirch's (O) Mag."

True Briton, The. Thomas Tod.

True-Church-man, A. Charles Leslie. The new association of those called Moderate-Churchmen, with the modern Whigs and Fanatics, to undermine and blow up the present church and government . . . By . . . L. 1702.

True Churchman, A. Benjamin Hoodly. A T. C.'s reasons for repealing the corporation and test acts . . . L. 1732.


Trumam, Farmer. — Honesty. Advice in a letter to his daughter Mary, upon her going to service. L. 1792.


Though published as by "Henry Trumbull," was actually written by James Stewart.


Trustee of the Fife and Mid-Lothian Ferries, The. Roger Asaunt. Observations upon the means by which the communication between the counties of Fife and Mid-Lothian might be improved . . . By . . . Edinb. 1828.


Turnabout, the Rev. Secretary. Joseph Priestley. Anything; or, from anywhere: otherwise, some account of the life of . . ., the great high priest. Birmingham, 1792.


Two Members of that Church, Alexus E. and Sarah J. Neustor. The 'Ministry of angels' realized: a letter to the Edwards Congregational Church, Boston. By . . . B. 1853.


Two Naval Officers. Thomas Thrush and another. Conversations on religious topics between . . . L. 1839.


Two Readers of Darwin's Treatise on the Origin of Species. Daniel
TW

Treadwell and Asa Gray. Discussion between... upon natural theology. New Haven, 1860.
Two Sisters of the West. Mrs. Catharine Ann (War) Warfield and Mrs. Eleanor Percy (Ware) Lee. The wife of Leon, and other poems. By... N.Y. 1844.
Tyro-Theologus, A.M. — Stone. A short and seasonable application to the public in behalf of a respectful address to the Parliament to procure a legal redress of notorious, religious grievances. By... L. 1788.
Tyrrell, Thomas Sigulla. Thomas Pickan.
Tythingman, A. Rufus Woman. Remarks on the observance of the Lord's Day as a moral, a positive, and a civil duty. By... Camb., Mass. 1816.

U.

U. C. W. Charles Wentworth Upham, in the "Christ Exam."
U., E. V. Edward Vernon Uterson. Select pieces of early popular poetry; republished... By... L. 1817.
Ulf e. Miss Anna Sandström. Realism i undervisningen af Ulf. Sthlm. 1883.
Ulf e, Tant. Ulrika Ström. Sigrid eller Drömmar och verklighet af Sthlm. 1863.
Umbellus, T. David H. Eaton. Undergraduate Pen, An. George Nugent Banks. Cambridge trifles; or, splutterings from... By... 1881.
Unfortunate Nobleman, An. Charles Edward Drummond. The detection of infancy... By... n.p. 1816.
"I. and I." seems to be wrong under this pseudonym: the pamphlet, however, was written by T. G. Banks
Unicus, William Bush. Baronet or butcher. Drama. By... Chicago, 1876.
Union Army Officer, An. Frank Welford. Military tyranny denounced... from... n.p. 1894.
Unit, Matthew. James Pooten.
Unitarian, An. William Leonard Gage. Light in darkness... By... B. 1861.
Universalist, An. Wesley Grindle. Resurrection past... By... B. 1846.
Unknown Author of "Neck or Nothing." The John Dunton. The Sacheverellite-plot; or, the Church's real danger detected, in several letters... Written by...
Urban, Sr. Mrs. Edward Cave. "She signs a... humorous poem as..."
Urban, Silvanus, of Aldermanbury, Gent. Edward Cave.—See "Cave, Edward, Jun."
Us Two. R. Warner. The omnium-gatherum; or, Bath, Bristol, and Cheltenham literary repository. By... Bath, 1814.
Edited and chiefly written by R. Warner.
Useless, Ipeccac, M.D. E. Alex. Houston, M.D.
Usher, Freeman L. Noah Worchester, D.D. The signal: proposing a society for the moral and religious improvement of the clergy. By... B. 1815.

V. C. J. M. J. M. Van Cot. The new constitution ... The judiciary.

"Amer. Whig Rev.," November, 1846, p. 520.


V., J. Jones Very, in the "Christ. Exam."


V., R. Richard Valpy. (1) Delectus sententiourum et historiarum ... Reading, 1800. (2) Poetical chronology of ancient and English history ... Reading, 1785.


V———n, Admiral Edward Vernon. Adm. V’s opinion upon the present state of the British navy, &c. L. 1744.


Valerius, William Coomb. V.s address to the people of England [on the threatened invasion]. L. 1803.

Valleur, G. M. Louis Gustave Vapeire and Maurice Tourneux, in their contributions to "L’Illustration" (Paris).

The letters "G" and "M" are the initials of their respective names. The pseudonym is formed by taking the first syllable of each of their surnames, separated by the letter "I."


Vane, Henry. Rev. Henry Jackson Van Dyke, Jr.

Varick, M. Pulmer. On the horse.


Vedette. Rev. Thomas Boys. His signature in "Notes and Queries."

Vega, Señor Juan de. Charles Cochran. Journal of a tour made by the Spanish minister of 1828-9, through Great Britain and Ireland; a character assumed by an English gentleman [i.e. the author himself]. L. 1830.


Verax. Thomas Warton.

"He was compelled, in self-defence, to vindicate his 'History of English Poetry' from the scurrilous observations of Ritson; which he did, very ably, under the signature of 'Verax,' in 'Gent. Mag.,' Vol. LIV., p. 637."


Very Moderate Person and Dutiful Subject of the Queen, A. Mrs. Mary Astell. A fair way with dissenters and their patrons ... by ... L. 1704.

Very Young Lady, A. Anne Susanna Nichols. Journal of ... tour from Canonbury to Aldborough, &c. ... 1804 ... L. 1804.

Veteran, A. Maj. Thomas Bunbury. Reminiscences of ... L. 1861.

Veteran, A. John Adams. The testimony of ... to the value of the labours of Sunday-school missionaries. P. 18.-


Vey, Elinor. Ella Marshall Fitz Round.
VI.

Vladimir. Benjamin Ogle Taylor.


"In this work, Dr. Paris caricatured various persons in Penzance and its neighborhood. The following have been identified: "The Vicar; Rev. Dr. Tremenheere; Dr. Doseal; Henry Pen-
march, M.D.; 'Will Snuff,' Robert Douskin; 'Kitty Ryland,' Miss Peggy Tremenheere; 'Margery Noodson,' Miss Catharine Pro-
son; 'Jerry Styles,' Tobias Read; 'Mr. Bey-
non,' Dr. Tremenheere.""


Vicar of Cheshunt, The. Rev. Richard Chapman. An elegy [by Chapmannon-
Wakerson] on the heroic poet lately pub-
ish'd by . . . L. 1715.

Vicar of Frome-Selwood, The. Rev. William James Early Bennett. Bennett was the vicar; but the pamphlet was written by T. Chisold.


By Thomas Bowdler, M.A.

Vicar of Penley, The. R. W. Poul
ger. "The Ellesmero Ruralcanal Maga-
azine" (Lawdwest), 1879, etc.

Vicar of S. Michael and All An


Vice-Chancellor, The. Dr. George Hedgesford. The last blow; or, an un-
ananswerable vindication of the society of Exeter College. In reply to . . . Dr. King and the writers of the "London Evening Post." L. 1756.


VI. William C. Conant, in the New York correspondence for religious and daily papers in most of the principal cities of the United States, between 1870 and 1887.

Villerglé, De. Auguste Le Poitevin Saint-Allier. — See "Rhoone, Lord."

Vilhelmina. Carolina Vilhelmina Stalberg. Ministryr ur familjefrister i Sve-
rige. Stihl. 1846.


Village Curate, A. George Henry Taylor. The excursion of . . . or, the fruits and gleanings of a month's ramble in quest of health. L. 1827.


Vindemia. Chevalier Apelicius, a. Le Guerrier de Croze. Nune est Bilendum. Études et récherches scientifiques et arché-
ologiques sur le culte de Bacchus en Pro-
vince au XVIIIe Siecle. Toulon, 1860.

Those curious studies are followed by five letters by the same author, under the general title of "Milor Jarmibrough et ses Amis . . ." The letters are signed respectively: —
1. Le Chevalier Elsier de la Rabasse.
2. Throphime Amadou.
3. Agricole Baron Aidoi.
4. Lazaer Arieli.
5. Nascio Quem.

The fifth letter was originally sent to the editor of "Le Courrier des Houches du Rhône," by the imaginary personage, "Bernardus von Krakendorf de Biquemoh." As "errata" of eight pages follow these supplements. It is signed "Aegiro Aealiosus.

Vindex. Edmond Henry Barker.


Mr. Pinkerton continued his defense of Heron's "Letters" in another letter, signed "Vindex," in "Gent. Mag." for December, 1796, p. 928, in which he attacked Dr. Stuart and the "English Review." This produced a controversy between
VI

150

W

"Small Shot" [Dr. Tower's] and "Vindex" [Pinkerton]; for which the reader is referred to "Gent. Mag." for 1786, p. 1128; 1787, pp. 121, 291, 296, 297. See "Illustrations of Literature," VIII., p. 131.

Vindex, Biblius and Candidus. Sir William Drummond. 1813.


Violinist, A. Eric Mackay. Love letters of ... L. 1888.

Also ascribed to Willie Blake.

Virey, Léopold. Paschal Grousset. Signature to romances in "Figaro."

Virginia Antiquary, The. Richard Blund. "His perfect mastery of every fact connected with the settlement and progress of the colony gave him the name of ..."

Virginia, Cousin. Virginia Frances Townsend.

Virginia, A. Abel Parker Upshaw. A brief enquiry into the true nature and character of our Federal government ... By ... Petersburg, Va., 1840.

Virginia, A. Jesse Burton Harrison. Review of the slave question, extracted from the "American Quarterly Review," December, 1859 ... By ... Richmond, 1853.


See "L. de Vernon" in "I. and P."

Vitalis (Vita, i.e.) Erik Sjöberg. A Swedish poet. 1794–1828.


"Volo non Valeo." M. S. Gibbons.

"We donkeys" in Devon. By ... Exeter, 1886.

Volunteer, A. John Douglas. — See "Noble Lord, A."

Volunteer, A. George Bruce. Patie and Nelly; or, the radical reformation: a true tale. By ... Edinb. 1820.


Volunteer Cavalryman, A. Frederick Whittaker. Volunteer cavalry ... By ... N.Y. 1861.

Von Boyle, A. Island Boyle. Signature in "Scribler," etc. 1900.

Von Vohlnig, Mrs. A. W. M. Howard.


Voyager, A. Robert Pearce Gillies. Tales of ... to the Arctic Ocean. L. 1829.

Vychan, Idris. John Jones. His bardic name.

W.


W. Daniel Wragg. In his contributions to "The Athenian Letters" ... L. 1741–43.


W. William Cowper Prime. The Owl Creek letters, and other correspondence. By ... N.Y. 1866.

W. John Edward Walsh, L.L.D. Sketches of Ireland sixty years ago.

Also ascribed to William Wacketon, an Irish antiquary.

W. A. Augustus Woodbury, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1855 et seq.

W. A. Mrs. A. Webb. The cousins: a tale with a preface. By ... L. 1855.

W. A. Mrs. Ann Wheeler. The Westmoreland dialect ... Kendal, 1790.

W. A. Farmer. Samuel Seabury. (1) See "Mag. of Amer. Hist.," Vol. VII., p. 117. — (2) Free thoughts on the ... Continental Congress held at
W

Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774. By ... N.Y. 1774. — (2) A view of the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies ... By ... N.Y. 1774.


W., A. L. Anna Letitia Waring. (1) Lizzie Weston's mission. By ... B. 1864. — (2) "My times are in thy hand." Birmingham, 1856. — (3) "What can't be cured must be endured" ... L. 1854.


W., B. Esq., a Member of the Society of Antiquaries. Browne Willis, Esq. A table of the gold coins of the kings of England. By ... L. 1733.


W., C. Charles Whipple. Talk kindly, but avoid argument ... L. 1873.


W., E. Edward Wigglesworth, in the "Christ Exam." 1850.

W., E. Ernst Wallis. A Swedish author.

W., E. Edward Wight. The position of the English churches in Scotland ... By the incumbent of the English church. Nairn, Edinb. 1806.

W., E. E. Wood. A Scripture catechism ... L. 1838.


W., H. Horatio Wood, in the "Christ Exam." W., H. Henry Ware, in the "Christ Exam."


W., H. A. Henry Augustus Walker, in the "Christ Exam."

W., H., Jr. Henry Ware, Jr., in the "Christ Exam."

W., H. F. H. P. Wincham. A picture of the Isle of Wight ... 1793. By ... L. 1794.
W., I. M. I. M. Wretman. Styrman- 
nen och hans plijter. Sthlm. 1869.
W., J. James Walker, D.D., in the 
"Christ. Exam." W., J. John Ware, M.D., in the 
"Christ. Exam." (B.), 1851.
W., J. John Weiss, in the "Christ. 
Exam." (B.), 1864.
W., J. Joseph Willard. Brook's 
history of Medford. In the "Christ. 
Exam.,” March, 1866.
W., J. John Whiting. A catalogue 
of Friends' books: written by many of 
the people called Quakers... By... 
L. 1708.
W., J. John Washington. General in- 
struction for the hydrographic sur-
voyeurs of admiralty. L. 1862.
W., J. J. Williams. The first prin- 
ciples of English grammar: in verse... 
Salisbury (2), 1790.
W., J. James Wilson. Illustrations of 
Scripture by an animal painter. With 
notes by a naturalist. Edinb. 1855.
W., J. Rev. John Wesley. A letter to 
a clergyman. Dublin, 1748.
W., J. Joseph Whitaker. A refer- 
ce catalogue of current literature... 
compiled and edited by... L. 1874.
W., J. John Wilson. Shakspariana... 
L. 1879.
W., J. D. James D. Whelply. (1) 
The art of measuring verses. "Amer. 
Whig Rev." May, 1848, p. 484. — (2) 
Athenian banquets. "Amer. Whig Rev.", 
February, 1848, p. 194. — (3) Athenian 
banquets. "Amer. Whig Rev." June, 
— (5) Critical observations on the life 
and writings of Coleridge. "Amer. Whig 
532, 632. — (6) Diotima the prophetess. 
"Amer. Whig Rev.” November, 
Rev.” January, 1848, p. 70. — (8) The 
Whig Rev.” October, 1851, p. 311. 
— (9) The idealist: a Socratic dialogue. 
— (10) The late negotiations for peace. 
"Amer. Whig Rev.” November, 1847, 
71. — (12) Opinions of Nicholas Machi- 
avel. "Amer. Whig Rev.” June, 1845, 
p. 645. — (13) Phrenology: a Socratic 
dialogue. "Amer. Whig Rev.” January, 
1846, p. 32. — (14) The spirit of liberty, 
Rev.” October, 1846, p. 356. — (16) The 

vale of innocence. "Amer. Whig Rev,” 
January, 1849, p. 81.
W., J. G. John Greenleaf Whittier. (1) 
a call for a convention of authors at 
Faneuil Hall to discuss the question of 
international copyright. By... B. 
1850. See "Greenwood, Grace." — (2) 
The nervous man. "New England Mag., 
Vol. III., p. 97; Vol. V., p. 573. — (3) 
Passa Conaway, Vol. IV., p. 121. — (5) 
1892-33.
W., J. H. John Henry Warland. His 
signature to articles in Buckingham's 
W., J. L. Jean L. Watson. The 
counties of Peebles, Selkirk, & Rox- 
burgh... By... Edinb. 1874.
W., J. E. John Bowiod West. (1) 
A help for the use of parents and spon- 
sors... L. 1856. — (2) Hymns ar- 
ranged for the Sundays and holy-days 
of the Church of England. L. 1865. — 
(3) Prayers and hymns for Sunday-
schools. L. 1896.
W., J. R. J. R. Wreford. Hymns to 
be sung in Lewin's Head Chapel, Bristol, 
on Sunday, August 25, 1844... in cele- 
bration of the passing of the "Dissenters' 
Chapels Bill.” Bristol, 1844.

The hymns are signed "J. R. W.;" "E. H.," 
and "R. H.”
W., J. T. J. Tulboys Wheeler(1). An 
analysis and summary of Old Testament 
history and the laws of Moses... Oxf. 
1890.
W., J. W. John White Webster, in the 
"Christ. Exam."
W., M. A. Mrs. M. A. Word. A 
writer for the leading English magazines, 
and author of Miss Bretterson, etc.
W., N. Nathan Whittemore. An al- 
manac for the year of our Lord, 1717. 
By... B. 1717.
W., N. P. Nathaniel Parker Willis. 
A sketch. By... B. 1850. — See 
"Greenwood, Grace."
W., Noah. Noah Worcester, in the " 
Christ. Exam."
W., O. W. Orlando Williams Wright. 
(1) Margaret Fuller Osoili. "Amer. 
Whig Rev.” April, 1862, p. 366. — (2) 
The prelude. "Amer. Whig Rev.” May, 
1851, p. 448. — (3) William Words- 
worth. "Amer. Whig Rev.” July, 1861, 
p. 68.
W., P. Per Paul Waldenström. Bruka- 
patron Adamson eller Hvar bor du? af 
P. W. 8d ed. Sthlm. 1874.
W., P. C. Philip Carteret Webb.
A state of facts in defence of H. M.’s right to certain fee-farm rents in the county of Norfolk. L. 1758.


W. R. F. Robert Folger Wollcot, in the “Christ. Exam.”


W. S. R. Sarah R. Whitehead. Rose Douglas; or, sketches of a country parish . . . By . . . L. 1851.


W. T. Theodore Warland, in the “Christ. Exam.”


W. W. William Ware, in the “Christ. Exam.”

W. W. William Willis, in the “Christ. Exam.”


W. W. D. William Dexter Wilson, in the “Christ. Exam.”


W——, Mr. Mr. Rev. George Whitefield. A poem, entitled Mr. W——’s soliloquy; or, a serious debate with himself what course he shall take . . . B. 1745.

W——, Mr. Karl J. Warburg. A Swedish author.

W——, Mr. J. Jason Whiteman, in the “Christ. Exam.”

W——, Mr. John Weiss, in the “Christ. Exam.”

W——, Mr. John Weiss, in the “Christ. Exam.”


Waiteford, Hannah. David Hume.

Walker, Rev. James. Mrs. Carnegie,
By ... Aberdeen, n.d.
  Wallace, Jenny. Mary J. Morrison. 
  Songs and rhymes for the little ones. 
  N. Y., at al.
  Walsingham. Clinton Stuart, in his 
  contributions to the "Herald" (B.), et al.
  Wanderer, A. W. F. Cumming. Notes of 
  ... in search of health through Italy, 
  Egypt, Turkey, up the Danube and down the Rhine. 
  L. 1838.
  Wanderer, A. Miss Susan C. Flint. 
  Recollections of my native village. By 
  ... L. 1862.
  Wanderer, A. Caroline E. Rush. 
  Waymarks in the life of ... P. 185-.
  Wanderer, The. George William 
  Currie. The W. in Syria. L. 1862.
  Wandering Pilgrim, A. Penelope 
  Dowling. Wild flowers gathered by ... 
  L. 1892.
  Wandsbecker Bote, Der. Mathias 
  Claudius. Auswahl des besten und 
  schönsten aus Claudius schriften. Hild 
  burghausen, 1841-46.
  Warburton, Elliot. Elliot Bartholomew 
  Warburton. The crescent and the cross; 
  or, romance and realities of Eastern 
  travel. By ... L. 1844.
  Ward, Florence. Mrs. Florence 
  Alice (Price) James. A prince of dark 
  ness. N.Y. 1887.
  Warm Well-Wisher to the Interests 
  of Genuine Christianity, A. 
  Newcome Cappe. An alphabetical 
  citation of some terms and phrases in 
  Scripture. York, 1786.
  Warth, Julian. Mrs. Julia (Warth) 
  Parsons. (1) The full stature of a man. 
  1886. (2) Dorothy Thorn. 1887.
  Warton, S. S. Sherard.
  Warwick. Frederick R. Ryder. 
  Watchman, A. Ephraim Stanchfield. 
  Cochransl delineated ... By ... B. 
  1819.
  Water-Drinker, A. Charles Lamb. 
  Some inquiries into the effects of fer 
  mented liquors. By ... L. 1814.
  In "I. and P." this was ascribed to Basil 
  Montagus, but he was the editor. — See "Notes 
  and Queries," for May, 1877, p. 162.
  Wattle. Walter Chisholm. Some of 
  his poems with this signature found 
  their way into the Poet's Corner of the 
  "Haddington Courier" 1876.
  Weaver, A. John Bowden, D.D. A 
  letter from ... to the Rev. Mr. Sherman ... 
  179-.
  Weber, Vett. Georg Philipp Ludwig 
  Leonhard Wächter. Author of Legends 
  of ancient times, — Sagen der vorzeit, — 
  from which Sir Walter Scott took his 
  tragedy, "The House of Aspen." 
  Wedale. Sir John Hill.
  Welch Freeholder, A. Thomas Pen 
  nant. Letter from ... to his representa 
  tive. L. 1784.
  Well-wisher to his King and Coun 
  try. A. George Whalley. Principles of 
  trade ... By ... L. 1774.
  Well-wisher to his King and Coun 
  try, A. Alexander Dalrymple. Reflec 
  tions of the principle of trade in general. 
  By ... 1799.
  Weller, Jean Joseph Louis Blanc, in 
  his contributions to "Le Courrier de 
  Werden, Adolf. Alexander Mann.
  Werder, Bertha v. Bertha Antoinette 
  Henriette Meyer. Alles lieben, neues hof 
  fen. Leipzig, 1847.
  Werner, Julian. Karl Dithey.
  Wesleyan, A. T. E. Horwell. Odd 
  Fellowship and Wesleyan Methodism ... 
  By ... L. 1841.
  Wesleyan Minister, A. William 
  Glayes Prentice. The Principle is policy; or, 
  the British nation versus statecraft and priest 
  craft ... By ... L. 1856.
  Wheaton, Campbell. Henry Stuart 
  Campbell.
  Veres on the death of Frederick, Prince 
  of Wales, in the Oxford collection. 1751.
Whetstone, Col. Pete, of the Devil's Peak, of L. 243.
Whistle, Billy. Dr. William Howeell. They were the fact, Albert Pike.
Whistling, Commercial. The. S. Walker. The road-leaves from the sketch
book of a commercial traveller. By... Otley, 1872.
White, Hubert. J. Storrs Cobb. The. Thomas Stewart Omond. Poems by...
White Republican, The. Hiram Fuller. The times; or, flag of truce... By...
uary, 1874, p. 192. The same continued [but I am unable to find the date].
Wilde, George W. Moore. Wife of an Officer, The. Mrs. F. C. Farlow. More ghosts! By...
Wight, skilled in Mathematics. Dionysus Williams.
Wilde, Professor. Albert Henry Elwes. The orator... By... L. 1874.
Sir B. Trevelnay is stated, in Tyerman's "Life of Wesley," to have been the hero of Gravene. "The Spiritual Quicksand."
Wildman, Willie. Dester Whiting. Poems, scriptural illustrations, and ver-
sifications. By... Charlton, Mass., 1868.
Williams, Montague. - Warburough. - See "The King," in "I.
and P."
Williams, Zachariah. Samuel Johnson, LL.D. An account of an attempt
to ascertain the longitude at sea... By... L. 1763.
Williamson, Mrs. Florence. Rev. William Kirkus, LL.B. Frederick Rivers,
independent parson. By... L. 1874.
Willoughby, Lady. Mrs. Hannah Mary Ratcliff. So much of the diary of
Lady Willoughby as relates to her domestic history. By... L. 1846.
Willie, Leon. Leon Willy Widmann.
Willy o' the Hollins. William Gibson. So called for many years.
Wilmhurst, J. William Bennett.
Wilson, Henry. Jeremiah Jones Colbath.
Wiltshire Clothier, F.A.S., A. Henry Wisse. Wool encouraged without exportation; or, practical observations on woollen manufacture. By...
Wynne, Emily Frances Wheeler.
Winter, Reinhold. O. R. Ericsson.
Bryningstid. 1885.
Wintle, Hartley. F. O. Gifford.
Wirz, Sixten. P. Sigfrid Wiesigren.
Fantasia och verklighet. 1865.
Wirt. William Francis Williams, in New York "Every Evening Post."
Witteracker, William. - White.
Wittendorf, C. Hermine Camille Princbck. Der hofkanzler; historische erzählung. In "Vierteljahrh. Mag."
Wittol, H. C. Herriot Wilson.
Wizard of the North. Sir Walter Scott.
Wollmar, Charlotte. Charlotte von Witsleben. Agnes Felscher; erzählung in
breiten. Ellwangen, 1828.
"Gent. Mag." October, 1827, p. 316.
Woman, A. Mrs. H. Ronesick. Security; or, the ruin of the rock. By...
L. 1765.
Woman of Fashion, A. Miss - Pipit. Private correspondence of...
L. 1832.
Wop, Mr. W. Tadema. 1866.
Worthy Patriarch of Howard Division, The. E. Morrison. A letter from ... Halifax, 1867.
 Besides this signature, she used those of: "Harome Cornelle de R," "Rosalia Santa Cruz," and "Leopoldina Ziska."
Wright, J. William Gifford. Voyage to St. Domingo in 1788-90 ... trans. ... L. 1797.
Wright, May. J. C. F. Grumbine. Lethe: a novel. 18—.
Wright, "Vulcan" and "Lucretella," The. William Johnson. Iophon: an introduction to the art of writing Greek iambic verses. By ... L. 1873.
Writer of "Seed Time and Harvest," The. William King Tweedie, D.D. The gospel of other days; or, thoughts of Old and New Testament Scriptures ... L. 1854.
Writer of the "History of the Man after God's Own Heart," The. Archibald Campbell. A letter to the Rev. Dr. Samuel Chandler from ... L. 1872.
Writer of the "Preface to the lately published Mishna," The. Benjamin Elkin. Letters addressed to the editor of "The Voice of Jacob" ... L. 1843.
Wronghead, Douglas William Jerrold.
In Alfred Bun's "A word with Punch," in which he rested upon the principal writer in "Punch," he described them as, "Wronghead," Mr. Douglas Jerrold: "Blackhead," Gilbert's Bchelet; and "Thickhead," Mr. Mark Lemon.
Wykehamaist, A. Frederick Gala. The public school matches, and those we meet there ... By ... L. 1867.
Wykehamaist, A. Dr. — Blackston. Reply to Dr. Golding's and Dr. Lowth's answers to the anonymous letter. By ... L. 1769.

X.
X. Samuel Woolcock Christophers. Signature in the "Christian Miscellany" and the "Family Visitor." 1858-84.
X. Eustace Budgell. Signature to his papers in the "Spectator," of which there are thirty-seven in the first seven volumes. There is also a letter of his in No. 539, signed "Eustace."
"The humour and wit of Budgell appear to advantage in several of his communications; especially in his 'Observations on Beards' ('Spectator,' No. 331), on 'Country Wakes' (No. 161), in his relation of 'Will Honeycomb's Amours' (No. 356), and in his detail of the effects of the 'Month of May on Female Chastity' (Nos. 386 and 387).—See Drake's 'Bays,' Vol. III.
X. Augustus Jessopp. Our premier. By ... In the "Helston Grammar School Mag."
His other signatures in the same magazine are: "A. J.," "Y. Y. W." "O. O." and "A."
X. Barnabe. Hippolyte Adolphe Taine, in his contributions to "La Vie Parisienne."
X. Monasteur. Joseph Howard, Jr., in his contributions to the "Sun" (N.Y.).
X. I E. Hurry Stillwell Edwards.
X. Y. Tallow-Chandler. John Mclaurin, M.A. A loud cry for help to the struggling Church of Scotland ... dated from my shop, in the Candleriggs. Glasgow, 1783.
Y. A. Fontaney. Articles in "La Revue des Deux Mondes," upon the "romans et les poésies du jour."

Y. A. Alexander Young, in the "Christ. Exam." (B.), 1824.

Y. C. G. Sir Charles George Young. A catalogue of the Arundel manuscripts in the library of the College of Arms [with a preface signed ...]. L. 1829.


Y. J. R. John Russell Young.


Y****, A., Esq. Arthur Young, Esq. The theatre of the present war in North America. By ... L. 1758.


Yemor, Selrach. Charles Romney.

Yemrof. J. H. S. Formey. 1706.

Young, Shway. James George Scott. The Burman; his life and notions. L. 1882.

Yorke, Percy, Jr. Thomas Atkinson, Jr. Three nights in Perthshire ... In a letter from ... Glasgow, 1821.

Young Adventurer, A. J. Spooner. The Puritan or lay-essayist; being ... essays ... Plymouth, 1832.

Young Gentleman, A. James Riddel, M.D. Original poems. By ... Edinb. 1780.


Young Gentleman of Philadelphia, A. Joseph R. Hopkins. Hamiltoniad; or, the effects of discord an original poem ... By ... F. 1804.

Young Gentleman of Rank, A. William Wirt. The British spy ... By ... Newburyport, 1804.

Young Gentlewoman, A. Mrs. Theophila Nelson. Letters ... on ... departing from the Church of England. L. 1707.

Young Jacob. James Francis Edward Stuart (The Pretender).

Young Lady, A. Alicia Catherine Manw. Ellen; or, young godmother ... By ... Southampton, 1812.

Young Lady, A. Miss — Field. The glory of the heavenly city, and blessedness of departed saints, graciously manifested in a vision to ... of Bristol ... 1781, as related by herself. Bristol, 1782.

Young Lady, A. Miss — Mansell. Letters to ... wherein, the duties and characters of women are considered. L. 1806. By Mrs. Jane West.

Young Lady, A. Miss Anna Maria Porter. Original poems ... By ... 18 years of age. L. n.d.

Young Lady, A. Elizabeth Blower. The parsonage house. By ... L. 1790.

Young Lady, A. Miss Charlotte (Lenox) Ramsay. Poems on several occasions. Written by ... L. 1747.

Young Man, A. Sycester Judd. A Y. M.'s account of his conversion from Calvinism. B. 1838.

Young Man in Town, A. Richard Graves. The rout, from ... to his friend in the country. L. 17—.


Young Nobleman, A. Lord Newbottle, son of Lord Ancrem. Choice emblems ... Written for the amusement of ... L. 1772.

Young Physician, A. John Spence, Jr. Ship and shore; or, pencil sketches on a recent voyage to, and a tour in old England. By ... B. 1847.

Young Relative, A. Theodrick Bland Dudley. Letters of John Randolph, to ... F. 1834.

Young Scoteman now a Volunteer in the Corselean Service. A. James Boswell(1) A North Briton extraordinary. Written by ... L. 1760.

Young Scoteman now a Volunteer in the Corselean Service. A. James Boswell(1) A North Briton extraordinary. Written by ... L. 1760.

Young Shepherd, A. Isaac Ritson. Copy of a letter wrote by ... to his friend in Borrowdale. A new edition, to which is added a glossary of Cumberland words, by James Clarke, author of the Survey.
and description of the lakes. Penrith, 1788.


Z


Zeno. George Taylor. (1) See "Lay. Member of the Church of England, A."

— (2) The Scriptural doctrine of man’s salvation, as stated in a sermon published by the Bishop of Chester, irreconcilable with the liturgy, articles, and homilies: a letter ..., Manchester, 1818.

Zeta. Rev. William Woodis Harvey. On the use of granite. By ...

In the "Cornish Mag.," 1828, pp. 107–11.

Zethan. Francis Harvey. The autobiography of ..., Natal, 1869.


Zoophilus. Edward Blyth. His signature in "Land and Water," and in the "Field."
INITIALS AND PSEUDONYMMS.

PART II.

Abbé, Cleveland, 1838— The Director. An American meteorologist; b. in New York City; educ. at the New York Free Acad.; director of the Cincinnati observatory, 1857-71; in the United States Signal Service at Washington since 1871.

Abbey, Edwin Austin, 1860— The Chestnut. An American artist; b. in Philadelphia; illustrator of books and periodicals; resident chiefly in New York City; but since 1883 in London.


Abbot, Charles, 2d Baron Colchester, 1798-1867. A Member of Parliament. An English naval officer; educ. at Westminster School; entered the Royal Navy, 1811; admiral on the retired list, 1854.

Abbot, Rev. Edward, 1841— Uncle Paul; Channing; Ellery; Windsor. An American clergyman; b. at Farmington, Me.; Univ. of New York City, 1850; Andover Theol. Sem., 1860-62; Episcopal minister at North Cambridge, 1850-87; and for several years editor of the "Literary World."


See "I. and P.,” First Series, p. 325.

Abbott, Mrs. Sarah F. Seina. An American religious writer for the young.


Abel, Mrs. Peter E. Hilda. An American writer of the day, of Philadelphia.

Abernethy, John, M.D., 1784-1831. Doctor Mr. Book. An English surgeon; b. in London; studied surgery at St. Bartholomew and the London hospitals; assistant-surgeon and surgeon at the former, 1781-1827; d. at Enfield.

Abraham, Henry Augustus. Lunarian. An American writer of the day.

Adair, Robert. Robin Adair. An Irishman; a descendant of the Desmond FitzGerals; d. about 1789.


Adam, Mme. Edmond. Comte Paul Vaisilt.


Adam, William. W. A. An American clergyman; for some years an English Baptist missionary in India; became a Unitarian missionary there; later came to this country, and resided at the West.

Adams, Mrs. H. Leith. B. L. A. An English writer of the day.


Adams, John Greenleaf. Her Husband. An American minister; b. 1810, at Portsmouth, N.H. He was editor of the "Gospel Teacher."


Adams, John Turville, 1850-82. J. T. A. An American lawyer and journalist; b. in Demarara, South America; Yale Coll., 1824; was for a time a journalist, then a lawyer; residing from 1844 at Norwich, Conn., where the latter part
of his life he devoted himself to literary pursuits, and d. there.

Adams, William Bridges, 1797–


Adams-Acton, Mrs. ———. Jeannie Bering. An English writer of the day.


Addison, Rev. Stephen, 1729–96. Eusebius. An English Dissenting clergyman; b. at Northampton; was a pupil of Dr. Dodsbridge; became a schoolmaster of some repute; then in 1781 the minister of a congregation in London, where he died.


Adet, Pierre Auguste, 1765–1832. The French Minister. A French chemist; lived in Paris; b. at Nevers; minister to the United States, 1796–97; was a member of the French Assembly in 1806.


Afzelius, Rev. Arvid August, 1795–

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe, 1807–73. L. A. A Swiss-American naturalist; b. at Motier; educ. at home and at Lausanne; studied medicine at Zurich; came to this country in 1844; professor in the Scientific School at Cambridge, 1847–73; director of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, 1862–73; died in Cambridge.


Agrand, Mrs. Alfred. Thyra. A Swedish novelist and miscellaneous writer.


Alncale, Whitelaw, M.D. A North Briton.


Altken, Mrs. Jane (Carlyle). J. C. A. A Scottish lady; daughter of Thomas Carlyle.

Alton, Rev. Thomas. T. A. A Scottish clergyman; early in the eighteenth century; minister at Boddington.


Alden, William Livingston, 1837–
"Funny Man of the Times"; Jimmy Brown. An American humorist; b. at Williamstown, Mass.; educ. at Lafayette and Jefferson Colls., 1868; and studied law; in 1886 was appointed United States consul-general at Rome.

Aldwinkle, ———. Al-wi-le. The name of a rectory in Northamptonshire.


Alexander, Mrs. Susan M. S. M. A. An American religious writer of the day.


Alfesmon, Stephen A.; A——. A French poet; French teacher at Plymouth and at the Belle Vue Acad., Penryn; d. at Falmouth.

Alger, Miss Abbe Langdon, 1860–
Out and About. An American writer; b. at Roxbury; daughter of the Rev. William Rouseville Alger; has contributed to the “Heath and Home,” the Boston "Transcript," etc.

Alger, Francis, A.M., 1807–88. A. An American philanthropist; b. at Easton, Mass.; Hon. A.M. at Harv. Univ., 1849; in 1856 succeeded his father in the man-
agement of the South Boston Iron Company; d. in Washington, D.C.


Alison, Sir Archibald, 1729-1867. A Member of the Board of Advocates. An eminent British historian; b. at Kenley, Shropshire; educ. at the Univ. of Edinburgh; called to the bar in 1814; contributed extensively to "Blackwood's Magazine," besides writing his history (which had a wonderful sale) and other works; d. at Glasgow.


Allen, Charles Grant Blairlandie, 1848—. Cecil Power; J. Arbuthnot Wilson. An English naturalist; b. in Canada; educ. at Oxford; professor in Queen’s Coll., Jamaica, 1873, and its principal, 1874-77; since 1877 has resided in England, engaged in literary work.


Allen, Joseph Henry, 1820-1870. J. H. A. An American clergyman and author; b. in Northborough, Mass.; educ. at Harv. Univ.; has for many years resided at Cambridge, Mass., without pastoral charge, but employed chiefly in literary work; in 1887 editor of the "Unitarian Review."

Allen, Ralph. 1804-1874. Mr. Allworth; Mr. Allworthy. An English gentleman; b. at St. Blazey, Cornwall; d. at Bath; was called "The Man of Bath," and a caricature portrait of him was entitled "The one-headed corporation." Pope wrote of him: — "Let humble Allen, with an awkward shame, Be bold enough to let the world find fame."

Allen, Samuel Adams(?), 1805-06. Syr. An American writer; b. in Pittsfield; Williams Coll., 1826; became a clergyman, but, his voice failing, he only preached occasionally, residing in his native town, where he died.


Almquist, Prof. H. —. A Swedish author and translator.


Almquist, Carl Jonas Ludvig, 1798-1866. C. J. I. A. A Swedish dramatist, novelist, clergyman, and journalist; d. at Bremen.

Alnor, Anthony, —1720. Tony Alnor, a late Editor of the "European Fables." An English poet and miscellaneous writer; educ. at Westminster School, and at Christ Church, Oxford; Rector of Brightwell, Berks, where he died.


Alvensleben, Karl Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm Gustav von, 1800-08. Cloyd; Gustav Sellen. A German novelist; b. at Berlin; was for some years an officer in the Hanover and the Prussian service; but from 1828 devoted himself at Vienna to literary labor, and d. there.


Amhurst, Nicholas, 1700-42. A Member of the Constitution Club; Colley Cibber; Humphrey Oldcastle, Esq. See "I. and P.,” First Series, p. 331.


Amstel, G. Inquisitor. An English brewer(?).

Anderson, Alfred. —. A Swedish writer.
Anderson, I. H. *Willis Loveyouth*. An American writer for the young.

Anderson, James. *Agricola*.


Anneson, Nicholas Jeffery, 1796–1873. *Aquarian*. An English amateur mathematician; b. at Mazarron; whitesmith at St. Clare Street, Penzance, where he died.

Andrews, Mrs. —. *Mrs. Seward*. A writer on the Indian Rebellion.

Andrews, A. O. *An Honorary Member of the Washington Light Infantry; A.O.A*.

An American writer of Charleston, S.C.


Angell, Joseph Kinnicutt, 1794–1867. *J. K. A*. An American lawyer and legal writer; b. in Providence, R.I.; Educ. at Brown Univ.; and admitted to the bar in 1816; was editor of the *Law Intelligencer and Review*, 1820–31; d. in Boston, Mass.

Anne, Queen of England, 1605–1714. *Fontanelle; Mrs. Morley*. An English sovereign; b. at Twickenham; succeeded William III. in 1702; was the last sovereign of the house of Stuart.

Anneison, James. — See "Maxwell, James."

Annet, Peter. *The Considerer; A Moral Philosopher*.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 382.

Anspach, Elizabeth, Margravine of, 1760–1828. *H. S. S., the M. of A*. An English geologist; b. in London; educ. at Cambridge; professor of geology at King's Coll., London; d. at his residence, near Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Anstey, Christopher. *C. A., Esq.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 392.

Anstis, John, 1669–1746. *N. S.*; *The Editor*. An English heraldic writer; b. at St. Neots, Cornwall; educ. at Exeter Coll., Oxford, and at the Inner Temple, London; M.P., 1702; Garter King at Arms, 1718–45; d. at Mortlake.

Anstis, Rev. Matthew, 1740–1823. *P. K.* An English Baptist clergyman; b. at St. Germains; minister at Bridport, 1767–1823, where he died.


Anthony, W. B. *W. B. A.* An English educational writer of the day.

Anzengruber, Ludwig, 1835–. *Ludwig Graber*. A German novelist of the day; b. at Vienna; was an actor 1800–07; since 1871 has devoted himself to literary pursuits in his native city.


See "I. and P." First Series, p. 333.

Appleton, Thomas Gold, 1812–84. *T. G. A.* An American author; b. in Boston, Mass.; educ. at the Boston Latin School and Harv. Univ.; afterwards spent much of his life abroad; was a liberal patron of the fine arts, and gave efficient aid to the various institutions at Boston and Cambridge; d. in New York City.

Appleyard, Rev. Ernest Silvanus. *E. S. A.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 333.

Arbuckle, James. *A Student in the University of Glasgow*.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 333.


See "I. and P." First Series, p. 333.

Archebold, Richard, Esq. *Squire Dick*. An Irish poet of the earlier part of the eighteenth century.

Argles, Mrs. Margaret. — See "Hungrerford, Mrs. M. (A.)".

Aristarchi BEY, DEMETRIUS. *Charicles*. A Turkish writer of the day.

Armour, James. *A True Lover of his Country*. A Scottish poet and political economist of the first part of the eighteenth century.

Armstrong, Miss Frances Charlotte. *F. C. A.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 333.

Armstrong, Rev. George. *A Lately Bereft Clergyman*. An English minister [Unitarian minister of Bristol(!)].


See "I. and P." First Series, p. 333.


See "I. and P." First Series, p. 333.

Armstrong, Samuel Turell, 1784–1800. *S. T. A.* An American publisher and bookseller; was mayor of Boston and lieutenant-governor of Mass-
Asland, Robert Brook. *The Editor of the Christian Reformer, etc.* New Series. An English clergyman; son of the preceding; pastor at Dukinfield.


Astell, Mrs. Mary. *Mudovella; Platonous; A Lady; A Very Moderate Person,* etc.


Atkins, Mrs. Anna. *A. A.*


Atkins, Sergeant —. *An Officer of the United States Army.*


Atkinson, Sir Jasper. . . . .


Atkinson, Thomas, Jr., about 1800-33. *Perry Yorks,* Jr. A Scottish writer; lived in Glasgow.

Atkinson, William Parsons, A.M. *W. P. A.; An Older One who has been through(1).* An American scholar; Harv. Univ., 1838; in 1857, professor of English and history at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Atterbury, Francis, 1662-1732. *Frank Scammens.*


Atwater, Caleb, 1778-1877. *A Citizen of Ohio.* An American lawyer; b. in North Adams, Mass.; educ. at Williams Coll., and studied law; in 1811 he removed to Ohio, where he held important public offices; d. at Circleville, O.

Aubert, Mrs. Elise. *E.-t.* A Norwegian novelist.


Audubon, Mrs. Lucy (Bakewell), —1874. *His Widow.* An American lady; wife of John James Audubon; d. at Shelbyville, Ky.

Auffrere, Anthony, 1766-1833. *A. Viator.* An English antiquary of Old Foulsham Hall, Norfolk; b. at Hoveton Hall, Norfolk; d. at Pisa.

Asland, Robert Brook.


Arnold, Thomas F. *Kajeta.* Franz Joseph Goel.

Arnold, Thomas James, 1804(1)-77. T. J. A. An English barrister; son of Stephen James Arnold; called to the bar in 1839; appointed magistrate at the Worship Street Police Court in 1847, and transferred to the Westminster Court in 1851; and held the latter appointment till his death.

Arnold, Thomas Kerchever. T. K. A.


Arthur, Grace. *A Lady.* An English poet of one hundred years ago.

Arthur, Timothy Shays. *Uncle Herbert.*


Ashdowne, Rev. William, 1723-1810. *An Impartial Hand.* An English Unitarian; b. at Tunbridge Wells; removed to Dover in 1767, and was pastor there of the General Baptist Church, without pay, for twenty-two years (1769-81); and filled the same position till his death in 1810.


Ashton, Thomas. *Seboscus Basilicus.*


Askew, Miss —. *A Lady.* An English writer of one hundred years ago.


Aspley, Rev. Robert. *The Editor of the Christian Reformer, etc.*

Aurén, J. A. J. A. J. A. A. A Swedish writer.
Aust, Mrs. Sarah. 1744–1811. The
Hon. Mrs. Murray of Kensington. An
English writer, whose first husband was
the Hon. William Murray; and after
his death, in 1786, she married Mr.
George Aust; d. at Noel House, Ken-
sington.
Austen, Alfred, 1835–. A. A. A
An English poet, critic, and journalist; b. at
Headingley, near Leeds; educ. at Stoney-
hurst Coll. and St. Mary’s Coll., Oscott;
B.A. at the Univ. of London in 1853; and
in 1851 called to the bar at Inner
Temple; has devoted himself to liter-
ary pursuits; has written for the “Stan-
ard” newspaper and the “Quarterly
Review”; in 1887 editor of the “Na-
tional Review.”
An American lawyer of Charlestown,
Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1796; b. and d. in
Charlestown.

B.

Babad, P. A Professor of the Spanish and
Portuguese languages, in St. Mary’s
College. A Portuguese teacher of
modern languages in London, sixty years
ago.
Babcock, James Stanton, –1847. Phila-
elthes. An American poet; Yale
Coll., 1840; d. at his home, Coventry,
Conn.
Babson, Mrs. E. M. Esther Sarah
Kenneth.
The Superintendent of the Coast Survey.
An eminent American scientist; b. in
Philadelphia; educ. at the United States
Military Acad. at West Point; professor
in the Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1829–41; su-
perintendent of the Coast Survey,
1843–67; d. at Newport, R.I.
Bache, Benjamin Franklin. Oliver
Firplaster.
Backlund, Joseph. Philalethes.
Bacon, Anthony, about 1568–. A
Member of Parliament. An English politi-
cal writer; half-brother of Francis Bacon.
Bacon, Lady Charlotte Mary, 1801–
80. Isathee. An English lady, 2d daughter
of the 4th Earl of Oxford, and widow of
General Anthony Bacon; b. and d. in
London.

Bacon, Rev. Wilshire Stanton, Jr.
W. S. A.
Avery, Samuel P. Mrs. Partington.
Awdry, Miss Frances, and others.
Nine Authors. An English author of the
day.
Axel, Arvid. Cabriola. A Swedish
writer.
Ayres, James. A Gentleman late of
Trinity College. An English dramatist of
the eighteenth century.
Ayrton, William, Esq., 1777–1868.
Edward R. G. Southworth; educ.
at Oxford; rector of North Church, Ber-
khampstead, 1740; afterwards dean of Bristol.
Aytoun, Roger. A Trustee of the
Fife and Midlothian Ferries. A Scott-
ish gentleman of Inchtairne.
tried from his graduation; in 1887 assistant in Harvard University Library.


Baker, Charles David, M.D., 1806-57. Scarabaeus. An English naturalist; b. in London; educ. at Eton and Oxford; afterwards resided a long time on the continent, especially at Rome and Paris; still later he entered the church, and held curacies in Norfolk and Suffolk.

Bäckström, Per Johan Edvard, 1841-96. Edvard. A Swedish journalist, poet, and dramatist; b. and d. at Stockholm; educ. at Upsala; in 1877 became a journalist.


Bage, John Dryden. P. Virgilii Maro. The name is probably assumed; it is too much like John Dryden (Bayes), who translated Virgil.

Bagshaw, William, 1628-1702. Apostile of the Peak. An English Nonconforming divine; b. at Linton, in the parish of Tideswell; educ. at Cambridge; received holy orders; preached for some time, when in 1662 he was one of the two thousand ejected; he was buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith.

Bailey, Mr. Edmund Alton. An American writer of the day.


Bailey, Philip James, 1816-. The Nottingham Poet. An English poet; b. at Nottingham; educ. at the Univ. of Glasgow; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1840; devoted himself chiefly to literary pursuits.


Ball, John. A Lover of Liberty. A Scottish advocate, of the first half of the eighteenth century.

Ballard, Jean Sylvain, 1726-98. An Eye-Witness; Un Témoin oculaire. An eminent French astronomer, philosopher, and eloquent writer; b. in Paris; first president of the States-General; d. by the guillotine.

Bain, Donald. One of themselves. A Scottish accountant in Edinburgh.

Baine, James, 1710-90. J. B. An eminent Scottish minister; b. in Dumfriesshire; educ. at the Univ. of Glasgow; was minister at Paisley (having John Witherspoon as a colleague), 1766-68; at Edinburgh from 1769, where (d) he died.

Baird, Robert, D.D., 1788-1883. Americana; An American; R. B. An eminent American theologian; b. in Fayette Co., Penn.; studied theology at Princeton, N.J.; agent and secretary of the American Foreign Christian Union, 1839-55; d. at Yonkers, N.Y.

Baker, Anselm, 1834-85. F. A. [Frater Anselm]. An English artist; learned drawing and painting at Hardman's studios, in Birmingham; in 1867 became a Cistercian monk, at Mount St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicestershire; and d. there.


Baker, George, 1781-1861. G. B. An English topographer; b. at Northampton; his first printed work was "A Catalogue of books, etc.; printed at . . . Strawberry Hill . . . " London, 1810; he was a Unitarian, and a magistrate of the borough of Northampton; d. in that city.

Baker, George Melville, 1832-. Uno. An American author of amateur dramas; b. in Maine; in 1887 publisher in Boston, Mass.


Baker, John Wynn, -1770. A Friend to the Nation. An English economist; was from 1764 till his death officially connected with the Dublin Society, under the patronage of which he established at Louth, county of Kildare, a factory for making all kinds of implements of husbandry; d. at Wynn's Field, county of Kildare.


Baker, Thomas. Nick Doubt. An English dramatist; is said to have been the editor of the "Female Tattler," in 1709.

Baker, William, 1742-85. Alfred. An English printer; b. at Reading; he was apprenticed to Mr. Kippax, a printer of London; on the death of whom he
succeeded to the business; afterwards removing to Ingram Court, where he was in partnership with John William Gala-
tin; d. in London.


Baillieston, Charles Wolcott, 1861–
*Crepin.* An American journalist of the day; b. in Rochester, N.Y.; studied one year at Cornell.

Barclay, George. A Father. A
Scottish minister of Irvine.

Barclay, Mrs. Sarah Matilda (Fry).

Barham, Richard Harris Dalton,
1810–86. *His Son.* An English author; b. in Westwell, Kent; educ. at St. Paul’s School, and at Oxford, after which he settled at Lolworth, where he resided till 1863, when, for the sake of a warmer climate, he removed to Dawsil, and d. there.

Barling, Alexander, 1st Baron Ash-
burton, 1774–1848. *Sandy Baring.* An
English financier and statesman, second son of Sir Fret Baring; was trained as a banker; being sent to the United States on business of his father’s house, he, in 1786, married Anne Louisa, eldest daughter of William Bingham, of Phila-
delphia; he became the head of his father’s firm in 1810; M.P., 1806–55; was raised to the peerage in 1835; English commissioner to the United States, 1842; d. at Longleat, the seat of his grandson, the Marquis of Bath.

Barker, Edmund Henry. *Vindex.*

Barker, Joseph, 1806–75. *A Man.* An English author, preacher, and controversyist; b. at Bramley, near Leeds; in 1826 became a gentleman bedel of the Royal Coll. of Physicians about 1846; spent the closing years of his life at Thornton Lodge, Thornton Heath, the residence of his only child, Mrs. Wyndham, and d. there.

Barbault, Anna Lettisla. A Dis-
senter.

Barbó, Madame C. B. C. Barbier.
A French writer.

Barber, Mary, 1690(?)–1756. *Sap-
phra.* An Irish poet, and friend of Swift; her poetic name at the deanery.

Barber, William. W. B. An Ameri-
can writer.

Barbier, Francis. F. B.

Barham, Richard Harris Dalton,
1810–86. *His Son.* An English author; b. in Westwell, Kent; educ. at St. Paul’s School, and at Oxford, after which he settled at Lolworth, where he resided till 1863, when, for the sake of a warmer climate, he removed to Dawsil, and d. there.

Barling, Alexander, 1st Baron Ash-
burton, 1774–1848. *Sandy Baring.* An
English financier and statesman, second son of Sir Fret Baring; was trained as a banker; being sent to the United States on business of his father’s house, he, in 1786, married Anne Louisa, eldest daughter of William Bingham, of Phila-
delphia; he became the head of his father’s firm in 1810; M.P., 1806–55; was raised to the peerage in 1835; English commissioner to the United States, 1842; d. at Longleat, the seat of his grandson, the Marquis of Bath.

Barker, Edmund Henry. *Vindex.*

Barker, Joseph, 1806–75. *A Man.* An English author, preacher, and controversyist; b. at Bramley, near Leeds; in 1826 became a gentleman bedel of the Royal Coll. of Physicians about 1846; spent the closing years of his life at Thornton Lodge, Thornton Heath, the residence of his only child, Mrs. Wyndham, and d. there.

Barbault, Anna Lettisla. A Dis-
senter.
Barling, Rev. John, 1804–83. As Old Student. An English dissenter; b. at Weymouth; was for a time (1856–58) a colleague of Russell Lant Carpenter, at Northgate End Chapel; resided in studious leisure at Belle Grange, Windermere, for many years from 1858; and then at Leeds, where he died.


Barnby, Mrs. Katharine (Reynolds). Kate. An English writer; wife of John Barnby (1822–81), who was minister of Wakefield more than 21 years.

Barnard, Daniel Dewey, 1797–1861. D. D. An American lawyer; b. in Sheffield, Mass.; educ. at Williams Coll. and studied law; in 1821 was admitted to the bar, and began to practise at Rochester, N.Y.; after travelling for some time abroad, he removed to Albany, and afterwards resided and d. there.


Barnard, Sir John, 1808–1784. Sir J. B.—d. An Anti-Patriot; A Late Lord Mayor of England; merchant and politician; b. at Quaker parents at Reading; lord mayor of London, 1737; M.P., 1722–61; d. at Clapham.

Barnes, Miss E. W. E. W. B. An American religious writer of the day, of Philadelphia.

Barnes, Edwin C. Leon Claire. An American writer of the day, of Syracuse, N.Y. (?).

Barnes, Henry. A Gentleman of the Middle Temple. An English barrister of the eighteenth century; at one time one of the secondaries of the Court of Common Pleas.

Barnes, Joshua, 1654–1712. Philo— New Englander. An English Greek scholar and antiquary, the son of a London tradesman; educ. at Cambridge; professor of Greek there, 1696–1712; d. at Hemingford (?).

Barnes, Kate D. W. Kate Cameron. Barnes, Lucy E. Leader Scott. An English writer of the day; daughter of William Barnes, poet and philologist.


Barnett, Francis. Leefore. An English gentleman; the "Lefore" of "No Fiction," a novel by Dr. A. Reed.

Barnett, John, the Younger. His Son. An English writer, son of John Barnett, of Bishop.

Barr, Lillie E. One who knows all about them. An American writer of the day.


Barrie, Isaac, 1720–1792. Corrogia; Papulista. An Irish officer; b. at Dublin; educ. at Trin. Coll.; joined the army in 1746, and was by Wolfe's side when this brave leader fell at Quebec; M.P., 1761–90; d. in Stanhope Street, May Fair, London (?).


Barrow, Mrs. Frances Elizabeth (Mease), 1822–. Aunt Fanny. An American author; b. in Charleston, S.C.; educ. in New York City, and has passed most of her life there; in 1841 she married James Barrow, Jr., of that city, and since 1855 has been much engaged in literary work.


Barrows, Mrs. Katherine Isabel (Hayes Chapin), 1846—. B. C. B.; Mrs. Shubbs. An American writer; b. at Ithasburg, Vermont; wife of the following.

Barrows, Rev. Samuel, J. 1845—. Mr. Shubbs. An American clergyman; b. in New York City; editor of the "Christian Register" (B.).

Barry, —. B.—. An English poet of Bath.
Barry, Miss ——. *His Daughter.* An English lady; daughter of Henry Barry, late fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxford.

Bartholomew, Annie E. Fegerson, Bartlett, David W. Van. An American journalist; for twenty-two years the Washington correspondent of the Springfield "Republican"; afterwards secretary to the Chinese embassy.


Barton, K. *Knot-Rab.* An American novelist.

Barton, Lucy. *His Daughter.* An English lady; daughter of Bernard Barton.

Barwell, Richard, 1741-1804. *A Nabob.* An Anglo-Indian; b. at Calcutta; was appointed a writer on the Bengal establishment of the East India Company in 1766; a member of the council in Bengal, 1774-80; returned to England, it was said, with one of the largest fortunes ever accumulated; M.P. 1790-90; d. at Stanstead.


Basset, Francis, Lord de Dunstanville, 1751-1836. *An Englishman.* An English nobleman; b. at Walton, Co. Oxford; educ. at Harrow, Eton, and Cambridge; M.P. 1780-84; raised to the House of Lords in 1790; d. at his mansion, South Place, Knightsbridge.


Bate, Henry, M.R.C.S., 1846-.... *Puts.* An English writer; b. at Truro.

Bateman, Rev. John Fitzherbert; A Member of the C. U. B. C. [Cambridge Univ. Boat Club]. An English clergyman; St. John's Coll., Camb., 1831; rector of North w. South Lopham, Harling, Norfolk, 1861-87.

Bateman, Mrs. Elizabeth Blower, Mrs. D'***; A Young Lady. An English novelist of one hundred years ago.

Bate, William, James. A Member of Magdalen College, Oxford. An English clergyman; Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1834; rector of East and West Leake, Nottingham, 1866.

Bates, Mrs. Harriet L. (Vose), 1888. *Eleanor Putnam.* An American writer of the day; was the wife of Arlo Bates of Boston.

Bather, Mrs. Lucy Elizabeth (Bloomfield), 1836-84. *L. E. B.; Aunt Lucy.* An English writer for the young; b. at Fulham; in 1861 married Arthur Henry Bather, of Meol Brace, Shropshire; d. at "The Hall," Meol Brace.


Baudey, La Lozière, Louis Narmac, 1761-1841. B** L**. A French author and traveller; b. and d. at Paris; he was for some years a soldier; but later entered the bureau of the Marine, and became the historiographer of that ministry.

Bayford, ——. *A Downtown.* An English controversial writer.

Bayley, Frederick W. N., 1808-53. *The Son of a Military Officer; A Clergyman in Debt.* An English miscellaneous writer; in 1835 accompanied his father, who was in the army, to Barbados; and remained in the West Indies for four years; when he returned to England he found he could write in verse with considerable facility; he conducted the "Omnibus," and was the first editor of the London "Illustrated News"; d. at Birmingham.


Bayly, Mrs. Helena (Beecher). *His Widow.* An English lady; widow of Thomas Haynes Bayly, 1797-1839. *Q in the Corner.* An English song-writer, novelist, and dramatist; b. at Bath; educ. at Winchester and at Oxford (without graduating); returned to London in 1824, and devoted himself to literary work; d. at Cheltenham (†).

Bayne, Mrs. Aldis (Pryme). *His Daughter.* An English lady; daughter of G. Pryme.

Baynes, John, 1758-87. *Vale et Fluere.* An English miscellaneous writer; b. at Middleton, in Yorkshire; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1777; admitted to Gray's Inn in 1778 or 1779; paid much attention to politics; contributed political articles to the London "Courant"; wrote, anonymously, political verses, and translations from French and Greek poets, for the "European Magazine;" his "Archeological Epistle," etc., was generally ascribed to him, but he denied the authorship; d. in London.

Baynes, Rev. Robert Hall. The Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Coventry. An English clergyman; St. Ed-


Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st Earl of Beaconsfield. Manager of St. Stephen's Co-Operative Store; Contingent; A [or Delta]; Imperial Ben; Ben; Benjamin; Dizzy; The Premier; The Right Hon. B.—D.—

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 347.

Beamish, North Ludlow, 1797–1872. A Cornet. An English antiquary; son of William Beamish, Esq., of Beamish House, county of Cork; in 1810 he obtained a commission in the 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards, in which he purchased a troop in 1829; spent much of his life from 1829 in literary work; d. at Annmount, county of Cork.


See "I. and P." First Series, p. 347.

Bean, Miss Mary A. The Librarian. An American lady of Brookline, Mass.

Beard, John Kelly, D.D., 1800–78. An Unitarian. An English minister; b. at Southsea, Hants; educ. at the Unitarian Coll. at York; minister at Salford, Manchester, 1825; and Strangeways, the same city, 1848–64; at Sale, near Ashton-on-Mersey, 1865–73, and d. there.


Beaufort, Charles. C. B. An English natural philosopher.


Bedell, Gregory Thurston, 1817–. The Rector. An American clergyman; b. in Hudson, N.Y.; educ. at Bristol Coll., Penn., and at the Virginia Theol. Sem.; assistant-bishop and bishop of Ohio from 1858.


Bedingfield, Thomas, 1760–89. T. B—d. An English poet; b. at York; educ. at the Univ. of Liege; in 1787 commenced practice as a chamber counsel in London, where he died.

Behn, Mrs. Aphra (Johnson), 1640–89. A. B. An English dramatist and novelist; baptized at Wye; spent some years in Surinam; returned to England about 1668, and married a city merchant named Behn; before 1666 she was a widow; dedicated her life chiefly to "pleasure and poetry"; d. in London, and was buried in Poet's Corner, Westminster Abbey.


Beké, Mrs. Emily (Alston). His Widow. An English lady of Mauritus; daughter of Mr. William Alston of Leicester, and widow of Charles Tiltone Beke.

Beldam, Joseph. A Student of the Middle Temple. An English poet; a barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, London.

Belfast, Frederick Richard Chichester, Earl of. Campans; Lord B——

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 349.

Belger, Mrs. Fanny Courtenay (Baylor). Fanny Courtenay Baylor. An American writer of Texas and Virginigia; has spent many years abroad.

Bell, Mrs. A. A Lady. An English poet.

Bell, Benjamin, 1749–1806. A Landholder. A Scottish surgeon; b. at Dumfries; at seventeen was sent to the Edinburgh Medical School; travelled on the Continent, and studied at Paris; surgeon to the Royal Infirmary at Edinburgh, 1772–1801; he gained a large practice, and also engaged considerably in agriculture; d. at Newington House, Edinburgh.

Bell, Miss Catharine Douglass. Cousin Kate. See "I. and P." First Series, p. 349.

Bell, Mrs. Emily Ernst (Mynns). Mrs. Fairfax. An Irish writer of the day.

Bell, John, and David Francis Condie. An Association E. Bell, John, 1760–1872. A physician; b. in Ireland; came to this country in 1810; graduated at the Univ. of Pennsylvania.
Bell, Mrs. Nancy (Meugens). *N. D'Auteur.* An English writer on art, of the 18th century.

Bellamy, Daniel, the Elder, 1857–. "A Gentleman of Oxford." An English miscellaneous writer; b. in London; educ. at Charterhouse School and at Oxford (where he left, without a degree, in 1709); and became a conveyancer's clerk.

Bellamy, Mrs. George Anne, 1731(1)–88. *The Daughter of Darius.* An Irish actress; b. at Fingal; was the daughter of Lord Tyrconnel, ambassador to Lisbon, who sent her, when she was five years old, to Boulogne, where she was in a convent till she was eleven, when she went to England; she became very eminent as an actress; d. in London(1).

Bellamy, Joseph, D.D., 1718 or 10–1790. *One of his Candid Neighbours.* An American Congregational minister; b. in the part of Wallingford which is now Cheshire, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1735; pastor in that part of Woodbury which is now Bethel, Conn., 1740–90; and d. there.

Bellamy, Edward, 1850–73. *An Old Boy; An Anglican since became a Catholic; An Anglican Layman.* An English barrister; b. at Baysden; educ. at Christ's Hospital; was called to the bar in 1824; was engaged in parliamentary business, 1830–60; d. at Hyères, in Provence, France.

Bellow, Frank. *An Ex-Tramp; Triangle.* An American writer of the day.


Bellow, Henry Whitney, 1814–82. *H. W. B.* An American clergyman; b. in Boston; educ. at Harv. Univ. and the Cambridge Divinity School; pastor in New York City, 1838–82; d. in New York City.

Bellow, John N. J. N. B. *An American translator.*

Bellow, William Lamb, 1802–77. *His Name under.* An English Friend; b. at Bere Regis, Dorset; resided at Liskeard, 1829–32; at Pool, near Redruth, 1841–68; at Dorchester, 1858–77; and d. there.


Benedictaason, Mrs. Victoria. *Ernst Ahlgran.* A Swedish authoress.

Benham, Henry W., 1817–84. *An Engineer Officer.* An American soldier; b. in Connecticut; educ. at West Point; served with distinction in the civil war, 1861–65; was engaged as a military engineer, 1869–82; on the retired list, 1882–84; d. in New York City.


Bennet, William, 1746–1820. *Zarvan Wilmhurst.* An English clergyman(1); b. in the Tower of London; Emanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1767; Bishop of Cloyne, 1794; d. in London.

Bennett, Rev. —. *A Presbyterian.* A Scottish minister of the Antiburgher Church, Cupar-Fife.

Bennett, Charles, –1804. *The Blind Organist.* An English poet and musician; b. and d. at Truro; organist of St. Mary's in that town, 1764–1804; travelled through Cornwall as a teacher of music.

Bennett, E. Fidelis. *An English printer,* of South Petherton.


"Lee Gibbons" is wrongly given in "I. and P.," as the pseudonym of Thomas Rocosse, Jr.


Benson, Egbert, 1740–1833. *Curator.* An American jurist; b. in New York City; educ. at King's College [now Columbia] Coll., New York City; attorney-general of New York, 1777–80; member of the continental congress, 1784–88; M.C. the 1st and 2d congress; and again in 1813–15; judge of the supreme court of New York, 1794–1808; and a regent of the New York Univ., 1780–1802; d. at Jamaica, L.I.

Benson, William, 1828–1764. *A Member of the House of Commons.* An English critic and politician; b. in London; travelled in Germany and Sweden and on his return became the owner of considerable property in Dorsetshire and Wiltshire, and was made sheriff of the latter county in 1710; M.P., 1714–16; surveyor-general of works, 1716; auditor, 17—; d. at Wimbledon.
Bentham, Jeremiah. *A Knight*. An English lawyer of London; the father of Jeremy; "had no great practice, but he made a considerable fortune by the purchase and sale of land. He was, according to one description of him, 'authoritative, restless, aspiring, and shabby.' He believed that pushing was the one thing needful in life, and he much regretted that his clever son would not act on this maxim. He was fond in a dilettante fashion of literature, and proud of owning Milton's house."


Bentinck, Rt. Hon. George Augustus Frederick Cavendish, 1825–. *The Bo'yon.*


Bentley, Joseph. *The Oldest School Inspector.*


Bentley, Richard, D.D., 1662–1742. *Dissail Fellow; A Gentleman of the Temple; N. O.; M.A. of the Same University; Philothea de Leipsig; Philalethes Lipsiensis; Priscianus; Richardus Criticus Cistabriginensis.*


Benton, Thomas Hart, 1762–1858. *Old Bullion.*


Beresford-Hope, Alexander James, 1800–61. *Botanical Grace.* An English statesman and journalist; son of Thomas Hope, of London and "Deepdene," near Dorking; Univ. of Cambridge, 1841, when his political and literary career began; at the time of his death he was M.P. for Cambridge Univ.; d. in London.

Berg, Mrs. Lina (Sandell). *L. S.* A Swedish writer of juvenile stories and hymns.


Bergström, P. E., 1894–. *Bios.* A Swedish author.


Berrington, Joseph, 1740–1827. *J. B──n; A Catholic Priest.* An English Catholic divine; b. at Winsley, Herefordshire; educ. at St. Omer; after being ordained, he exercised his priestly functions for several years, and then returned to England; between the years 1776 and 1814 he published numerous philosophical, historical, and theological works; in or about 1786 he appears to have been the priest at Oscott, near Bury; afterwards resided for several years in the London district; in 1814 was appointed priest at Buckland, in Berkshire, where he died.

Berrington, Simon, 1879–. *Signor Gaudentio di Lucca.* An English Roman Catholic writer; studied and took holy orders at Douay.

Berkeley, Mrs. Eliza (Frosham), 1734–1890. *The Editor.* An English authoress; b. at White Waltham, Windsor Forest; in 1761 she married the Rev. George, the son of Bishop Berkeley; d. at Kensington.

Berkeley, George, D.D., 1664–1753. *Dion; D—— B—— y; G L. B. O. C.*


Berkeley, Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge, Baron Fitzhardinge, and others, 1788–. *The Other Surviving Sons of the Late Earl and Countess of Berkeley.* An English naval officer, second son of the 6th Earl of Berkeley.


Berriman, William, D.D., 1688–1750. *A President of the Diocese of London.* An English divine; b. in London; educ. at Merchant Taylors' School, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; was minister in London from 1712; from 1727, Eton was his summer residence.

Berry, Sir Edward, 1788–1831. *An Officer of the Queen's Award.* An English naval officer; son of a London merchant; entered the navy in 1779; made lieutenant in 1794; in the battle of the Nile was captain of the flagship, and caught Nelson, when wounded, in his arms and prevented him from falling; became rear-admiral in 1821; but for several years before his death was incapable of active duty.

Berry, Miss Mary, 1702–1862. *The Editor of "Madame Du Deffand's Let-
ters." An English writer; a friend of Horace Walpole, and one of his literary executors.

Berry, Miss Mary and Miss Agnes. Miss M. and Miss A. D.—y.

Bertram, James G. Rev. William M. Cooper, B.A.


Best, John Richard; afterwards Beste, John Richard; afterwards Beste, John Richard Digby. An English Catholic; An Old Author in a New Walk. An English writer of the day.


Betts, Rev. Beverley Robinson. 1827–. The Librarian. An American scholar and clergyman; b. in New York City; Columbia Coll., New York, 1846; librarian there, 1865–69.


Beyle, Marie Henri. Birckbeck; Satiavati.


Bickerstaffe, Isaac, about 1756–1812(1). I. B.; Ambrose Guinet; Nyky. An Irish dramatist; at the age of eleven he was appointed one of the pages to Lord Chesterfield, then lord-lieutenant of Ireland; between 1760 and 1772 he produced a score of pieces for the stage; for many years he was admitted to the most intellectual society, but afterwards sank into the ignominy.

Bicknell, Alexander(1).–1790. Edward Durington. An English author and industrious literator of the last quarter of the eighteenth century, whose writings received their due meed of faint praise or ridicule in the "Monthly Review," and are now forgotten; d. in the St. Thomas's Hospital, London.

Biddle, Clement, 1740–1814. C. B. An American "Quaker soldier"; b. and d. in Philadelphia; served as an officer in the Revolutionary War, and in the Whiskey Rebellion.


Bielby, Mrs. Marie Le Baron.


Bigelow, Melville-Madison, 1846–. A Barrister. An American lawyer and poet; b. at Eaton Rapids, Michigan; Univ. of Michigan, 1860; afterwards studied at Cambridge; Ph.D., 1870.

Bigelow, Mrs. Poulteney. Daniel Barton. An American writer of the day.

Bigg, Louis, M. A. Brand. An English writer of the day.


Billinghaye, Rev. John. A Protestant. An English clergyman, son of Rev. John (1657–1722); originally a dissenting minister at Dover; married a sister of Sir Philip Yorke, afterwards Lord-Chancellor Hardwicke; conformed, and accepted a good living in the national church with a prebend in Bristol Cathedral.

Bingham, Peregrine, the Younger, 1788–1864. A Friend. An English legal writer, eldest son of P. Bingham, the Elder; educ. at Winchester School and at Magdalen Coll, Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple in 1818, and was for many years a legal reporter;
became one of the police magistrates at Great Marlborough Street, and resigned that appointment about four years before his death; d. in London (?).

Bingham, William, 1751-1804. An American now resident in London. An American politician; b. in Philadelphia; educ. at Philadelphia Coll. [now Univ. of Penn.]; United States senator, 1796-1801; in 1797 being the president, pro tem.; d. at Bath, England.


Bluizer, Emile von. Ernst Ritter. A German author.

Birch, Thomas, D.D., 1705-68. B.; Clu-ander. An English clergyman; b. at Clerkenwell; educ. at Quaker schools; rector of Depden, Suffolk, 1761-68; d. on the road from London to Hampstead.

Birch, Thomas Ledlie, -1868. An Irish Emigrant. An Irish Presbyterian minister; was ordained minister of Saintfield, county Down, in 1778; in 1798 he was in arms with the insurrection, and, having been tried by court-martial at Lisburn, was permitted to emigrate to America, where he died.


Bisani, Alessandro. An Italian Gentleman. An Italian traveller of one hundred years ago.


Bishop, James. My Uncle Know-all. An English miscellaneous writer, chiefly for the young.

Bishop, John Baner. An Elder of the Church. A Scottish (?) religious writer of the day.

Bishop, Samuel, 1751-96. S. and P. An Englishman; b. in London; educ. at Oxford; rector of St. Martin Outwich, London, 1789-96, where he died.

Blaseil, Mary L. M. L. B. An American writer of the day.

Bisset, Rev. William. -1747. Mr. - B-t. An English clergyman; b. in Middlesex; educ. at Westminster School and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; rector of Whiston, 1697-1747; he was made chaplain to Queen Caroline.


Black, Emily Julia. Emily. An English poet.


Black, William Henry, 1806-72. Hart Dhu. A Scottish antiquary; eldest son of John Black, of Kintore, Aberdeenshire; educ. at a private school; and at seventeen years of age became himself a tutor among the families residing at Tulse Hill and neighborhood; afterwards obtained a position in the Public Record Office, becoming at last assistant keeper; he was also pastor of the Seventh Day Baptists.

Blackburne, Francis, 1705-87. A B. C. An English clergyman; b. at Richmond, Yorkshire; educ. at Oxford; dean of Lichfield; archbishop of Canterbury, 1750-87.

Blackburne, Francis, M.A., 1782-1867. A Member of a Law-Society. An Irish lawyer; b. at Great Foottown, county Meath; educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; studied law at that city and in London, and called to the bar, 1805; attorney-general of Ireland, 1830-34, and again in 1841; master of the rolls in Ireland, 1842; chief-justice of the queen’s bench, 1846; chancellor of Ireland, 1852; lord chancellor of appeal, 1857.

Blackburne, Lancelot, 1668-1743. Lancelot. An English clergyman; b. in London; educ. at Westminster and Oxford; archbishop of York, 1724-48; d. at Westminster.

Blackford, Mrs. Hattie. Fanny Lear.

Blackiston, Dr. - -. A Wykehamist. An English clergyman of the eighteenth century.

Blacklock, Thomas, D.D., 1721-91. Valerius Corvinus. A Scottish clergyman; b. at Awan, in Dumfriesshire; became blind when a child; passed his life chiefly at Edinburgh, teaching.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 1826-5. A Market Gardener. An English novelist; b. at Longworth, Berks...
shire; educ. at Tiverton school and Exeter Coll., Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple in 1862; and afterwards practised as a conveyancer; seems to have devoted his life chiefly to literature.


Blair, Sir William Garden, D.D., LL.D., 1830-1876. A. B. An eminent Scottish clergyman; b. at Aberdeen; educ. at the grammar school and university of his native town; minister of the Pllrig Free Church, Edinburgh, from 1843; professor in the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1868-87 et seq.

Blair, Willi. A Violinist. An English poet of the day; the Queen's late fiddler.

Blaladell, Mrs. A. H. Agnes Gregg. An American writer of the day, of Boston (1).

Blake, Mrs. Edith Osborne. 1876.


Blake, Charles. An Englishman; A Merchant. An English miscellaneous writer.

Blake, Mrs. Edith Devereux. 1856.

Blakeman, Beosie C. Oto Noque. An American writer of the day for young folks.

Blakeney, William, Lord Blakeney, 1675-1701. An Officer. An Irish officer; b. at Mount Blakeney, county Limerick; served in the army with distinction; became lieutenant-general in 1747, and lieutenant-governor of Minorca; and, as the governor stayed at home, he held the chief command for ten years; defended the place against the French for seventy days; he was made then a peer of Ireland, as Lord Blakeney, of Mount Blakeney.

Blamire, Susannah, 1747-04. The Muse of Cumberland. An English poet; b. in county Cumberland; resided for some years in Scotland, and wrote Scottish lyrics of great beauty and elegance.


Bland, Joshua Pollard. 1792-1808. J. P. B.; A Citizen of Boston. An American peace advocate; labored in this cause with Dr. W. E. Channing and Noah Webster; d. in Boston, Mass.

Bland, —. The Grand Chaplain of the Grand Arch Chapter of Massachusetts.

Bland, Richard. 1710-76. The Virginia Antiquary. An American statesman; b. in Virginia; educ. at William and Mary Coll., and at the Univ. of Edinburgh; a delegate to the continental congress, 1774; d. at Williamsburg, Va.

Bland, Theodoric, 1742-90. Cassius. An American physician; b. in Prince George Co., Va.; educ. in England and Scotland, studying medicine at the Univ. of Edinburgh; he practised his profession for some years, and served with great distinction in the Revolutionary War; d. in New York City.

Blanche, Albert. Chrysale. A French dramatist of the day.


Bligny, Nicholas de. 1653-1728. Abraham De Pradel. A French surgeon; rose to be surgeon of the queen, of the duc d'Orleans, and of the king; he was afterwards condemned to prison for swindling.

Blennerhasset, Harman, 1764(1) -1831. Querist. An Irish lawyer and politician; b. in Hampshire, England, during a temporary visit; educ. at Westminster and Dublin; came to this country in 1796, and in 1798 purchased the upper part of a beautiful island on the Ohio, two miles below Parkersburg; in 1808 became implicated in the plans of Aaron Burr; returned to Ireland in 1822, and d. at the island of Guernsey.

Blew, Robert W. *Uncle Bob*. An American writer of the day, for the young, of Memphis.

Bliis, E. V. *E. V.* An American writer of the day, for the young.

Bliis, Francis C. *Octavius*. An American publisher of Newark, N.J.

Bliis, George. 1708–1783. *A Republican*. An American lawyer; b. and d. in Springfield, Mass.; Yale Coll., 1813; studied law, was admitted to the bar, and commenced practice at Monson, Mass.; after seven years he returned to Springfield, and opened a law partnership with Jonathan Dwight, Jr.; from 1809 he lived in retirement in that city.


Blizard, Sir William. 1748–1836. *An Aged Person*; *Curtius*. An English surgeon; b. at Barn Elms, in Surrey; studied at the London and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals; in 1780 was appointed surgeon of the London Hospital; he was elected F.R.S. in 1787, and was thrice president of the College of Surgeons.


Bloomfield, Simeon de Witt. *An Englishman*. 


Blount, Mrs. Martha. 1690–1762. *A Lady*. An English lady, a friend of Pope; probably b. at the family seat, Maplethorpe, near Reading; educ. at Hammersmith and at Paris; she continued to live at Maplethorpe with her mother, her brother, and sister, 1710–16; but from that time she, with her mother and sister, had a country residence at Petersham, and a town house in London; Pope bequeathed to her one thousand pounds, three score of his books, his household goods, chattels, and plate, the furniture of his grotto, the urns in his garden, and the residue after all bequests were paid. She lived at last in Berkeley Row, by Hanover Square.

Blower, Elizabeth. *A Young Lady*. An English writer of one hundred years ago.


A Doubting Disciple: *A Working Clergyman*. An English clergyman; b. at Chelsea; educ. at a private school, and at Univ. Coll., Durham; vicar of Kennington, near Oxford, 1868; and rector of Beverston in Gloucestershire, 1873–84; d. in London.

Blunt, John James. 1794–1855. *The Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity*. An English divine; b. at Newcastle-under-Lyme in Staffordshire; B.A. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1816; rector of Great Oakley in Essex, 1834–59; Lady Margaret Professor, 1839–53; d. at Cambridge.


Blwyth, Edward. 1810–73. *Zoophila*. An English zoologist; b. in London; curator of the museum of the Asiatic Society at Calcutta, 1841–62; in 1869 his health compelled him to return to England, when a pension of £150 a year was granted to him; d. in London(?)


Bogue, David. 1790–1826. *A Dissenter*. An English independent minister; b. at Hallydown, Coldingham, Berwickshire; studied for the ministry at the Univ. of Edinburgh; was one of the founders of the London Missionary Society; d. at Brighton.

Bohn, Henry George. 1790–1884. *A Bookseller*. An English bookseller and publisher; b. in London; commenced business on his own account in 1831; in 1864 he sold out to Bell & Dalby, afterwards Bell & Sons, who succeeded him in his business; he resided at Twickenham from 1850, where he died.


Bolivar, Simon, 1783-1830. The Liberator. An eminent South American patriot; b. at Caracas; d. at San Pedro.


Bon, Mme. Elisabeth de. Mme. Elisabeth de Breeze. A French writer.

Bonaparte, Napoléon Louis, 1801-1831. N. B. A French writer; brother of Napoleon III.; d. at Forli.

Bonaparte, Napoléon and Lucien. Lactreille le jeune.

Bonaparte, Le Prince Napoléon Charles, 1835-. Em. Huxbaine. A French writer; b. at Rome; became a captain in the Algerian sharpshooters, and was engaged in the Mexican expedition.

Bonar, Rev. Andrew Redman. A Minister of the Church of Scotland. A Scottish minister; of Canongate Church, Edinburgh.

Bonhote, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1744-1818. A Lady; His Sister. An English authoress; was the wife of Daniel Bonhote, solicitor of Bungay; her first work was published in 1775 anonymously; it was the "Rambles of Mr. Frankley, by his sister"; she wrote quite a number of popular books after this; d. at Bungay.


Booth, Rev. George, 1791-1850. Etonian. An English scholar; b. at Rotherham; educ. at Eton and Oxford; vicar of Findon, Sussex, 1833-59, and d. there.

Booth, Henry, 1788-1889. A Shareholder. An English railway projector; b. in Liverpool; privately educ. at Gateacre, near Liverpool; in 1822 he devoted himself to the forming and promoting railway construction; and wrote many works connected directly or indirectly with this subject; d. at his residence, Edgbaston, Princes Park, Liverpool.


Booth, William. The General of the Salvation Army. An Englishman of the day.


Boozer, H. W. "Common Sense." An American writer of the day, of Worcester, Mass. (?).


Borlaase, Rev. William, 1806-1772. A Cornish Genius. An English antiquary; b. at Pendennis; educ. at Oxford; rector of Ludgvan, 1722-73, and d. there.

Bornemann, Mary. Oraquin. An American writer of the day; published at San Francisco in 1876.

Borthwick, H. L. L. An English writer of the day.

Bosanquet, Augustus. The Nephew of an East India Director. An English writer of the day.

Boscawen, Mrs. Frances (Glanville). Mrs. Bessisse. An English lady; daughter of William Evelyn Glanville, of St. Clair, Kent; in 1742 married Admiral Edward Boscawen; she is spoken of as the "accomplished Mrs. Boscawen"; resided for many years at Rosedale, Richmond, formerly the home of Thomson the poet; and d. in 1806.


Boswell, James. Jessisse. A Gentleman of Scotland; A Young Scotsman, etc.


Boucher, Rev. Jonathan, 1738-1804. A Cumberland Man. An English American Episcopal clergyman; b. at Blenheim, in the county of Cumberland; came to this country in 1754; after occupying several parishes here he returned finally to England, 1775; and was vicar of Ardon, Surrey, 1754-20; when he removed to Carlisle, where he resided till his death.

Boughton, George Henry, 1836-. The Puritan. An English artist; b. in Norfolk, Eng.; passed his youth in Albany, N.Y.; in 1853 he returned to England, to study art; removed to London permanently, where he has since passed the most of his time.
Boulang, Antoine Marie Henri. A.M.H.B. A French notary of Paris, known for his passion for collecting books; of which he accumulated more than five hundred thousand, without regard to what they were, which were sold, after his death in 1825, at auction, many of them for scarcely more than the price of waste paper.

Boulton, Thomas T.B. An English dramatist; probably of Liverpool, where his drama was published.

Bourinot, John George, 1837-. The Secretary of the Society of Canada; a Canadian author; b. in Sydney, N.S.; educ. at Trin. Coll., Toronto; has been a journalist; chief clerk of the Dominion House of Commons since 1890.

Bourne, Samuel, 1689-1754. A Consistent Christian; A Consistent Protestant; A Lover of Truth and Liberty; A Protestant Dissenter. An English Dissenter; b. at Calne, Wiltshire; educ. at Bolton and Manchester; minister at Birmingham and at Coseley, 1732-54; resided d. at Coseley.

Bourne, Vincent, 1905-1974. V.B. An English writer of Latin poetry; an usher in Westminster School; elected to the Univ. of Cambridge, 1714; was a master at Westminster School, 1721-47; d. at Fulham.

Bourne, William Oland. B. An American writer of the day.


Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, M.D., 1806-. H. I. B. An American physician; b. at Salem, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1828; M.D., 1832; professor there, 1859-67; and chairman of the State Board of Health, 1869-79.


Bowen, Francis, 1811-. F.B. An American author; b. at Charlestown, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1833; professor there, 1853-87.

Bowen, Nathan. A Native of New England. An American writer; justice of the peace, and notary public of Marblehead in the last century.

Bowle, John, 1726-88. D. Bowle. An English writer on Spanish literature; descended from Dr. John Bowle, bishop of Rochester; educ. at Oriel Coll., Oxford; vicar of Idmeston, in Wiltshire, 1700-08, where he died.

Bowles, John, 1761-1819. A Layman. An English barrister of London; commissioner of bankrupts; d. at Bath.

Bowles, William Lisle. "One of the family of the Bowleses"; A Member of the University of Oxford; A True Patriot and Good Man. See "I. and P." First Series, p. 301.

Bowman, Eddowes, 1810-69. B. An English Dissenter; b. at Nantwich; educ. at Hazlewood, near Birmingham; in 1840 graduated M.A. at Glasgow, and then studied at Berlin; classical professor in the Manchester New College, 1840-63; d. in Manchester.

Bowman, Jacob L. Hans Patrick Le Connors. An American writer of the day, of St. Louis.

Bowman, J. M. Christopher Rominant. An American writer of the day.

Bowness, William, 1800-87. An Artist. An English painter; b. at Kendal; he was self-taught; and, after some practice in his native town, — soon after his twentieth year,— he went to London, and achieved considerable success as a portrait and figure painter; he is the author of a number of poems in the Westmorland dialect; d. in London.

Bowyer, William, 1699-1777. Architect Verborum. An eminent English painter and publisher; b. in Dogwell Court, White Fryars, London; from 1722 till his death he was employed as an author, editor, printer, and publisher.


Boyd, James P. A Member of the New Orleans Bar. An American writer of the day.

Boyd, John. Her Father. A Scottish writer; father of Mary Boyd.


Boyle. —. An Expelled Correspondent. An English journalist of the day; correspondent of the "Standard" (L.).

Boyle, Acland. Von Boyle. An American journalist of the day, of Philadelphia, in the German dialect.

Boyle, Hon. Eleanor Vere (Gordon). E. V. B. See "I. and P." First Series, p. 301.


Boys, Thomas, 1792-1880. An Old Peninsular; Vedette. An English antiquary and theologian; b. at Sandwich;
BO 178 BB

educ. at Cambridge; incumbent of Holy Trinity, Hoxton, 1848-50.

Boyle, Rev. Joseph, 1699-1728. J. B. Devolving Minister; W. B., D.D. An English Presbyterian minister; b. at Leeds; was one of sixteen children of Matthew Boyle, formerly elder of the church at Rowley, New England, and afterwards a resident, for about eighteen years, at Boston, Mass.; was minister at Dublin for forty-five years from 1683.

Brade, William. An Old-Clothes Philosopher. An English writer of the day.

Bradford, Charles Fredit, 1806-87. C. F. B. An American poet; Honorary A.M. at Harv. Univ. in 1860; b. and d. in Boston.


Bradford, John. Josias Homely. An English novelist of the day.(1)

Bradford, William John Alden, 1737-1806. W. J. A. B. An American lawyer; b. at Ipswich; Harv. Univ., 1816; studied law and practised his profession in Essex and New Bedford, Mass.; then went to Iowa, and practised law in Dubuque, for ten or twelve years; later, returned to Boston; d. at sea, on the passage from Central America to New York.

Bradley, Rev. Charles, 1789-1871. A Clergyman of the Church of England. An English divine; b. at Halstead, Essex; he was for a time a member of the Knauf Hall, Oxford, but took no degree; curate of High Wycombe in 1812; here for many years he combined the work of a private tutor with the sole charge of a large parish; was vicar of Gilshard, in Brecknockshire, 1825-71; incumbent of St. James' Chapel at Clapham, in Surrey, 1829-62; spent the latter part of his life at Cheltenham, and d. there.

Bradley, Daniel B. D. B. B. An English colonial writer, of Bangkook.

Bradley, Emily. Clara Cushman. Bradley, Rev. Richard Beadon, 1803-51. Arthur O'B. An English clergyman; b. at Mincedon; for a time curate of the East Church, Teignmouth, where he died.

Braemae, Charlotte M. A Sister of Mercy; Bertha M. Clay, A Roman Catholic writer of England; a voluminous author of the day.


Bramston, James, 1694(?)-1744. The Author of the "Art of Politicks." An English poet; educ. at Westminster School and Christ Church, Oxford; vicar of Lurgashall, Sussex, 1726, and of Harting, in the same county, 1726.

Brand, O. O.—r. A Swedish writer.

Brandrup, Marte. Marie Widdow. A German writer of the day.

Braunsby, James Hows, 1788-1847. Mouticola. An English Unitarian minister; b. at Ipswich; educ. at Exeter Academy; was chiefly a schoolmaster; d. at Brom's Hendre, near Carnarvon.

Brash, John, and others. The Editor of the King's Highway. English journalists and writers of London.

Brasher, A. A. B. A Scottish writer of the day.

Braun, Karl Johann, Ritter von Braundthal, 1802-67. Jean Charles. A German poet and novelist, b. in Eger; retired to Vienna, and d. there.

Braun, Rev. Thomas, 1605-1730. A Sincere Lover of our Protestant Establishment. An English divine; b. at Marton in Shropshire; educ. at Oxford; in 1695 he was selected to be sent to Maryland as missionary to the bishop of London, but was not able to go there till 1699; no less than 39 libraries — the first at Annapolis — were established through his instrumentality in North America; he did not remain in Maryland, as it was found that he could do more for the church by returning home and working there; he became vice of St. Botolph Without, Aldgate, in 1706, and remained(1) there till his death, devoting himself to the founding of libraries in Great Britain and America; to the promoting the instruction of the negroes, and establishing a colony in America to provide for the poor who could not find employment at home.

Bray, Thomas, D.D., 1700-85. Mr. Boots. An English clergyman; b. at Stratton; rector of Exeter College, 1771-85; d. at Exeter.


Breck, James Lloyd, 1818-70. A Missionary. An American clergyman; b. in Philadelphia; educ. at the Univ. of
Pennsylvania, and the General Theological Seminary, New York City; devoted his life to the mission service at the West; d. at Benicia, Cal.

Breckell, Rev. John, 1807-1870. J. B.; Verus. An English Presbyterian; b. at North Meols, Lancashire; minister at Liverpool for more than forty years, and d. there.

Brenan, Joseph, 1899-1957. J. B. An 1819 poet; b. in N. Ireland; becoming implicated in a revolutionary movement at Tipperary, he fled to this country in 1849; was for several years on the staff of the New Orleans "Delta," and d. in that city.


Brett, Robert, 1808-74. R. B.; The Editor of "The Churchman’s Guide to Faith." An English surgeon; b. at or near Luton (?), Bedfordshire; entered at St. George’s Hospital, London, as a medical pupil, and passed his examinations in 1830; he practised at Stoke Newington for many years till his death.


Brewint, Daniel, D.D., 1816-95. A Late Author. An English polemical and devotional author; b. in the isle of Jersey; educ. at the Univ. of Saumur on the Loire; fellow of Jesus Coll., Oxford, 1837; dean of Lincoln, 1851-92 to 1866, and d. at the deanery house.


Brewster, Mrs. Ann Hampton (Harris), 1818- Emma Duval. An American writer; b. in Philadelphia; in 1806 resident in Rome, Italy; has written for "Blackwood," etc.

Bric, Andrew, 1890-1773. Democritos Juvencus. An English printer; b. at Exeter; apprenticed himself for five years, as a printer, to a tradesman in his native city; commenced business on his own account in 1714; became the oldest master printer in England, but parted with his business for an annuity, and retired to a country house near Exeter.


Bridges, Mrs. Colonel ——. Mrs. Forrester. An English novelist of the G.


Briggs, George Ware, D.D. G. W. B. An American clergyman; Brown Univ., 1825; Cambridge Divinity School, 1834; in 1837 was pastor at Cambridgeport, Mass.

Brigham, Charles Henry, 1820-79. C. H. B. An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1839; Cambridge Divinity School, 1844; minister at Ann Arbor, Mich., 1860-77; professor at Meadville, Penn., 1860-77; d. at Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brigham, William, 1806-60. W. B. An American lawyer; b. at Grafton, Mass; Harv. Univ., 1829; studied law and practised in Boston, 1832-60, and d. there.


Brine, George, –1881. The King of the Vagabonds. An English beggar; d. at the Union workhouse at Sherborne.

Brinley, George, 1810-57. G. B., T. C., C. An English essayist; b. at Cambridge; educ. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; college librarian, 1846-57, and d. there; most of his writings appeared in the "Spectator," or in "Fraser’s Mag."

Brivor, J. The Butler of Brasenose College.


Brittain, Thomas, 1805-84. Britannicus. An English naturalist; b. at Shefield; settled in Manchester in 1842, and continued to live there the remainder of his life, and d. there.

Brittain, Samuel B. S. B. B.; A Dweller in the Temple. An American spiritualist of the day.

Brook, Irving. A Member of the Spitalfields Benevolent Society. An English writer early in the nineteenth century.

Brook, R. A. Cicis. An American writer of the day; a member of the Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society, Richmond, Va.

Brockedon, William, 1787-1854. An Alpine Traveller. An English author and painter; b. at Totties; afterwards lived chiefly in London, and d. there.
Broderip, Mrs. Frances Freeling (Hood), 1830-78. His Daughter, An English physician, daughter of Thomas Hood; b. at Winchmore Hill, Middlesex; in 1849 she married Rev. John Somerville Broderip, rector of Cossington, Somersetshire (1844-50); in 1857 she commenced her literary career; d. at Clevendon.

Brodeley, Sir Benjamin Collins, Bart., D.C.L., F.R.S., 1781-1862. B. C. B. An eminent English surgeon; lived at Winterlow, in Wiltshire; surgeon to Queen Victoria; d. at Bromley, Betchworth, Surrey.

Broedel, Erasmus Henry. Gerald. An English poet; one of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools.

Broekel, Johanna Antonie. Antonia Broek. A German novelist of the day.

Bromley, Walter, Esq. An Old Officer. An English writer; paymaster of 23d Regiment of Welsh Fusiliers.


Brooke, Miss. Fairfax Burney. An American lady; daughter of the day.

Brooke, Mrs. Frances (Moore), 1724-89. The Editor, Mary Singleton, Spinster; F. R. An English authoress; daughter of Rev. William Moore; was married about 1756 to the Rev. John Brooke, D.D., rector of Colney, Norfolk, and chaplain to the garrison of Quebec; soon after their marriage they left England for that city on his garrison duties; d. at Sleaford, Lincolnshire.

Brooke, Rev. Henry, 1694-1757. John Collier. An English divine and schoolmaster; b. at Manchester; educ. at Manchester and at Oxford; head master of Manchester grammar school, 1727-49; rector of Tamworth, Gloucestershire, 1749-57, and d. there.

Brooke, John Charles, F.S.A., Esq., 1748-94. J. B.; J. C. B. An English antiquary; b. at Fieldhead, in the parish of Silkstone, near Sheffield; became Somerset Herald in 1777; with Mr. Pingo, York Herald, and fourteen other persons, he perished in the fatal catastrophe of the third of February, 1794, in attempting to get into the pit at the Little Theatre, in the Haymarket.

Brook, N. M. D. A Gentleman, etc. An English physician, of Bath; left England in 1785 to make an investigation of the commerce of Italy with Great Britain; on his return, he was afflicted with blindness.

Brookham, E. A. T. A pupil at Bruce Castle School, Tottenham.

Brookes, Rev. Joshua, 1754-1821. Rev. Joseph Rivers; Rev. Joseph Streamlet; Knave of Clubs; St. Crispin. An English eccentric; b. at Cheddleton, near Stockport; his father, a shoemaker, who soon removed to Manchester, was a cripple, known by the name of "Pontius Pilate"; the son was educ. at Oxford; chaplain to the collegiate church of Manchester, 1790-1821.


Brooks, Rev. Charles, 1755-1872. An American resident in Paris. An American clergyman; b. in Medford, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1818; pastor at Wellingham, Mass., 1821-38; then passed four years in Europe, in the study of animals; on his return led an active literary and philanthropic life; d. at Medford.


Brooks, Noah, 1830. Castine; John Riverside. An American journalist; b. in Castine, Maine; in 1886 resident at Newark, N.J.


Brotherhead, Alfred Paxson. The Boy Author. An American novelist of the day, of Philadelphia.

Brotherton, Edward, 1814-66. E. B.; Libri: Pilgrim. An English Swedeborgian; b. at Manchester; was devoted to the work of popular education; editor and chief writer of the first volume of "The Dawn" (Manchester, 1861-62); d. at Cornbrook, Manchester.

Brotherton, Mrs. Martha (Harvey). An English writer, wife of Joseph Brother ton, whom she married in 1800; they were Bible Christians, and as such, were vegetarians and total abstainers; Mrs. B. published anonymously, "Vegetable Cookery" in numbers, first collected into book form in 1821.

Brotherton, Mrs. Mary. M. B. An English writer in "Temple Bar," etc.

Brougham, Henry Peter, Lord Brougham, and Vaux. * A Big-Wig; A Friend of the People; Harry Twitche; Mr. Peter Jenkins; Foaming Fudge.
Broughton, Rev. Thomas, 1704–74. *T.*
Brower, Miss Minnie D. *Marie De Wolfe.
Browne, Dr. *— A Late Popular Writer.*
Browne, Buckminster, M.D., 1810–
B. *An American surgeon; b. in Boston; Harr. Medical School, 1844; in 1887 still practices his profession in Boston.
Browne, Charles Brookden. *Poplicola; C. B. B.*
Browne, C. R. *The Ewing Lecturer on Music, Andiia University, Glasgow.*
Browne, Frances. 1810–
*Kolos of Ulster.* An Irish poet; b. at Stranorlar, county Ulster, whose poems were much admired.
Browne, George M. *Virginius.* An American writer of the day.
Browne, George Shaw, *Silver Cloud,* a detective officer.
Browne, Mrs. Helen E. H. F. B.
Browne, James, *A Scotman A Scotsman.*
Browne, James Bryce. *A Four Years’ Resident.* A Scottish writer; an emigrant to Canada.
Browne, James E. *Moe Skinner.* An American humorous writer of the day.
Browne, John, M.D., 1735–88. *A Gentleman conversant with the Subject.* A Scottish physician; founder of the Brunonian system of medicine; b. in the parish of Buncle, Berwickshire; when he was eighteen he went to Edinburgh to support himself by private tuition; when twenty-four he went again to Edinburgh and began to study medicine; after gaining his professional degree, he proceeded in gaining practice in Edinburgh, in 1780 removed to London, and d. there.
Browne, Lancelot, 1715–83. *Capability Brown.* An English architect and landscape gardener; b. at Harle-Kirk, Northumberland; he realized a large fortune, and in 1770 he was high sheriff of Huntingdonshire.
Browne, Robert, D.C.L., 1773–1858. *Versus.* A Scottish botanist; b. at Montrose, and educ. at Aberdeen and Edinburgh; librarian of the Linnean Society, 1806; and to Sir Joseph Banks, 1811; keeper of the botanical collections at the British Museum, 1827–58.
Browne, Samuel Sneadot. *A Sanita-
Browne, Thomas, *Thomas Bruno.*
Browne, Walter, A. Layman. *A Scottish writer.*
Browne, Benjamin Frederick. *B. F. B.* An historical and genealogical writer of Salem, Mass.
Browne, Hablot Knight, 1815–82. *Nome.*
Browne, J. J. Norweb. A musical writer; published at Amsterdam, 1867.
Browne, John. *A Student.* An English medical student.
Browne, John White, 1810–90. *J. W. B.* An American lawyer; b. in Salem, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1830; was a lawyer at Lynn, Mass., and afterwards in Boston; d. in Braintree, Mass.
Browne, Maria J. B. *A New England lady.* An American writer for the young; b. in Northampton, Mass.; was a teacher by profession, but wrote much for magazines and newspapers.
Browne, Sara H. *A Lady; A S. S. Teacher.* An American author; sister of Maria J. B.; b. in Sunderland, Mass.; wrote several books and magazine articles in prose and verse.
Browne, Sir William, 1692–1774. *D. G.* An English physician; educ. at Cambridge; settled at Lynn; having acquired a competency by his profession, he removed to London; d. at his house in Queen’s Square, Bloomsbury.
Browne, Orestes Augustus, 1803–70. *O. A. B.* An American author; b. at Stockbridge, Vt.; d. in Detroit, Mich.
Bruce, Alexander. *A Friend of the Author.* A Scottish advocate of the first part of the eighteenth century.
Bruce, Archibald, 1746–1810. *A Foreign Protestant; A Rural Divine.* A Scottish clergyman; b. at Broomhall, Stirlingshire; educ. at Glasgow; minis-
ter at Whitburn, 1788–89; professor of divinity, 1788–1806.

Bruce, George. A Volunteer. A Scottish writer of sixty years ago.


Bruce, Wallace, 1844–. Thursty Mr. Quill. An American lecturer; b. at Hinsdale, Columbia Co., N.Y.; Yale Coll., 1867; has lectured extensively on literary subjects.

Brunet, Pierre Gustave, 1807–, and Deleplanre, Joseph Octave, 1804–79. O. B. O. D.


Bryant, John Howard, 1807–. J. H. B. An American poet; brother of W. C. Bryant; b. at Cummington, Mass.; emigrated in early life to the West, and became a farmer in Illinois.


Bryce, James, D.D., 1797–1867. A Protest. of the School of the Reformation. A Scottish divine; b. at Airdrie, in Lanarkshire; educ. at the Univ. of Glasgow; minister at Killaig, county Londonderry, Ireland, 1856–57, and d. there.

Brydges, James, 1st Duke of Chandos. Timon. An English nobleman of the first part of the eighteenth century.


Buchanan, Rev. A. T. A Scottish clergyman of Inverary more than a century ago.

Buchanan, James, 1791–1868. Old Public Functionary. An American statesman; b. in Franklin Co., Penn.; Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Penn., 1800; admitted to the bar, 1815; president of the United States, 1857–61; d. at Wheatland, near Lancaster.

Buchanan, John, L.L.D. Glasgowia. A Scottish writer of the day.


Buck, Benjamin. Masada. An American writer of the day.

Buck, James Smith. Ichabod. An American writer of the day, of Milwaukee.


Buckingham, Edgar. E. B. An American clergyman; Harv. Univ., 1851; Divinity School, 1853; in 1857 pastor at Deerfield, M. E. O.

Buckingham, Edwin, 1801–33. Phineas Pug. An American journalist; b. in Boston; an editor and proprietor of the “New England Mag”; d. on board the brig “Mermaid.”

Buckingham, James Silk. An Old Traveller.


Buckingham, Jane W. J. W. B. An American writer of the day, in Ohio.


Buckner, J. P. Karl Kringle. An American writer of the day.

Buckridge, Rev. Theophilus, M.A., 1724–90. T. B.; * &. An English antiquary; b. in Lichfield; educ. at Oxford; Master of St. John’s Hospital in Lichfield, 1769–90, where he died.

Budd, Thomas Hayward. A Chum of Johnny Bull. An English writer of the day; a solicitor(?)


Bullfinch, Stephen Greenleaf, 1809–70. S. G. B. An American clergyman; b. in Boston, Mass.; Columbian Coll., 1826; studied theology at Cambridge, Mass.; after preaching some years, in 1862 removed to Cambridge, and d. there.

Bullfinch, Thomas, 1796–1867. T. B. An American author; b. and d. in Boston, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1814; was a merchant in Boston till 1837; and a bank clerk, 1837–67.


Bull, L. *A Banker*. An American(!) financier of the day.


Bulldiad, Ana, 1804-—. *The Secretary of the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society*. An American clergyman; b. at Northbridge, Mass.; Amherst Coll., 1828; Andover TheoL Sem., 1829-31; secretary of the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1834-75.


Buller, Robert. *Florentius*. An English writer of Cornwall.

Bullock, Charles, B.D. *The Editor of "Our Own Fireside."* An English clergyman; St. Bees, 1863; rector of St. Nicholas, Worcester, 1860-74; in 1887 resident at The Paragon, Blackheath.

Bullock, Christopher, 1800(1?)-1794. *Peter Podewell, of Paddington, Esq*. An English actor and dramatist; the son of William Bullock, also an actor; in 1717 married Jane Wilks, the daughter of an actor; first appeared on the stage at Drury Lane in 1708.

Bully, Édouard Roger de. *Roger de Beaucor.*

Bulman, Alfred. A. B.; C. S. An English writer of the day.

Bulmer, Thomas S. *Nubi Cosmus*. An English colonial writer of the day, of Victoria.

Bulwer, Sir Henry, afterwards Lord Dalling. 1801-72. *An Old Reviewer*. An English diplomatist, whose full name was William Henry Lytton Earle, Baron Dalling an i Bulwer; b. in London; educ. at Harrow and Cambridge; in 1829 he became a diplomatist; ambassador at Washington, 1849-50; d. at Naples.

Bunstead, Josiah F. J. F. B. An American writer; author of schoolbooks; b. 1797, at Boston.

Bunbury, Miss. — B. An English writer.

Bunbury, Henry William, Esq., 1760-1811. *Prof. Lampeutz, S. C. S.* and *A. C. English amateur artist and caricaturist*. b. at Mildenhall, in Suffolk; educ. at Westminster School and Cambridge; his forte was caricature, and he continued to produce till his death at Keswick, to which place he retired in 1798.

Bunbury, Major Thomas, C.B. *A Veteran*. An English officer; served in the Peninsula War, from 1808 to its close; and at other campaigns, till he retired from the service a lieutenantcolonel in 1844.

Bunce, William Gedney, 1842-. *The Bishop*. An American artist; b. at Hartford, Conn.; studied for some time at Munich; in 1878 had a studio in Paris, and since in New York City.


Bunson, Frances Waddington, Baroness, 1791-1876. *His Widow*. An English lady; wife of Baron Christian Bunsen; b. at Dunston Park, Berkshire; married Bunsen at Rome in 1817, in the chapel of the Palazzo Savelli; and it was twenty-three years from this period before she again visited her native land; after her husband's death she went to reside at Carlsruhe, and d. there.

Bunting, Jabez, 1770-1858. *Jay Bee*. An English Wesleyan minister; b. at Manchester; for some time studied medicine, but in 1790 entered the ministry; he was stationed from 1833 at London, where he filled the chief posts of influence and authority, and d. in that city.

Burder, Thomas Harrison, 1780-1843. *A Senior Physic.* An English physician; b. at Coventry; studied in London and Edinburgh; practised his profession for 19 years in London, which city he left in 1834, and d. at Tunbridge Wells.

Burdett, Miss. —. *Hope Ansted*. An English writer.


Burgess, Rev. George, *Cato*. An English clergyman of Trinity Coll., Cambridge; vicar of Moulton, near Acle, Norfolk.


Burgess, J. *The Drydenian Bard*. An English writer of the day.
Burgess, James. J. B. An English biographer, early in the eighteenth century.


Burgh, M. P. of. An American writer of the day.


Burt, William, 1778–1826. Amicus Patriae. An English writer; b. in Plymouth; educ. at Exeter and at Bridge-water; for some time resided at Colyton, near Honiton; but finally settled at Plymouth as a solicitor, and d. ther.

Burton, B. An English writer; storekeeper of the Victualling Office.


Burton, Mrs. Isabel, née Countess Arundell, of Wardour. A. E. I.; P.


Burton, John, M.D. 1687–1717. Dr. Slope. An English antiquary; b. at Ripon; educ. at Oxford, but also studied at Leyden and Cambridge; practised his profession in the city and county of York.

Burton, Philip, 1746–1806. An Englishman. An English writer; clerk of the survey in the dockyard at Chatham.

Burton, Robert (or Nicholas Crouch((1))), 1632(?)-1726((1)) R. B. An English miscellaneous writer; son of a tailor at Lewes; was a publisher, and compiled a number of small books, which, issued at a shilling each, had great popularity.


Burt, J. B., F.R.S. and F.S.A. An English lawyer; son of Thomas Barrow, of Clapham, Sur-

reg; in 1725 called to the Bar at the Inner Temple; elected bencher, 1764; became reader in 1764, and treasurer, 1765; in 1773 was knighted; was the owner of Starborough Castle in the parish of Longfield, Surrey, and d. ther.

Burt, John P. Prof. J. Q. Smith. An American writer of the day, of Dubuque.


Burke, C. M. C. M. R. An American Catholic writer of the day.

Burke, Edmund. E—B—; B—d B—v; An English Freethinker; The Dinner Bell; A Distinguished English Commoner.


Burrow, Sir James, 1701–92. J. B., F.R.S. and F.S.A. An English lawyer; son of Thomas Barrow, of Clapham, Sur-

Bu

Bush, William. Unicus; Prometheus. An American writer of the day, of Chicago(1).

Busk, George, F.R.S., 1808–86. Paul Cypker. An English surgeon and naturalist; for some years examiner in comparative anatomy and zoology to the Univ. of London; d. in that city.

Busk, H. W. A Senior Member of the Company.

Butler, Alban, 1711–73. A Gentleman. An English hagiographer; at an early age he was sent to a school in Lancashire, and when eight years old transferred to the English school at Douay; was ordained priest in 1736; was president of the English Coll. at Saint-Omer, 1750(1)–73, where he died.

Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1796–1808. Marcus. An American lawyer; b. at Kinderhook Landing, N.Y.; studied law with Martin Van Buren, and became his partner at Albany in 1817; held many important state and national offices during his life; d. in Paris, France.


Butler, William Francis. An Old Soldier. An English officer; an ensign of the 68th (the South Lincolnshire) Regiment of Foot; appointed in 1808.

Butterworth, James, 1771–1857. Paul Bobbin, Esq., of Alt, near Oldham, Manchester; Paul Bobbin, cousin German of the famous Tim Bobbin of merry memory: A Person concerned in Trade. An English topographer of Manchester; b. in the parish of Ashton-under-Lyne; was sent to school under Mr. John Taylor, of Alt; after many years spent in tuition he acted for some years as postmaster of Oldham.


Byler, Mathew, D.D., 1707–88. Celoia. An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1725; pastor of the Hollis Street Church, Boston, 1733–76; spent the rest of his life in retirement, and d. in his native town (?).

Byng, George. Admiral. Viscount Torrington, 1663–1733. A—I B—g. An English admiral; eldest son of John, of Kent; entered the navy in 1678; became admiral of the fleet in 1717–18; first lord of the admiralty, 1727–33.


Byrne, Charles A. The Town Crier. Byrne, Mrs. William Pitt. An Old Man.


Byron, James M., 1827–94. Her Husband. An English Wesleyan minister, husband of Mrs. Eliza Byron, who was b. at Helston, 1767; d. at Shepton-Mallet, 1803.

Byron, John, 1723–96. Foulweather. Jack. An English naval officer; second son of William, 4th Lord Byron; in 1740 he was a midshipman to the Wager Store Ship; in 1778 became vice-admiral; he was the grandfather of the poet.

C.

Cabot, Étienne, 1786–1856. Francis Adams. A French adventurer; b. at Dijon; became a lawyer and a journalist; was the founder of the sect of Communists, known as the "Icarians"; sought to establish a colony of them in Texas, afterwards in Illinois; d. at St. Louis, Mo.


Cesar, Julius F. A Layman of the
Calcraft, Emily. E. C. An English writer.
Calder, Rev. Robert, 1560 (?)-1723. The Countryman; K. C., M.A.; M. R. C., a Presbyter of the Suffering Church of Scotland. A Scottish clergyman; b. at Elgin; educ. at Aberdeen; his last settlement was at Edinburgh, where he officiated to a congregation in Todrick's Wynd.
Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1858. C. An American physician; b. in Caswell Co., N.C.; studied medicine in the Univ. of Germany; in 1810 he became professor of Natural History in that institution; in 1814 editor of the "Port-Folio"; in 1819 professor in Trans. Univ., Lexington, Ky.; in 1837 established a Medical Institute in Louisville, Ky., which however failed; d. in that city.
Calhoun, John Caldwell, 1782-1850. G. U. An American statesman; b. in Abbeville District, S.C.; Yale Coll., 1806; studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1807; M. C., 1811-17; secretary of war, 1817-25; United States senator, 1829-35; secretary of state, 1844-45; again United States senator, 1845-50; d. in Washington.
Callicott, Joseph M. An Officer of the Regiment. An American writer; member of the 7th regiment, United States colored troops, 1865-66.
Callicott, Sir Augustus Wall, 1779-1844. A. W. C. An English landscape painter; b. in the Mall, Kensington Gravel Pits; became a student of the Royal Academy, and commenced his artistic career as a painter of portraits under the tuition of Hoppner; after 1804 he exhibited nothing but landscapes for many years; in 1810 he was elected a member of the Royal Academy; was knighted in 1837; and in 1844 became conservator of the royal pictures.
Callicott, Lady Maria (Dundas Graham), 1760-1842. M. C.; Maria Graham, an English lady; b. at Papcastle, near Cockermouth; early in 1808 she sailed with her father to India, and in 1809 married Capt. Thomas Graham, R.N.; in 1827 she married Augustus Wall Callicott, the artist; d. at Kensington Gravel Pits.
Clalm, Marie. Marie Rubland. A German novelist of the day.
Cameron, Rev. Charles, M.A. An Eye Witness. An English clergyman; Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1831; incumbent of Christ Church, Truro, near Derby, 1850-00 et seq.
Cameron, Donald Evans, 1596(?)-1748. Gentle Lochiel. A Scottish chief; b. at Achnacarry, Lochiel; in 1719 he succeeded his grandfather as chief of the clan Cameron, and was loyal to the Stuarts; he unwillingly headed the rising in favor of Charles Stuart, who was proclaimed James VIII.; this attempt failing, he took refuge in France, where he died.
Cameron, Rev. John, 1724-90. Philosopha; Philander. A Scottish Presbyterian minister; d. in Edinburgh; M.A. at the Univ. of Edinburgh; minister of Dunluce, 1758-90.
Cameron, (Malcolm (?)), 1808-76. Fair Play. A Canadian statesman; b. at Three Rivers, Canada East; was self-educated; was a farm-boy, a stable-boy in Montreal, then a clerk in a brewery, finally a general store-keeper; in 1834 became a representative for the county of Lanark, Upper Canada; in 1851 became minister of the council; d. at Ottawa.
Campbell, Alexander, 1764-1824. A Student of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh.
Campbell, Archibald, 1744-1844. A Gentleman of that country. A Scottish divine, second son of Archibald, marquis of Argyll (1689-1691); in 1710 he was consecrated bishop of Dundee; and in 1721 bishop of Aberdeen, but resigned in 1734; spent his last years in London, and d. there.
Campbell, Archibald, D.D., 1691-1756. Alexander Innes, D.D. A Scottish divine; b. in Edinburgh; studied at Edinburgh and Glasgow; minister of the united parishes of Larbert and Dunipace, Stirlingshire; he prepared a treatise on "Moral Virtue"; this he trusted to his friend, Alexander Innes, who published it as his own in 1728, under a somewhat different title; in 1730 he was appointed professor of church history at St. Andrews; d. at Boarhill, near that city.
Campbell, Archibald, flourished, 1787. The Writer of the "History of the Man after God's Own Heart." A Scottish satirist, son of the preceding; was a classical scholar, but became pursuer of a man-of-war, and remained at sea, leading "a wandering and unsettled life."
Campbell, B. U. His Reviewer. An American writer.
Campbell, Lady Colin. G. E. Brucefield. An English novelist of the
day, wife of Lord Colin Campbell, the
tifth son of the Duke of Argyll, who
was born in 1858; educ. at Eton, St.
Andrews, and Cambridge, and entered
the Middle Temple, 1878; M.P. from
1878; in 1881 he married Gertrude Eliza-
beth, daughter of Edmond Maghlin
Blood, Esq., of Brickhill, county Clare.
Campbell, Douglas H. The Master
of St. Chloe School. An English educator.
Campbell, Eleanor W. His Widow.
An American lady, widow of John Wil-
son Campbell; a bookseller in Peters-
burg, Va., for thirty years; b. in that
State(!).
Campbell, Elizabeth Thynne, 1806.
The Countess of Coward. An English
lady, daughter of the 2d Marquess of
Basset, wife of John Frederick Campbell,
1st earl of Coward, whom she married in
1816.
Campbell, Ellen A. F. Abbie Flan-
ner.
Campbell, George John Douglas,
8th duke of Argyle. Macaulum More;
The Marquis of Lorne.
Campbell, Henry Stuart, 1830-.
Campbell Wheaton. An American edi-
tor and author; b. at Lockport, N.Y.;
in 1866 president at Orange, N.J.
Campbell, Sir James, Bart. A Free-
holder. An Irish gentleman, member of
the Irish House of Commons.
Campbell, John, 1763-1840. A British
Officer lately returned from the East Indies.
A Scottish officer; b. at Levenside
House, near Dumarton; entered the
army as ensign in 1771; lieutenant-
colonel, 1781; d. at Bombay.
Campbell, John, 1706-1840. J. C.
A Scottish philanthropist; b. at Edin-
burgh, and educated at the high school;
a classmate of Sir Walter Scott; his life
was devoted to works of Christian phi-
lanthropy; in 1802 he became minister
of Kingsland Independent Chapel in
London, and d. in that city(!).
Campbell, John, 2d duke of Argyle,
1678-1743. The Penetrating Argus.
An able English commander; served with
distinction on the Continent, 1706-10,
and became lieutenant-general; and at
the accession of George I. was made
commander-in-chief of all the forces in
Scotland.
Campbell, John, LL.D., 1706-75. M.
Ludovicus; Shepherd of Banbury.
Campbell, John, 4th earl of Loudoun,
1706-82. A Noble Lord; A Noble Com-
mander in America. A Scottish military
commander; only son of Hugh, 3d earl
of Loudoun; entered the army in 1727;
in 1766 he was appointed commander-in-
chief of the British forces in America;
on his arrival he laid plans for the siege
of Louisburg; but, wasting his time at
Halifax, he was recalled to England,
and General Amherst succeeded him; d.
at Loudoun Castle.
Campbell, John Francis, 1829-86.
A Traveller. A Scottish writer; b. at
Islay; educ. at Eton and Edinburgh;
occupied post under the government; d.
at Cannes.
Campbell, John George Edward
Henry Douglas Sutherland, 1846-.
The Marquis of Lorne. A Scottish poet;
son of the 8th duke of Argyle; educ.
Cambridge; M.P., 1868-78; in 1871
married H. H. the Princess Louise
Caroline Alberta, 4th daughter of H.M.
Queen Victoria; was for a time govern-
general of the Dominion of Canada, from
1878.
Campbell, Mary. Highland Mary. A
Scottish lass, immortalized by Burns.
Campbell, Mrs. N.W. A Mother.
Campbell, Robert Allen. A Chi-
icago Bible Ocean Teacher. An American
writer; a publisher of Chicago; af-
terwards(!) of St. Louis.
Campbell, Thomas. An Impartial
Hand. A Scottish writer of the early
part of the eighteenth century.
Campbell, Thomas, 1758-96. An
English Traveller. An Irish clergyman;
b. at Glack Co., Tyrone; Trin. Coll.,
Dublin, 1766; curate of Clogher till
1772, when he was collated to the pre-
bend of Tyholland; and in 1775 he was
made chancellor of St. Macartin's,
Clogher; d. in London.
Canning, Rt. Hon. George. The
Grand Vicier; Charlatan Gas; The Right
Honorable G. C. ---.---.q.
Canning, Rev. Richard, A.M., 1708-
75. A Clergyman. An English divine;
educ. at Cambridge; many years minis-
ter of the parish of St. Lawrence, in
Ipswich, where(!) he died.
Cannon, Charles James, 1800-60.
Grandfather Greenway. An American
author; b. and d. in New York City;
was of Irish parentage, and a Roman
Catholic; wrote poems, dramas, and
novels.
Cant, Rev. Andrew, 1728-.
A. C.,
One of the suffering Clergy there,
Scottish divine; bishop of Glasgow; son
of Andrew Cant; from whose whining
tone in the pulpit the term "cant" is supposed to be derived. See the "Spectator," No. 147.

Capen, Rev. Lemuel. L. C.


Cardale, Paul, 1705-75. Philalethes Virtuus. An English dissenting minister; b. at Dudley; was pastor at Evesham from 1738, and d. there.


Carey, George Saville, 1745-1807. Paul Tell-Truth, Esq. An English miscellaneous writer; b. and d. in London; a son of Henry Carey; failed as an actor, but gave dramatic entertainments and imitations of Foote and others.

Carey, Henry, -1748. Benjamin Bounce. An English poet and musician; son of George Savile Carey, the famous marquis of Halifax; he taught music in England; he was a very fruitful writer, publishing more than two hundred works.

Carey, Henry Charles. H. C.

Carey, Mathew. Hamilton: An Octogenarian of Philadelphia; A Pennsylvanian.

Carl XV., King of Sweden, 1825-72. C. Author of some poems, etc.

Carlén, Johan Gabriel, 1814-1876. J. G. C. A Swedish miscellaneous writer.

Carlén, Mrs. Rosa Catharina, 1838-83. T. S. A Swedish novelist.


Carlton, William, 1794-1860. Sylvanus. An Irish novelist; b. at Prillisk, county Tyrone; his earliest tutor was one Pat Fryne, who appears as "Mat Kavanagh" in the "Hedge School"; he went to Dublin in search of fortune with two shillings and ninepence in his pocket; he has been regarded as the truest, most powerful, and tenderest delineator of Irish life; d. in Dublin(1).

Carlyle, Robert, D.D., 1722-1805. O. M. Huberdasker; Nestor; A Prebender. A Scottish divine; b. at Prestonpans, Midlothian; educ. at the Univ. of Edinburgh; minister of Inveresk, near Edinburgh, 1748-1805, and d. there.

Carlyle, Thomas C.

Carmack, W. O. Will Cooper. An American humorist of the day, of Chicago(1).

Carnichael, Charles Montana. An Old Cavalry Officer. An English East Indian major-general of the Bengal Cavalry, appointed in 1854.


Carnes, Mrs. Hannah. A Female. An English poet of Saffron Walden(1).

Carpenter, James M. Reuben Long. An American writer of the day.

Carr, Robert, Viscount Rochester, Earl of Somerset, about 1589- Alexander Bendo. An English statesman high in favor with James I. In 1616 he and his wife were convicted of poisoning Sir Thomas Overbury, and were imprisoned in the tower for his murder.


Carrington, Edmund. An Old Looker on of Change. An English poet of the day(1).

Carruthers, William A. The Author of the "Cavaliers of Virginia"; The Kentuckian.


Carte, Miss Christian. A Lady. A Scottish poet of one hundred years ago.


Carter, Agnes P. A. F. C. An English poet.


Carter, Robert, 1819–79. R. C. An American editor; b. in Albany, N.Y.; in 1841 he went to Boston, and resided there for some years; in Cambridge, 1851; thereafter in New York City; d. at Cambridge, Mass.

Carter, Samuel. S. C.

Carter, Timothy H. T. H. C. An American financier of Boston; b. in Newtownville.

Carteret, John, Viscount Carteret and Earl Granville, 1690–1763. His Excellence L. C. An English nobleman, thus described by Lord Chesterfield: "Lord Granville had great parts, and a most uncommon share of learning for a man of quality. He was one of the best speakers in the House of Lords, both in the declamatory and the argumentative way... His character may be summed up in nice precision, quick decision, and unbridled presumption."

Cartwright, Anson William Henry. A. W. H. C. An English clergyman; Queen's Coll., Cambridge, 1856; original secretary of A. C. S., 1872–81; in 1887 resident at the Brinye House, Teignmouth.

Cartwright, Frances Dorothy, 1780–1863. F. D. C. An English poet; youngest child of Rev. Edmund Cartwright, D.D., inventor of the powerloom, etc., and niece of Major John Cartwright; on the death of her uncle she retired with his widow to Worthing; d. at Brighton.


Cater, William. B-A. C.; J. C. An English clergyman and translator; Christ Coll., Cambridge, 1827; master endon of Durham, 1834–64; in 1880 et seq., resident at Old Elvet, Durham.

Cavusso, Benjamin, 1789–1854. B. C.; H. F. I. H. E. Father: He Father. An English Wesleyan minister; b. in Guivas parish, Cornwall; became a missionary to Australia in 1820, returning to England in 1830, and acting as a minister till his death at Tuckingmill, Cornwall.

Cary, Henry. A Member of the University of Cambridge. An English classical scholar; son (?) of the following.

Cary, Henry Francis, 1772–1844. M[useu]. An English poet; b. at Gibraltar; educ. at Rugby and Oxford; vicar of Abbot's Bromier, 1796; of Kingsbury, in Warwickshire, 1800; in 1807 he removed to London, and became reader at Berkeley Chapel, still retaining his country benefices; in 1808 he resigned his readership, and became afternoon lecturer at Chiswick, and curate of the Savoy; d. in London, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, by the side of Samuel Johnson.


Casey, Miss Elizabeth Owens Blackburne. E. Owens Blackburne.


Cassidy, John L. Larkin.

Castlewood, Robert Stewart, Lord Viscount, Marquis of Londonderry, 1769–1822. Derrydown Triangle; Lord C---. A British statesman; b. in county Down, Ireland; held high public offices from 1794 to his death.

Castleton, Henry. H. C. An English poet of the first part of the eighteenth century.


Cater, William — See "Hudson, J., and Cater, William."

Catley, Miss Anne, 1746–99. Miss C-----ry. An English vocalist; b. near Tower Hill, London; remarkable for beauty of face and voice; as early as 1756 she amused the officers stationed at the tower by her singing; in 1762 she appeared at Vauxhall, and soon became a favorite; after wards she became the wife of Gen. Francis Lascelles, and was the mother of eight children, lived with her husband at Ealing, and d. there.

Catlow, Maria E. M. E. C. An English writer for the young.

Cauffman, Joseph. J. C. An American writer of the day.
Cauldwell, Ike Reid. *Ike Reid.* An American humorist of the day, of New York City.


Causten, James H. A Citizen of Baltimore. An American lawyer; spent many years at Washington, pressing the payment of the French claims.


Chad, Col. F. F. A Prisoner of War. An American soldier in the late civil war.

Cavan, George. George.


See “I and P.” First Series, p. 382.

Cave, Mrs. Edward, -1761. *S. Urban.*

“From one of the ‘Poetical Epistles,’ it appears that his wife [Edward Cave’s] was named Milton, and her first husband Newton.”


Cecil, James, 1st Marquis of Salisbury, 1748-1823. *The Lord Chamberlain.* An English nobleman; the son of the 8th earl of Salisbury; lord chamberlain of H.M.’s household, 1788-1804; d. at his seat at Theobalds, near Hatfield, Herts.

Cecil, Rev. Richard, 1748-1810. *A Minister.* An English clergyman; b. in London; educ. at Oxford; presented to the livings of Chobham and Bialley, in Surrey, 1800; was distinguished as a preacher, and for his skill in music and painting.

Celso, Dorothea (Mallet), 1738-90. *A Lady.* An English poet and dramatist, daughter of David Mallet the poet; in early life she was married to Signor Pietro Paolo Celesia, a Genoese patrician; from 1759 she resided with her husband chiefly in Italy; d. at Genoa. The pseudonym will be found in “I. and P.”

Cennick, John. J. C. An English clergyman of the eighteenth century; at one time of Readings, Berks.

Centlivre, Susannah Freeman, 1667(?)–1729. *R. M.; Susanna Carroll.* An actress and dramatist; daughter of a Mr. Freeman, of Holbeach, Lincolnshire, who removed to Ireland, where she is supposed to have been born; about 1700 she married Joseph Centlivre, principal cook to Queen Anne and George L. and lived with him till her death, in Buckingham Court, Spring Gardens, where her husband resided, 1712–24.

Chad, Sir Henry Duce, 1786(?)–1868. *An Old Follower.* An English naval officer, son of Captain Henry Chad; entered the navy in 1803, and became admiral 1863, and G.C.B. in 1865; the latter years of his life were passed at Southersea, where (?) he died. Chadwick, Henry, 1824–. *Chad.* See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 382.

Challine, Mrs. Annie Emma (Armstrong). 1821–75. *Dr. Challine.* An English author; b. and d. in London; wife of Dr. John Challine; was remarkable for wit and graceful manners.


Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. Joseph, 1836–. *Joseph; Mr. Daniel Creasy, M.P.* An English politician; b. in London; educ. in that city, and was in business at Birmingham till 1874; M.P. for that city, 1876–86, and for West Birmingham, 1887, when he withdrew from the Gladstone party; has contributed since articles to the “Fortnightly Review.”

Chamberlain, Mrs. M. H. *Carrie Carlson.* An American poet of the day.


Chambers, Mrs. Anne (?). A. C. A Scottish (?) writer; wife of Robert Chambers.

Chambers, Sir Charles Harcourt C. An English colonial jurist; one of the judges of Bombay; barrister-at-law of Lincoln’s Inn.


Chambers, G. H. *One who for more than thirty years has dealt largely in money.* An English banker (?).
Chambers, George Frederick, 1841- . G. F. C. lawyer; b. in London; educ. at King's Coll., London; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1860; a member of the Southeastern circuit, and an assistant of the Local Government Board, 1872.

Chambers, John David, M.A. A Layman; A Layman of the English Church.

Chambers, Robert, LL.D., 1862-71. R. C.

Champney, C. F. C. F. C. An English colonial writer.

Champlain, Captain Clocke.

Champlain, Edwin Ross, 1864-. Boston West. An American writer; in 1880 c. An Ed. at Westerly, R.I.; contributor to the "Literary World."

Champeau, Mme. Leonie (Berat). Andre Leo. A French novelist; widow of Gregory Champeau, who d. in 1893.

"Andre Leo," the names of her two sons.

Champlin, Joseph Ripley, 1702-1800. J. R. C.; The Editor of the U. S. Gazette. An eminent American lawyer; b. at Kingston, Plymouth Co., Mass.; was for many years a resident of Philadelphia, at one time its M.C., and editor of the "United States Gazette," and d. there.

Chandler, Peleg Whitman. A Layman; A Member of the Boston Bar.

Chandler, Samuel, D.D., 1669-1700. A Gentleman who was present at both Conferences. An eminent English dissenter; b. at Hungerford in Berks.; educ. at the academy at Bridgewater, and at Leyden; co-pastor and pastor at the Old Jewry, London, 1729-60.

Chandler, William Eaton, 1835-. Civilization. An American statesman; b. in Concord, N.H.; Harv. Law School, 1855; settled in his native city; secretary of the United States Navy, 1862-94; United States senator, 1867-


Channing, Walter, M.D., 1786-1876. W. C.: The Patient; A Physician. An eminent American physician; b. at Newport, R.I.; educ. at Harv. Univ.; became professor in his alma mater, while practising his profession in Berlin, where he died.


Channing, Rev. William Henry, 1810-84. W. H. C. An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1829; Divinity School, 1838; after preaching many years in the United States he went to England, and in 1857 he became the successor of the Rev. James Martineau, at Liverpool; his latter years were chiefly passed in England; d. in London.

Chao Phywa Thipakan. A Siamese Minister of State.

Chapard, Francis G. F. G. C. An American sailor.


Chaplin, W. H. An American author of the day.


Chapman, —. A Late Dignified Clergyman. An English clergyman, of the Abbey Church at Bath.

Chapman, Alfred F. C. Grand High Priest of the Grand Arch Chapter of Massachusetts. An eminent American Freemason of Boston; in 1887 an insurance agent in that city.

Chapman, Charles C. C. C. C. An American publisher of Chicago, Ill.

Chapman, Miss Jane Frances. A Lady. An English translator.

Chapman, John, D.D., 1704-84. Philobiblicus Cantabrigiensis. An English clergyman; b. at Stratfield Saye(?), Hampshire; educ. at Eton and Cambridge; archdeacon of Sudbury, and treasurer of Chichester; d. at Mersham, Kent, where he was rector from 1744.

Chapman, John A. J. A. Meritor. An American poet of the day, of the South.

Chapman, Miss Mary Frances, 1838-84. J. C. Ayrton. An English novelist; b. at Dublin; educ. at Staplehurst, Kent, Eng.; d. at Old Charlton.

Chapman, Rev. Richard. The Vicar of Cheshunt. An English clergyman of the first part of the eighteenth century.

Chappler, William, 1718-81. Devonensis. An English topographer; b. at Witheridge, in Devonshire; from about 1742 he was secretary of the Devon and Exeter Hospital for nearly forty years; d. at Exeter.
Charles XII., of Sweden, 1682–1718. *The Disgraced North.* A celebrated conqueror; b. at Stockholm, king of Sweden, 1697–1718; killed at the siege of Fredrikshald.

Charles, George Drummond. *A Scotch Banker.* A Scottish writer; teller of the Royal Bank, Glasgow.


Charles, Arthur, 1655–1722. *Abraham Frock.* An English scholar; b. at Shipton, near Cheltenham; educ. at Oxford; master of University Coll., Oxford, 1692–1722; d. at his lodgings in the University.

Charley, Sir William Thomas, Knt., 1831–. *A Member of the Council of the National Union.* An Irish lawyer; b. in the House of Commons; St. John’s Coll., Oxford, 1856; called to the bar at the Middle Temple, 1865; Q.C., 1880; common sergeant of the city of London since 1878; M.P., 1888–90.

Charlotte, Queen Consort of George III. *An Illustrious Hen; An Illustrious Personum.*

Chariton, J. C. *His Eldest Son.* An English editor; eldest son of Rev. John Moore Charlton, an English Congregational minister.


Charteris, Col. Francis, 1675–1722. *Colonel F. Charteris.* Colonel Ch———

Charteris, Colonel Don Francisco. *An English officer;* son of John, second son of Sir John Charteris, of Amisfield; at an early age he entered the army, but, while an ensign, he was drummed out of his regiment for cheating at cards; having made other attempts to serve, but not succeeding, on account of his vile conduct, he ceased at last to persevere in them, and devoted all his serious attention to gambling; by this means he acquired a large fortune, ultimately amounting to £7000 a year, in addition to £100,000 in the stocks; d. at his seat of Stoneyhill, near Musselburgh.


Chase, Francis Edward, M.D. *A Layman.* An English writer.


Chase, Victor Euphémion Phila-rète, 1706–. *Un Critique.* A French writer; b. at Mainvilliers, near Chartres; has for many years distinguished himself by the variety, excellence, and multiplicity of his works.

Chatelain, Clara (de Pontigny) de, 1807–70. *Leopold Wray.* An English musical composer and author; b. and d. in London; in 1843 she married, at London, Jane Baptist François Ernest de Chatelain, and the marriage proved most happy.

Chatfield, Edward, 1800–39. *Echion.* An English artist and author; b. at Croydon; became a student under Benjamin Robert Haydon; was chiefly a portrait painter; d. at 66 Judd Street, Brunswick Square, London.

Chatterton, Thomas. *Dandemas Bri-tolensis; Moeo, Morcellus, Morcellis; Wil-liam Conynges; Thomas Rowley; John de Bergham.*


Chauncy, Charles, D.D. *One that has perused the "Summer Morning’s Con-versation": Anti-Enthusiastius.*


Cheetham, James. *A Citizen of New York; Politician.*


Cheever, Rev. George Barrell, D.D. *A Lover of Culture and Truth; H. B. C.; One of the People.*


Chegwidden, T. C. *Hodie True.* An English writer of the day.

Chesney, Mrs. Louisa and Mrs. Jane (Chesney) O’Donnell. *His Wife and Daughter.* English ladies; wife and daughter of Francis Rawdon Chesney.

Chester, Harry, the President. An English educational writer; president of the Highgate Institution, Kentsish-Town.

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 1st Earl of, 1804–1773. *— of*
C----f----d. An English courtier, orator, and wit, renowned as a model of politeness and an oracle of taste; b. in London; educ. at Cambridge; made the tour of Europe in 1714, during which he contracted a passion for gaming; M.P., 1715; member of the House of Lords, 1726; ambassador to Holland, 1728; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1745; principal secretary of state, 1749-48. His fame as an author is founded chiefly on his "Letters to his son," of which work Dr. Johnson said, "Take out the immorality, and it should be put into the hands of every gentleman."

Chetwood, William Rufus, -1766. Garganuus Punctatus; Knight of the Gable Park; W. R. Chetwood, bookseller and dramatist; was prompter for more than twenty years at Drury Lane Theatre; d. in Dublin.

Child, Francis James, 1825-. F. J. C. An American educator; b. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1846, professor there, 1851-87 et seq.

Child, Mrs. Lydia Maria. L. M. C. See "I. and P.' First Series, p. 335.


Childe, Miss A. F. A Lady; A. F. C. An English religious writer of the day.

Childs, Rt. Hon. Hugh Culling Carlyle, 1827-32. Mr. Chiles. An English statesman; b. in London; educ. at Charlem School and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; was in Australia, 1850-57; M.P., 1800-85; first lord of the admiralty, 1808-71; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, 1872-73; secretary of state for war, 1890-; chancellor of the exchequer, 1892-85; M.P. for South Edinburgh, 1886; and home secretary.

Chilten, Faith. F. C. An English poet.

Chisholm, Walter, 1858-77. Wattle. A Scottish poet; son of a Berwickshire shepherd; b. at Easter Harlaw, near Chirnside, and became himself a shepherd; d. at Dorlaw.

Chittenden, Albert Jerome, 1899-. A Student. An American clergyman; b. at Westover; son of a clergyman; Rion Coll., Wisconsin, 1888; Andover Theo. Sem., 1874; Methodist pastor at Boulder, Colo., 1876-85; without charge there, 1880.


Cholmondeley, Edward, E. C----ig, Esq.

Cholmondeley, Mrs. Jane. Mrs. C----ig. An English adventurer.

Cholmondeley, Mr. Jane. Mrs. C----ig. An English adventurer.


Christie, Albany James. A. J. C. An English Roman Catholic clergyman, poet and dramatist, of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Farm Street, London.

Christie, Hugh, 1710-74. H. C. A Scottish schoolmaster and grammarian; b. at Garrock, Kinardishire; educ. at King's Coll., Aberdeen; rector of the grammar school of Brechin; then of that of Montrose, where he died.

Christie, James, 1773-1831. J. C. An English antiquary and auctioneer; b. and d. in London; educ. at Rton.

Christopher, Dr. Samuel Woolcock. X. See "I. and P." First Series, p. 386.


Chudleigh, Lady Mary (Lee, 1658-1710. M. C.; Marietta; A Lady of Quality. An English poet; b. at Winslade, Devonshire; in 1685 married Sir George Chudleigh of Ashton, where she died.

Church, William Conant, 1836-. Pierpont. An American editor and publisher; b. in Rochester, N.Y.; editor and proprietor of the "Army and Navy Journal" since 1865.


Churchill, John, the Duke of Marlborough, 1650-1722. Humphrey Hume; The Handsome Englishman; Doctor Mamel; Doctor John: An Officer of Distinction. An eminent English soldier; b. at Ash, Devonshire; rose to the highest rank in the English army.

Churton, Ralph, 1764-1831. A Member of the University of Oxford. An English clergyman; b. in the township of Bickle and parish of Malpas, Cheshire; educ. at Brasenose Coll., Oxford; rector of Middleton Cheney, Northants, 1792; and archdeacon of St. David's, 1805; d. at Middleton Cheney.

Chytraeus, C. E. Peter Jansen. A Swedish author.

Cibber, Colley, 1671-1757. The King of Dunces. An English actor and dramatist; b. in London; was sent to the free school of Grantham, in Lincolnshire, 1682-87; for a time served in the army
after the landing of William of Orange; first appeared on the stage, at the Theatre Royal, in 1691; in 1695–96 his first play, "Loe's last Shift," was produced, and was successful; after this he had great success both as an actor and as a dramatist; he died, some say, in Berkeley Square; and others, in a house next the Castle Tavern, Islington.


Clark, Charles. Antonius Lircæ. A French writer of the day.

Clapham, John Peele. J. P. C. An English compiler.

Clapp, Rev. Dexter. 1818–68. C. An American clergyman; b. at Westhampton, Mass.; Amherst Coll., 1839; pastor at Salem, Mass., 1851–64; resided there without charge, 1864–98, and d. there.

Clapp, Mrs. S. F. S. F. C. An American writer, wife of the preceding.

Clark, — His Father. An American writer of New York City(1), father of John Payson Williston Clark.

Clark, Bracy. B. C. An English Shoewing Smith.


Clark, David M. A Protestant Layman. An Irish writer.

Clark, E. A Resident Assistant. An English civil engineer.

Clark, Edward, Benedict, A.M., and others, 1808–. A Committee of Pastors. An American Congregational minister; b. at Waterbury, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1836; Yale Divinity School, 1839; pastor 1st Church, Chicopee, Mass., 1836–.


Clark, Mrs. H. K. W. A. C. Traveller. An American writer of the day, of San Francisco.


Clark, Rev. James. One of the Ministers of the Gospel in Glasgow; A Presbyter of the Church of Scotland; A Minister of the Gospel.


Clark, John. J. C. An English writer.


Clark, Rev. Nelson, 1813–90. Their Late Pastor. An American clergyman; b. at Brookfield, Vt.; Dartmouth Coll., 1838; Andover Theol. Sem., 1842; tutor in the Western Reserve Coll., 1838–90; preached at the West from 1876, and d. at New York, N.Y., 1877.


Clark, Thomas, M.D., 1801–77. One of the Professors. A Scottish chemist; b. at Ayr, and received his early education at the Ayr Academy; he was professor of chemistry in Marischal Coll., and Univ., Aberdeen, 1833–90; d. at Aberdeen.


Clark, Rev. James. One of the Ministers of the Gospel in Glasgow; A Presbyter of the Church of Scotland; A Minister of the Gospel.


Clark, John. J. C. An English writer.


Clark, Rev. Nelson, 1813–90. Their Late Pastor. An American clergyman; b. at Brookfield, Vt.; Dartmouth Coll., 1838; Andover Theol. Sem., 1842; tutor in the Western Reserve Coll., 1838–90; preached at the West from 1876, and d. at National, Iowa.


Clark, Thomas, M.D., 1801–77. One of the Professors. A Scottish chemist; b. at Ayr, and received his early education at the Ayr Academy; he was professor of chemistry in Marischal Coll., and Univ., Aberdeen, 1833–90; d. at Aberdeen.


Clark, Rev. James. One of the Ministers of the Gospel in Glasgow; A Presbyter of the Church of Scotland; A Minister of the Gospel.


Clark, John. J. C. An English writer.

Clarke, Miss Emily. Æmilia Julia. An English poet; protege of Alphonse de Lamartine, who advised her to suppress her "Sapho" as below her powers.

Clarke, Henry, 1743–1818. H. C. An English mathematician; b. at Salford; educ. at the Manchester Grammar School; at the age of thirteen became an assistant in the academy of Aaron Grimswha, a Quaker, at Leeds; he spent his after-life chiefly in teaching; he was professor at the university and college a Great Marlow, 1802–17; d. at Islington.


Clarke, Louisa Lane. L. L. C. An English writer of Guernsey-Isle.

Clarke, Mrs. Mary Bayard (Devereux). Trinella. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 597.


Clarke, Robert D. Sitting Bull. An American writer of the day, of the West.

Clarke, S. B. C. An English scholar of Helston Grammar School, Cornwall.


Clarke, E. Simon Houghton. A West Indian.


Clarke, William Branwhite. A Member of the Church established by the Law. An English clergyman of New South Wales(1).

Claudius, Matthias. Der Windsbecker Dote; le Messager de Wandsbeck.


Clay, Henry, 1777–1852. Mill-boy of the Sillhac; The Great Commoner. An eminent American statesman; b. in Hanover Co., Va., in a district called "The Slashes"; his family having removed from Kentucky, remained at Richmond, and studied law with Robert Brooke; in 1797 removed to Lexington, Ky., and, during the rest of his life, was distinguished for his legal and political eminence; d. in Washington.

Clayton, Augustine Smith, 1783–1839. David Crockett. An American jurist; b. at Fredericksburg, Va.; his family removing to Georgia, he graduated at the Univ. of Georgia in 1804; was admitted to the bar; was a judge of the Superior Court, 1810–25 and 1828–31; M.C., 1831–36; d. in Athens, Ga.

He was the reputed author of "Crockett's Life of Van Buren."

Clayton, E. E. C. An English lady of the first part of the eighteenth century.


Cleland, Col. William(1). Will Honeycomb. An English gentleman; the "Will Honeycomb" of the "Spectator Club."

Clephane, James O. J. O. An American lawyer(1) of Chicago.


Cler, Jean Joseph Gustave, 1814–59. An Officer of Zouaves. A French general; b. at Salins (Jura); entered the army in 1835; general of division, 1856; killed at Magenta, Italy.

Clerk, Mrs. Godfrey. Alice M. Freer. An English writer of the day; wife of Godfrey Clerk.

Clerk, James. An Elder of the Church of Scotland. A Scottish writer of the first part of the eighteenth century.


Cleveland, Hon. John. Secretary of the A—ty [Secretary of the Admiralty]. An English politician of the middle of the eighteenth century.


Clifton, Miss Mabel. Frank Brierwood.

Clippinger, J. A. Samuel. An American writer of the day.


Clode, Charles Mathew, 1819–. The Master of the [Merchant Tailors] Company for the year 1873–4. An English attorney-at-law; b. in London; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1803; solicitor to the War Office, 1858–70; legal under-secretary, 1876–80; C.B., 1880.

near Cleves; became a resident of Paris and a partisan of the Revolution; called himself "the orator of the human race"; was described by Robespierre, and executed.


Clough, Mrs. Blanché (Smith). His Wife. An English lady; daughter of Samuel Smith, of Combe House; in 1864 was married to Arthur Hugh Clough.

Cluette, Rev. John, 1761(1)–71. The Editor of the "History and Antiquities of Wheatfield in Suffolk"; The Farmer. An English satirical writer; b. at Wheatfield, Suffolk; educ. at King's Coll., Cambridge; vicar of Debenham, Suffolk, in 1790; rector of Wheatfield, 1735–73.

Cluette, Rev. William, LL.B., 1745–1814. A British Officer: The Minister of their Parish. An English divine; educ. at Cambridge; rector of Flietstone, county Suffolk; d. at Framlingham, where he had resided for some years.

Clulow, William Benton, 1802–82. A Recluse. An English Dissenter; b. at Leek, Staffordshire; educ. at Hoxton Acad.; pastor at Shilston, Devonshire, 1823–30; classical tutor at Airdale Coll., Bradford, 1830–43; after residing forty years at Bradford he retired to Leek, where he died.


Coape, H. C. Mervyn Merriton. An English miscellaneous writer of the day.

Cotesworth, J. J. C. An English dramatist of the day.


Cobb, James, 1766–1813. J. C. An English dramatic poet; in 1771 entered the secretory's office of the East India Company, in which he rose to the post of secretary; in 1800 he married Miss Stanfell, of Fratton, Hampshire.

Cobb, Joseph Beckham, 1819–1858. J. B. C.; ... An American author; b. in Oglethorpe Co., Ga; educ. at Franklin Coll., Westfa., Ga.; in 1838 removed to North replacement Co., Miss., where he devoted himself to literary pursuits; d. at Columbus, Ga.


Cobb, Lyman, about 1800–04. Examinator. An American author: b. in Massachusetts; was one of the greatest educators of his time, and an active member of numerous benevolent societies; d. at Collegeburg, Potter Co., Penn.


Cobb, Sylvanus, Jr., 1823–97. Col. Walter D. Bross. An American author; b. in Waterville, Maine; devoted his life chiefly to literary work; since 1868 he resided at Hyde Park, Mass., and d. there.

Weller makes Cobb the real name and "Lermina" the pseudonym. The British Museum Catalogue makes "Cobb" the pseudonym and Lermina the real name.


Cobbold, Elizabeth (Kells Clarke), 1576–1824. Eliza Clarke: Carolina Petty Posty. An English poetical writer; b. in London; in 1790 she married William Clarke, and he dying, she in 1792 was again married to John Cobbold, of Ipswich; she established a clothing society for infant poor in 1812, a charity school in 1829, and was a frequent contributor to the minor periodicals; d. at Ipswich.

Cobbold, Rev. Robert Henry. An Oyster from Born unaccustomed to room, etc. An English poet; nephew of Rev. Richard Cobbold; St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge, 1843; rector of Ross, Hereford, 1873–87; R.D. of Ross, 1881; prebend in Hereford Cathedral, 1885.

Cobden, Richard, 1804–65. Libra; A Manchester Manufacturer.


Cochrane, Charles. Sehor Juan de Vegu. An English gentleman who made a tour through Great Britain and Ireland, in 1818–20, under this assumed name.


Cockburn, George W. Faith. An old Scotch soldier of the 42d Royal Highland Black Watch.

Cockburn, Henry Thomas, Lord, 1779–1864. Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow. A Scottish judge; probably b. in Edinburgh; educ. in that city; was admitted in 1800 to the faculty of advocates; in 1811 he married and settled at Bonaly, near Edinburgh; contributed to the "Edinburgh Review"; in 1831 was chosen lord rector of the Univ. of Glasgow; in 1834 he was appointed, as Lord Cockburn, one of the
judges of the court of session; and in 1837 he became a lord of justiciary; d. at Bonaly.

Cockburn, S. A Japanese Scout. An English writer of the day.


Coldington, Henry, 1845. A Minister of neither Syndicate. An English mathematician; educ. at Trin Coll., Cambridge; thence he retired to the college in the county of Norfolk, and in the discharge of his clerical duties burst a blood-vessel, thereby fatally injuring his health; travelling abroad, he d. at Rome; his published works on science, except one tract, were devoted to optics.

Codman, Capt. John, 1814—. An American Shipmaster. An American captain in the merchant marine; b. in Dorchester, Mass.; left Amherst Coll. in his junior year (1833), and finished his education at sea; traveled much, and is known as an advocate of free ships and free trade.


Cöster, Fredrik Bernhard, 1878. P. B. C. A Swedish author.

Cooley, Charles, 1745. C—d C—s. An Irish dramatist; was first heard of in Dublin; being deformed in person, he acted Aesop in that city; he produced quite a number of dramas, which were reasonably successful; he d. in 1746, and is buried in the parish of St. Clement Danes.

Coffin, Rev. James, M.A., 1768—1833. A Clergyman. An English divine; vicar of Linkinhorne, 1780—1833, where he died.

Coffin, Levi. The Reputed President of the Underground Railroad. An American, who spent his life in labors for the slave.


Coggeshall, William Turner, 1824—. The State of an American journalist; b. in Lewistown, Penn.; he was much of his life engaged as an editor; in 1836 he accepted the mission to Ecuador, thinking the pure air of Quito would benefit his health, but d. in that city.


Colbert, Jean Baptiste, Marquis de Torcy, 1665—1746. A French negotiator; b. in Paris; held office 1687 to 1716.

Colby, James W. J. W. C. An American writer of the day.


Cole, Rose Owen. R. O. C. An English writer of the day, on cookery.

Cole, Thomas. The Deputy Governor. An Irish writer: member of the Irish Academy. Also ascribed to Gilpin Gorst.


Coleman, William, 1766—1829. The Editor of the “Evening Post.” An American journalist; b. in Boston; studied law and began practice at Greenfield, Mass.; about 1794 removed to New York City; editor of the “Evening Post,” 1801—21; d. in New York City.

Colenso, William, 1811—. A Naturalist. An English naturalist; b. at Penzance; went to New Zealand in 1835; at St. John's Coll., New Zealand, 1843—44; government inspector of schools, Napier, New Zealand; resident at Hawke's Bay, New Zealand, 1879.


Coleridge, Edith. Her Daughter. An English lady; daughter of Mrs. Sara Coleridge.
Coleridge, Henry James. H. J. C. An English Roman Catholic writer of the day.


Coleridge, Sir John Duke, Baron Coleridge, 1820-. The Attorney General. An eminent English jurist; lord chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in England; called to the bar at the Middle Temple, 1846; M.P., 1855-73; attorney-general, 1871; lord chief justice, 1873; of the Court of Common Pleas of England, 1880.

Coleridge, Mrs. Sara Henry, 1803-52. His Daughter. An English lady; b. at Keswick; daughter of S. T. Coleridge, and widow of Henry Nelson.

Coles, Emille S. E. S. C. An American religious writer of the day, of Newark, N. J. (1).

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. J. Smith: Jeremiah, Primum Anglo-Britannic Episcopus. An English non-juring bishop; b. at Stow-with-Quy; educ. at Cambridge; was consecrated bishop in 1712.


Collin, Frank. F. C. An English song-writer of the day.


Collins, William, 1720-56. A Gentleman of Oxford. An English lyric poet; b. at Chichester; educ. at Winchester School and at Oxford; about 1744 he went to London "a literary adventurer, with many projects in his head, and very little money in his pocket."

Collins, William Lucas, 1817-87. H. C. An English miscellaneous writer; educ. at Jesus Coll., Oxford; curate of Great Houghton, Northants, 1832-52; and of Brayfield, Northants, 1862-65; rector of Cheriton, Glamorganshire, 1852-67; vicar of Kiloby, 1867-73; and rector of Lowick, Northants, 1873-87; d. at Lowick.


Colman, Rev. Henry, 1758-1849. C. An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Dartmouth Coll., 1805; pastor at Hingham, Mass., 1807-20; at Salem, Mass., 1825-32; from that time he was devoted to agriculture, etc.; d. at Islington, England.


Colvill, Samuel. C. P. A. A Scottish humorous poet of the seventeenth century; "The Scotch Hudibras."

Combe, Harvey Christopher. One of the Aldermen. An English municipal officer; alderman and lord mayor of London, early in the century.

Comber, Rev. Thomas, 1786-. Petrus Pasquius, C.P.M. An English clergyman; rector of Oswaldkirk, Yorkshire, from 1813; b. at East Newton, in the N. Riding of Yorks.; educ. at Cambridge; was a constant contributor to the "Orthodox Churchman's Mag."

Comegys, Benjamin Bartis. A Layman. An American religious writer of the day.

Connel, Alexander, 1798-74. Philalethes. A Scotch theological writer; in 1734 he took at Leyden the degrees of master of arts and doctor of philosophy, and immediately after he was elected minister of the parish of Woobridge; he remained minister there till 1773, the year before his death.

Conant, William C., 1826-. Vidi. An American journalist and essayist; b. in New York City; editor-proprietor


Condie, David Francis, 1796–1875. D. F. C.; An Association of Physicians. An American physician; b. in Philadelphia; M.D. at the Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1818; and became prominent in his profession; d. in Delaware Co., Penn.

tant Obsecr de l'asenien Hémisphère. A celebrated French mathematician and philosopher; b. at Ribemont, in Picardy; d. at Bourg-la-Reine.


Congreve, William, 1670–1729. Theatophyl. An English dramatist; b. at Reading, Leicestershire; educ. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; passed his life chiefly in London; d. at his house in Surrey Street, Strang.

Connelly, Rev. Pierce, M.A. Pen Cler Jocelyn.

Seé "I. and P." First Series, p. 393.


Conolly, Charles M. Mark Quencher. See "I. and P." First Series, p. 393.

Conolly, Mrs. Olivia (Knight). Thomasine. An English writer; wife of Hope Conolly.

Constable, Archibald, 1774–1827. A. C. A. Scottish publisher; b. at Kel
tie, parish of Carnbee, county of Fife; commenced business in Edinburgh in 1790; but failed in 1820; d. in Edinburgh.

Constable, Michael. One in the Ranks. An Irish soldier; private, 49th Regiment.

Seé "I. and P." First Series, p. 393.

Constable, Thomas. The Brush Maker. An English writer of eighty years ago.


Seé "I. and P." First Series, p. 393.

Cook, Eugene H. The Meteorologist of the New York Skating Club.

Cook, N. F. A Physician. An American writer of the day, of the West.

Cook, Russell S., 1811–64. The Secretary of the New York Sabbath Committee.

An American clergyman; b. at New Marlborough, Berkshire Co., Mass.; studied at the Auburn Theol. Sem.; pastor at Lanesboro', Mass., 1836–58; one of the secretaries of the American Tract Society, 1839–57; d. at Pleasant Valley, N.Y.

Cook, Sir George. A Late Eminent Hand. An English jurist of the eighteenth century.

Cooke, Henry. H. C. An English writer on music; son of Benjamin Cooke (1734–93), Mus. Doc.

Cooke, Matthew. M. C. An English Freemason of the day.

Cooke, Rose Terry, 1827–. A. W. H. Rose Terry. An American author; b. at West Hartford, Conn.; educ. at the Hartford Female Sem., 1843; and married Mr. R. H. Cooke, of Winsted, Conn., in 1873.

Cooke, Thomas. Scibullus Tertius.

Seé "I. and P." First Series, p. 393.

Cooke, Thomas Porter, 1786–1864. Tipp. An English actor; b. and d. in London; in 1804 he made his debut in that city.

Cooke, W. H. W. B. C. An English colonial writer.

Cooke, William. A Descendant of the Great Scriblerus. An Irish barrister-at-law; b. at Cork; removed to London; called to the bar at the Middle Temple; employed his leisure hours in literary pursuits; d. in London(1).


Coombe, William Esq. The Same Author; Varletus.

Seé "I. and P." First Series, pp. 393, 394.

Coombe, William Henry, D.D., 1767–1850. The British Observer. An English Catholic clergyman; b. at Meadgate, in Cameron parish, county Somerset; educ. at Douay Coll., where he be
came professor of rhetoric; in 1810 he
accepted the mission to Shipton Mallet, in Somersetshire; in 1840 retired to the Benedictine monastery at Downside, and d. there.

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 3d Earl of Shaftesbury, 1671–1713. *A Noble Lord.* An English writer; b. in London; had his studies directed in part by John Locke; in 1711 he a second time visited the continent; and d. at Naples.

Cooper, James Fenimore. *An American; Amabel Penitent.*


Cooper, Myles, D.D., LL.D. *An Exile from America.*


Cooper, T. Colden. *T. C. C. An American writer.*

Cooper, Thomas, M.D., LL.D. *Americans.*


Cooper, William White, 1816–86. *Sextarius Holt.* An English oculist; b. at Holt, in Wiltshire; practised in London, and d. there.

Coote, Charles, D.C.L., 1761–1835. *One of the Members of the College.* An English writer; b. in London; Pembroke Coll., Oxford, 1782; was a time editor of the “Critical Review”; d. at Islington.

Coote, J. *The Editor of the “Biographical Memoir of Her Royal Highness. An English writer.*

Copeland, William P. *Mr. Shortfellow.*

Copinger, Walter Arthur, 1847–. *W. A. C. An English barrister-at-law; b. in London; called to the bar at the Middle Temple in 1869.*

Copleston, Edward, D.D. *One of his Constituents.*


Copper, Henry, 1821–. *Henri de Coisy.* An American writer; b. in Savannah, Ga.; West Point, 1846; in 1880 resident at Bethlehem, Penn.

Corbin, Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth (Falffield). *Caroline Elizabeth Fairchild.* An American religious writer of the day.

Cordell, Charles, 1720–91. *C. C. C. A—D. A. An English Catholic priest; b. in London; educ. at Douay; priest at the chapel in Newgate Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1765–91, and d. there.

Cordner, Rev. John. *J. C. An American clergyman; for many years minister at Montreal; in 1887 resident in Boston.*

Cornelius, Mrs. Mary Hooker. *A Mother.* An American writer.

Cornish, Miss ——. *Miss C. An English writer.*

Cornish, Mrs. ——. *Mrs. C. An English writer.*

Cornish, James, M.R.C.S., 1792–1858. *S. H.* An English writer; b. and d. in Falmouth.

Cornish, Rev. Joseph, 1750–1823. *C. An English Dissenter; b. at Tawton; pastor of the church of Protestant Dissenters at Colyton, Devonshire, 1772–1823, and d. there.

Corne, Francis, Francis. *A French dramatic author; b. near the commencement of the present century; was the author of a considerable number of vaudevilles, dramas, and melodramas.*


Corrie, Henry. *H. C. An English clergyman.*

Corry, John. *A Citizen of the World; An Observer; An Imperial Observer.* An Irish miscellaneous writer; first went to Dublin, and about 1792 to London, where he devoted himself to literary labor.


Cotton, George Edward Lynch, D.D., 1813–66. *G. E. L. C. An English clergyman; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1836; bishop of Calcutta, 1858–66; he was “the young master” of “Tom Brown’s School Days”; he was drowned in the Ganges.*

Cotton, W. R. *W. R. C. An English writer.*

Cotton, William. *W. C. An English poet.*

Couch, Thomas Quiller, 1829–. *T. Q. C. Polperro; Hook and Crook.* An English writer; b. at Polperro, Cornwall; educ. at Guy’s Hospital, 1849–52.

Coughlin, John D. Cousin Torrence.


He preached a sermon before the Univ. of Cambridge, of a singular character, which was translated into English verse with considerable humor, by a writer who assumed the signature of "H. W. Hopkins, Esq.," who was supposed to be either Alexander Godley or Professor Parnon.

Couper, Robert, M.D., 1760–1818. A Physician. A Scottish poet; b. at Bal-sier, parish of Sorbie, Wigtownshire; became a tutor in a family in Virginia; in 1776 returned to Scotland; became a physician; in 1788 settled in Fochabers, Banffshire; left there in 1806; d. at Wigtun.

Courtney, Hon. Charles Leslie. C. L. C.; A Parish Priest. An English clergyman; Christ Church, Oxford, 1857; vicar of Bovey, Tracey, 1859–57.

Courtsey, Francis Burdett. Defendant. An English physician of the day.


Courtier, Peter L. Onesimus.


Courtney, Leonard Henry, 1832–C. An English clergyman; b. at Penzance, Cornwall; educ. at Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1858; M.P., 1876–87; is an advanced Liberal; has written for the "Fortnightly Review," the "Nineteenth Century," and the "International Review."


Cowan, James Galloway, M.A. J. G. C. An English clergyman; vicar of St. John's, Hammersmith, 1868–70 & seq.

Coward, William, M.D., 1666–1726. A Late Author; W. C.; Mr. C.—d. Etius-pechalethes; G. C.; W. C., M.B., G.M., L.C.


Cowdy, Mrs. Cecilia. A Pastor's Wife. An English lady; writer of the day.

Cowper, Mrs. Frances Maria. A Lady. An English poet; probably a cousin of William Cowper.

Cowper, Lord William, 1694–1765. The Elloquent Hortensius. An eminent English judge and orator; b. in the castle of Hertford; called to the bar in 1688; lord chancellor, 1706–10 and 1714–18; d. at his seat in Hertfordshire.

He was the "Manlius" in "The Spectator," No. 467.

Cowper, William, M.D., F.S.A., 1701–67. M. Meanwell; A Citizen of Chester. An English physician; b. at Chester; educ. at Leyden; practised physic many years at Chester; d. at Overleigh.


Cox, Henry Hamilton, 1750–1822. The Strange Friend. An Irish author; b. and d. in Ireland.

Cox, John. A Pilgrim of Seventy. An English writer of the day.

Cox, Mary M. Stella. An American writer of the day, of Philadelphia (1).

Cox, Sir Edward, 2d Bart, 1650–1733. Dionysius, the Areopagite.


Cox, Samuel Sullivan, 1824–. A Buckeye. An American statesman; b. at Zanesville, O.; Brown Univ., 1848; M.C. for many years; now (1856) of the city of New York.

Coxe, Rev. Richard Charles, 1800–65. R. C. C.


Coxe, Tench. Greene.


Cozens, Kate M. T. Cousin Kate. An American writer of the day for the young.

Cozens, Zachariah. T. M. O. T. F. S. M. [The Master of the Free School, Margate]. An English writer of Margate; for many years a correspondent of the "Gentleman's Magazine," sometimes under his own signature, but often under the above initials.

Crabbe, Rev. George. Pope in Worsted Stockings.


Crabbe, Rev. George, Jr. His Son. An English clergyman; son of the poet; vicar of Bredfield; afterwards chaplain of the Beckford Alms-house, Woodbridge, Suffolk; then rector of Morton, Norfolk, and domestic chaplain to Lord Walsingham.

Crafts, Mrs. Wilbur F. Sara J. Tempesta. An American writer of the day of Chicago(1).
Cragin, Miss J. S. Margaret Storr.
Craik, Rev. James, D.D. The Rector. An American clergyman; rector of Christ Church, Louisville, Ky.
Crankanthorp, John. J. C. An English writer of the first part of the eighteenth century.
Crazen, Elizabeth, Baroness Craven, afterwards Margravine of Ansach-Baireuth, 1760–1829. E. C.; H. S. H., the M. of A.; Cosmopolita Occultarius, etc. An English writer; daughter of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley; married Lord Craven; and when she had been divorced from him she married Charles Frederick, Margravine of Ansach-Baireuth.
Craven, Rt. Hon. William, Lord. Lord C.
"Capt. Jack Crawford, 'The Poet Scout,' is by far the most picturesque character in the Grand Army circles. The story of Capt. Jack's life is an epic and a romance in one, beginning with his enlistment, at the age of sixteen, in the Army of the Potomac, and extending through the most famous of our Indian wars, in which he served as chief scout. He is a sharpshooter, and was the crack marksman in Col. Henry Pleasants's regiment, and was twice wounded; first at Spottsylvania, and again at Petersburg. He was the pioneer of the gold seekers in the Black Hills, and assisted General Sheridan in preparing his maps of the Black Hills."
Crawford, William Harris, 1772–1834. The Secretary of the Treasury. An American statesman; b. in Amherst Co., Va.; was carried by his father to Georgia in infancy; settled at Lexington, Ga., as a lawyer in 1796; United States senator, 1807–09; an Englishman, 1813–16; secretary of war, 1815; and of the treasury in 1816; was afterwards a circuit judge in Georgia.
Critchall, Joseph. J. C. An English artist of the day.
Creed, Clara. T. Pym. An English artist of the day.
Crickton, Antoinette K. A. K. C. An American writer of the day for the young.
Crisp, Edwards, M.D. A Member of the College of Surgeons of London. An English surgeon of the day.
Crisswell, Robert W. Grandfather Lickhingle.
Crocker, Miss Ada. Lawrence Severn. An English lady, residing in the United States; a writer of the day.
Croft, Rev. Sir Herbert, Bart., LL.D., 1731–1818. H. C. An English clergyman, of Dunstan Park, Berkshire; educ. at Oxford; vicar of Prittlewell, in Essex, 1787; was for some time chaplain to the garrison at Quebec; succeeded his father in 1797; was an intimate friend of Dr. Johnson, to whose "Lives of the Poets" he contributed the life of Dr. Young.
Croogoo, Mrs. Lucy (Erema). A District Visitor; A Lover of Nature. An English writer.
Cronham, F. ——. A Swedish journalist.
Crook, John, 1769–. An Elector of Westminster. An English writer; b. at Hammersmith; resident in Lyon's Inn; clerk to the board of churchwardens . . . of St. Clement Danes . . . Westminster.
Crook, Andrew. A Layman. A Scottish advocate of Edinburgh(1).
Crosby, Howard, D.D., LL.D., 1828–. El Makattan. An American clergyman; b. in New York City; Univ. of the City of New York, 1844; pastor in New York City, 1863–87; was Chancellor of the Univ. of New York, 1870–81.
Crosby, Margaret. Margaret Floyd. An American writer of the day.
Crosland, N. C. An English writer of the day.
Cross, Mrs. Kate. De Calb. A Canadian writer; a correspondent for several Canadian newspapers; her deceased husband was a Prussian army officer of the name of De Calb.
Cross, Mrs. Marian (Evans Lewis), 1819–80. Felix Holt. An English mis-
cellaneous writer; b. at South Farm, Griff, in Warwickshire; assistant-editor of the "Westminster Review," 1861–67 et seq.; d. in London(1). Cross, Roselle Theodore. R. T. C. An English educational writer of the day.

Crossey, J. H. J. H. C. An English writer.


Crosthwaite, Charles Hauke Tod. A District Officer; C. H. T. C. A British colonial writer.

Croswell, Harry, D.D., 1778–1858. The Rector. An American clergyman; b. at West Hartford, Conn.; was for some years a printer and journalist; entered the Protestant Episcopal Church; rector of Trinity Church, New Haven, from 1815, and d. in that city.


Crowley, Thomas. Amor Patrice; T. C.


Cruden, Alexander. A. C.; The London Citizen.


Cruttwell, Richard, LL.B. One of No Party. An English clergyman; rector of Speckhall, Suffolk; either before or afterwards, chaplain of H. M. T. Trident, and secretary to Rear-Admiral Sir Alex. J. Ball.

Cudlip, Mrs. Annie (Thomas), 1857–. An Old Contributor. An English writer; b. at Aldborough, Suffolk; wife of Rev. Pender Hodge Cudlip, whom she married at Yealmpton, Devon, in 1867.

Cudlip, Rev. Pender Hodge, 1835–. P. [T. G. P., i.e., T. T. Johns, P. G. Hill and P. H. Cudlip]. An English clergyman; Mag. Hall, Oxford, 1869; vicar of Sparkwell, Plympton, Devon, 1884–87; was b. at Fonthill, near Helston.

Culverwell, Henry. H. C. An English writer of the day.

Cumberland, Richard, 1722–1811. Curius; Sir Pervolus Pervigilus. An English dramatist; son of the Bishop of Kilmore; educ. at Westminster and Cambridge; devoted himself at Tunbridge Wells to literary pursuits.

Cumming, John, D.D. A Minister of the Church of Scotland.


Cumpsty, Andrew. A. C. An English almanac maker, of the first part of the seventeenth century.

Cundall, Joseph. J. C. An artist and writer on art, of London.

Cunninghame, Lady Margaret. A young Scottish Lady. A Scottish lady; daughter of the Earl of Glencarn, and her first husband the Master of Ewande.

Cunninghame, William. An Inquirier; Talih; An Esquirrer. A Scottish writer of Lainslaw, Ayr.

Cunningham, Rev. Francis, —1867. F. C. An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1826; was a minister at Dorchester.

Cunningham, J. An Officer. An English writer of the eighteenth century.

Cunningham, James. I. C. A Scottish writer, of Edinburgh(1), of the seventeenth century.

Cunninghame, Gen. Sir Arthur Augustus Thurlow, G.B.C., 1812–. An Aide-de-Camp. An English general; educ. at Eton; entered the army, 1830; lieutenant-governor of Cape of Good Hope, 1874; deputy high commissioner in South Africa, 1878.

Curll, Edmund, —1748. E. C.; Mr. E — d C — i; A Lay-Hand; Philor—tius; William Ayre. An English bookseller of London; "is embalmed in the bitter herbs of the 'Dunciad';" lost his ears for publishing some licentious piece.


Curry, John, M.D. J. C., M.D. An Irish physician.

Curtis, Rev. Thomas, about 1690–1747. T. C.; A Clergyman; Philadelphia; Philalethes. An English clergyman; rector of Wrotham, Kent.

Curtis, —. A Lover of Truth. A Scottish writer; an apothecary of Edinburgh.

Curtis Charles Bewick. A Layman. An English artist and writer of the day.

Curtis, Miss Ella J. Shirley Smith. An English writer of the day.


Curtis, Miss Susan Oak. Hope Harvey. Curtis, Thomas. The Original Editor of the “Encyclopaedia Metropolitana.” An English writer; of Grove House School, Ixington.


Curtiss, Mrs. Abby Allin; 1820–. Nilla. An American poet; b. at Pomfret, Conn.; in 1829 married Daniel S. Curtiss, farmer-editor, then of Chicago, Ill., and soon after removed with him to Madison, Wis.


Cusack, Miss Mary Frances, 1822-. M. F. C.; Sister Mary Frances Clare. See “I and P.” First Series, p. 400.


Cushing, Luther Stetsons, 1803–55. C. L. S. C. An eminent American law-writer and judge; b. in Lunenburg, Worcester Co., Mass.; for many years resided in Boston, and d. there.


Cut, Robert Needham, 1821-. R. N. C. An English lawyer; b. at Hatley-Coxayne, Beda.; called to the bar at Lincoln’s Inn, 1857; in the Indian civil service, 1842–88; Hon. Sec. of the Royal Asiatic Society from 1880.

Cutler, Elbridge Jefferson, 1812–70. E. J. C. An American poet and educator; b. in Holliston, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1833; professor there, 1866–70; d. in Cambridge, Mass.

Cutler, Mrs. Helen R. An Itinerant’s Wife. An American writer of the day.

Cutler, P. C. Lizzie Petit. An American writer of the day.


D.

Dabney, John Blair. J. B. D. An American writer of the South; a contributor to the “Southern Literary Review.”


Daniel, John Edgewicke. An Offi-
cer in the Commissariat Department of the
Army. An English soldier; deputy com-
missary general in 1846; received the
war medal with seven clasps, for Sal-
manca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive,
Onthe, and Toulouse.

Daniel, Thomas, 1730-79. Thomas
West, F.A.S. An English antiquary of
one hundred years ago.

Daniell, Ralph Allen, 1810-78. D.;
R. A. D.; R. A. L. An English writer of
cornwall; son of Ed-
ward Daniell; d. at Wanganui, New
Zealand.

Daniel, J. A. Sleinitza.

Darby, A. A. D.


Darby, John Nelson. J. N. D.; One
whom values Christianity for its own sake, etc.

Darby, William, -1854. Tacitus.
An American geographer; b. in Penn-
sylvania; contributed to the "American
Whig Review."

Darby, William H. W. H. Dg.

Darby, Robert, 4th Earl of Holdern-
ess, -1778. E.-l of II.—s. An English
peet; in 1740 he was appointed lord-lieu-
tenant of the North Riding, of Yorkshire;
in 1744, ambassador to Venice; in 1749,
minister plenipotentiary to the United
Provinces; in 1751, one of the secretaries
of state and of the privy council; in 1762,
one of the Lords Justices; in 1764 again
secretary of state; was afterwards ad-
miral and warden of the Cinque Ports;
on his death the earldom, for want of male
issue, became extinct.

Darley, George, 1785-1849. G. D.
An Irish poet and mathematician; b. in
Dublin; in 1826 removed to London;
contributed to the "Literary Gazette" and
"Athenaeum," and published poems and
treatises on algebra and geometry.

Darr, Francis. One of His Constitu-
ten. An American writer of Ohio.

Daubeney, Charles Giles Bridle,
M.D., F.R.S., 1765-1827. The Professor
of Botany. An English scholar; pro-
fessor of botany and chemistry in the
University of Oxford; b. at Stratton.

Daunt, Rev. Edward Syngle Town-
shend. E. S. T. D. An English clergy-
man; of Trim. Coll., Dublin, 1815; vicar of
St. Stephens, by Launceston, 1853-87.

Davenant, Charles, LL.D., 1650-
1714. Sir Thomas Double. An English
politician; inspector of plays; dramatic
author, and writer upon political economy
and trade.

David, Prof. Carl, at Wirsen. C. D.
W. A Swedish writer.

Davidson, Mrs. Harriet Miller. A
Mother. A Scottish lady; wife of Henry
Davidson.

Davidson, James, A.M. Old Wiggins.
An American scholar; professor in the
Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1768-79 and 1782–
1802; rector of the academy, 1780-91.

Dave, Mary R. Corinne Lestrange.
Davies, Charles Maurice, D.D. An
Ex-Puseyite. An English clergyman;
Univ. Coll., Durham, 1849; head-master
of the West London College School,
1861-83.

Davies, Edward, and Baxter, John
A. E. D. and J. A. B. Davies, Ed-
ward, 1768-1833. An English clergy-
man; rector of Bishopston, Glamorgan-
shire; and chancellor of Brecon.

Davies, Gerald Stanley. Hadji
Sievoz, etc. An English clergyman;
Christ Coll, Cambridge, 1868; assistant-
master in Charterhouse School, 1874-87.

Davies, Henry, H. D.

Davies, Rev. William. Mr. Pollet.

Davies, Col. Joseph Hamilton,
1774-1811. Jo Davies. An American
lawyer of Kentucky; author of "View of
the President's conduct concerning the
conspiracy of 1806"; b. in Bedford Co.,
Va.; killed at the battle of Tippecanoe.

Davis, Andrew Jackson, 1826-.
The Poughkeepsie Seer. An American clair-
voyant; b. at Blooming Grove, Orange
Co., N.Y.

Davis, Rev. Charles Henry, M.A.
Philoeotenia. An English clergyman;
Wadham Coll, Oxford, 1844; rector of
Littleton-Drew, Chippenham, 1875-87.

Davis, Rev. Edward, and others. A
Committee of Pastors. An American

Davis, Emerson, 1798-1865. Lin-
ess. An American clergyman; b. and
d. in Westfield, Mass.; Williams Coll.,
1821; vice-president of his alma mater,
1801-88.

Davis, Hasbrouck. H. D. An
American writer; son of Hon. John
Davis, of Worcester; studied theology,
and was pastor at Watertown, Mass.,
1849-53; then studied law, and com-
menced its practice at Chicago in 1855;
served in the late civil war, 1861-65;
afterwards returned to his law practice
at Chicago.

Davis, Henry H. H. H. D.; A
Dreamer. An English poet and scholar,
of Kirkby Lonsdale.

Davis, Marcus. M. D.

Davis, Rev. Nathan, about 1812–82. E. H. C. M. An English writer; editor of the "Hebrew Christian Magazine"; devoted himself for many years to the study of Arabic and Hebrew antiquities; lived for many years in an old Moorish palace ten miles from Tunis; d. Feb. 1, 1882.

Davis, Rev. Thomas, M.A. A Clergyman. An English divine; Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1833; vicar of St. John's, Roundhay, 1837.

Davis, William Augustus, 1819–. W. A. D. An American physician; b. in New York City; Harv. Coll., 1837; in 1850 removed to Winchester, Va., where, in 1884, he still resided.


Dawkins, William Gregory. An Officer on Half Pay. An English officer; entered the army as ensign in 1844; lieutenant-colonel Coldstream Guards, 1864; served in the Eastern campaign, 1864, including the battles of Alma and Balaclava and siege of Sebastopol.


Dawson, Mrs. S. F. His Wife. An English lady; wife of the Rev. George Dawson, of Birmingham.


Day, Rev. John Quincy, 1809–84. J. Q. D. An American clergyman; b. in Portland, Me.; Bowdoin Coll., 1829; Harv. Divinity School, 1832; preached for a while, then retired from his ministerial life, and resided and d. in his native city.


Day, Samuel. One who is no partizan or bigot. An English Friend, of Stanstead, Mount-Fitchet, Essex.


Dealey, Mrs. Regina Maria (Roche). Miss Regina Maria Roche. An English novelist; for many years before her death lived in retirement on the Mall, Waterford, where she died.—See "Gentleman's Magazine," 1845, II., p. 80.

Dean, G. F. G. F. D. An American writer; a writer in the "American Whig Review."


Dear, H. C. Pathfinder of the "Field." An English sporting journalist of the day, of Long Island.

Debautre, Peter. P. D. An English writer of one hundred years ago.


De Costa, Mary Rebeca Theresa. Sister Saint Claire, Order of St. Ursula.

Dedenroth, Eugen Hermann. Eugen Hermann; Ernst Friese. A German novelist of the day.


Defoe, S. A., M.D. "*D." Rose Cottage, N.J. A German physician, of Little Falls, N.J.

De Gournay, Paul F. Uncle Paul; Hermist; El Ayudante. A French American journalist; the author of "The Nation"; in 1885 et seq. resident in Baltimore.
De La Chalse, — Un Américain. A French political writer of one hundred years ago.


Delamayne, Thomas Hallie, about 1720–1. A Barrister. An Irish writer; Dublin Univ., 1739; was a lawyer.

Delamotte, William Alfred. W. A. D. An English artist and author of the day.

De La Motte, Philip. An Antiquary. An English writer.


Deleos, L'Abbé. L'Abbé***. A French writer of the day.


De Lisle, Ambrose Lisle March Phillipps, 1809–78. Ambrose Lisle Phillipps, Esq. An English Catholic gentleman; b. at Garendon, county Leicester; spent two years at Oxford Univ.; in 1836 he went to live at Gracacieu, where he had built a small Tudor manor-house, to which a small chapel was attached; in 1856 he returned to Garendon Park, and d. there.

Dell, John, 1757–1810. Rusticus. An English poet; d. at Sturary, in Kent.


Demarville, —. The Editor of the "Young Lady's Geography," English geographer of the eighteenth century.

De Morgan, Augustus, 1806–71. The Astronomical Career of the Son. An English mathematician; b. at Madura, in Southern India; educ. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; entered at Lincoln's Inn, but left when he was, in 1828, appointed professor of mathematics in the Univ. of London; resigned this post in 1831, but returned to it in 1866; d. in London(1)

De Morgan, Mrs. Sophia Elizabeth. C. D. An English writer; wife of Augustus De Morgan.


Denman, Thomas, 1st Baron Denman, 1776–1864. A Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn. An eminent English jurist; b. in London; educ. at Eton and Cambridge; in 1805 called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn; M.P., 1818–28; lord chief justice of King's Bench, 1832–39; was raised to the peerage in 1834.


Derby, Edward Geoffrey Smith Stanley, the 14th Earl of, 1794–1837. The Rupert of Debate. An eminent English statesman and orator; b. in Lancashire; held important public offices; his last, prime minister, 1836–38.


Derwent, James, First. Leith Derwent. An English novelist of the day.

De Salle, Mrs. Harriet Anne. A Disciple. An English writer of the day.

Des Malaesaux, Pierre, 1666–1745. Hes* Hes*. Esq. A French critic and historian; b. in Auvergne; took refuge in London after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes; and became secretary of the Royal Society; d. in London.

Desboeuf, Charles Auguste. A. D. A French journal; editor of the "Journal de Liége."

Desguiron de Saint Agnan, Antoine Toussaint. All Ears and All Eyes. A French writer early in the nineteenth century.

De Vere, Mary Ainge. Madeline Bridges. An American writer; in 1889 resident at Brooklyn, N.Y.

Devereux, George Humphrey, 1587-1657. G. H. D. An American writer; b. at Salem, Mass.; d. in New York, 1657.

Devotion, Rev. Ebenezer, A.M., 1714-71. A Parishioner. An American Congregational minister; b. in Suffield, [then in Massachusetts, now in Connecticut]; Yale Coll., Connecticut, 1732; minister at Windham, Conn., 1735-71, and d. there.

Dewey, W. B. An Early Settler of Texas. An American writer.

Dewey, Rev. Chester, and others, 1784-1867. Gentlemen in the County, Clergymen and Laymen. An American cleric; b. at Field, Berkshire, Mass.; Williams Coll., 1806; professor there, 1808-67; and of chemistry in the Univ. of Rochester, N.Y.; d. there.


Dibble, Rev. Sheldon, 1808-45. Lahaina, Hawaii. An American missionary; b. in Skeneateles, N.Y.; Hamilton Coll., 1831; theological Seminary; 1837, to 1845; sent several years in the Sandwich Islands as a missionary, from 1831 to 1845; d. in Lahainaluna.


Dickens, Kate. Mrs. Charles Edward Perugini. An English artist; the younger daughter of Charles Dickens.

Dickens, Mamie. His Eldest Daughter. An English lady; daughter of Charles Dickens; a writer of the day.

Dickerson, Mahlon, 1770-1855. A Friend to the Navy. An American statesman; b. at Hanover, N.J.; New Jersey Coll., 1788; studied law and settled in Philadelphia; United States senator, 1817-33; secretary of the treasury, 1834-38; d. at Suchasunny, Morris Co., N.J.


Dickson, Samuel, M.D. An Old Army Surgeon; Alciphron, “the Modern Athenian.”


Dickson, Dr. Samuel Henry, 1788-1872. A Physician of Charleston, South Carolina; A Southern Physician. An American physician; b. in Charleston, Sc.; Yale Coll., 1810; practiced in Charleston; professor in Medical Coll. there, 1824-33, 1833-47, and 1860-66; in the Jefferson Medical Coll., Philadelphia, 1857-72, where he died.

Dildor, Eugene Lemoine, 1838-1909. Ixon. An American journalist; b. in Baltimore; educ. at Loyola Coll.; gave up a mercantile career for literature; in 1867 founded in Baltimore the “Southern Society”; and was the first mayor of the town.

Dillow, Sir John Talbot, Bart., 1805-1859. An English Traveller in Spain. An Irish gentleman; a member of the Royal Irish Academy; d. at Dublin.

Dillon, Robert Crawford, D.D. A Freeman of the Church.


Ditmeyer, Charles Patton, 1837-1859. Tobias Guarnerius, Jr.: Braddock Field. An American of the day; b. in Washington, D.C.; educ. at Georgetown Coll., D.C.; served in the Confederate army as
a private; since the war he has been connected with the press in Richmond, Va., Washington, D.C., Baltimore, New York, and N. Orleans.

Dinneen, Mrs. Anna Peyre (Shackleford). Mona.


Dinsen, John, D.D. J. J.; A Gentle- man; Anonymus; A Country Clergy- man; A Justice of the Peace; A Petitioning Clergyman; N.Y.


Dix, John Adams, A.M., 1768-1879. Sener. An American lawyer; b. in Boscawen, N.H.; honorary A.M. at Brown Univ.; served in the War of 1812-15; studied law, and admitted to the bar at Washington; in 1828 he settled in Cooperstown, and in 1830 removed to Albany; United States senator, 1846-49; United States secretary of the treasury, 1861; served with distinction in the late civil war; governor of New York State, 1872; d. in New York City.


Dixon, Benjamin. A Member of the Metropolitan Board of Health. An Eng- lish physician of London.


Dodds, William, LL.D. An English- man.


Dodds, James. A Friend to Truth. A Scottish lawyer.

Dodds, M. L. M. L. D. An English writer of the day.

Dohme, Mrs. H. M. Amica Religiosa. An American writer; published, 1827, at Utica, N.Y.


Doddington, George Bubb, Lord Mel- combe. B ... D ... . . . . n.; George Cadwalader, Gent.; John More.


Doham, Hedwig. A Dom. A German novelist of the day.

Doll, George. Huggins.


Domville, Sir William, Bart. The Promoter of the Sunday Bands; A Lay- man.


Donaldson, James. Mr. Reason. A Scottish writer on trade, etc., in the first part of the eighteenth century.


Donellan, Mrs. Faulkner. Mrs. Do- seybon. An English lady of one hundred years ago.


Donovan, J. W. Harry Hildreth. An American poet, of Detroit, Mich. (1.)


Dorset, Mrs. Mrs. (Turner). A Lady. An English lady; sister of Charlotte Smith.


Douglas, Mr. A. and Mrs. M. A. D. & M. D. English travellers of one hun- dred years ago.


Douglas, C. Home. An Invalid. An English writer of the day.

Douglas, Catharine, Duchess of Queensbury. A Lady. An English peeress and writer of the earlier part of the eighteenth century.


Douglas, John, F.R.S. Don R. Honeysower. A Scottish writer; brother
to Dr. James Douglas; surgeon to the Westminster Infirmary.

Douglas, Sir John. A K—t. An English army officer, whose original name was Mackenzie; colonel of the 68th foot, and major-general.


Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1813-61. The Little Giant. An eminent American statesman; b. at Brandon, Vt.; United States senator, 1847-61; d. at Chicago, Ill.


Douglas, William. W—m D—g—s, M.D.; W. D.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 413.

Dove, John. J. D.

See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 413.


Dowling, Penelope. A Wandering Pilgrim. An English writer of the day.

Downes, Henry. H. K. An Irish clergyman; succeeded bishop of Killala and Achonry, of Elphin, of Meath, and of Derry; early in the eighteenth century.

Downes, Joseph. A Gentleman of the Bar. An English writer; printer to Her Majesty's police, and editor and printer of the "Hue and Cry Police Gazette."

Downes, Samuel. S. D. An English controversialist of the first part of the eighteenth century.


Downie, John. A Member of the Court. A Scottish writer of Uraj.


Doyle, Major Charles. Carlos Bey. An English officer on the staff of the British army.


Doyle, John. H. B.


Doyle, Thomas. 1793–1879. Father Thomas. An English Catholic clergyman; studied at St. Edmund's Coll, Old Hall; served as missionary and senior priest at St. George's, St. George's Fields, Southwark, where he died.


Dragomanov, Michael. Stepnick. A Russian writer and journalist of the day; formerly editor of "Zemlia I Volia" (Land and Liberty); in 1883 resident in Italy.

Drasing, Samuel. Salmo Nigrum.

Drake, E. E. D. A Swedish writer.

Drake, John Pode, 1794–. Observer. An English artist and inventor; b. at Stoke; went to America, where he lived as an artist; claims to be the inventor of armor-plating for ships of war, the steam ram, the Snider rifle (in 1856), and revolving platforms for great guns; was living in 1879.


Drakeford, I. Her Father. An English writer.


Drayson, Alfred Wilks. One who has served. An English soldier; a writer of the day.


Drewes, Mrs. E. D. (Longlands), Miss Longlands. An English poet; daughter of Rev. W. D. Longlands, and wife of Rev. W. B. Drewes, vicar of Longstock, Stockbridge.


Dreyfus, Morice. Marcus Nothing.


Dryden, John, 1631-1700. *Asaph; A Layman; Poet Squab; Shimei.
Duane, W. N. *Phineas Camp, An American poet; published at Utica, N.Y., 1859.
Duane, William, W. D. 
Dubourg-Butler, le Comte Frédéric, 1770-1850. *Un Anglais. A French general; noted for the part he took in the revolution of 1830; b. at Paris; his life was singularly romantic, which may be found related in Larousse's "Dict. Universal."
Dudgson, William, W. D. *A Scottish (?) philosophical writer of the earlier half of the eighteenth century.
Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan, K.C.M.G., 1816-. *An Australian Politician. An Irish journalist and politician; b. in county Monaghan; educ. there and at Belfast Institution; called to the Irish bar in 1846; M.P. for New Ross, 1852-56; afterwards went to Australia, where he held the highest offices in Victoria; K.B., 1878; K.C.M.G., 1877.
Dugan, James. *Oneida. An American writer of the day.
Duke, Rev. William, 1757-1840. *Sylvicanium. An American Episcopal clergyman; b. at Patapacco Neck, Baltimore Co., Md.; was at first a Methodist preacher; was admitted to the Episcopal Church in 1785; d. at Elkton, Md.
Duncan, Henry, D.D., 1774-1846. *A Minister of the Established Church. A Scottish clergyman; b. near Dumfries; minister of Ruthwell in 1799. He was the founder of savings banks.
Duncan, J. Richard Brick.
Duncan, Philip Bury, 1772-1863. P. B. D. *An English scholar and philanthropist; b. in South Warnborough; educ. at Oxford; keeper of the Ashmolean Museum; living mostly at Oxford and Bath.
Dunce, M. E. *A Lady. An English poet.
Dundas, Henry, 1st Lord Melville, 1741-1811. *Dun-Cuddy; Starvation Dundas. A Scottish lawyer and statistician; held high public offices, 1776-1811.
Dunlap, Samuel Fales, 1825-. S. P. D. *An American writer; b. in Boston; Harr. Coll., 1846.
Dunlop, Rev. Alexander. *A Layman; P. F. C.
Dunlop, James, 1795-1866. *Hon. John Philip Refolo, etc. An American lawyer; b. at Chambersburg, Penn.; Dickinson Coll., 1812; admitted to the bar in his native town; in 1856 removed to Philadelphia; d. in Baltimore.
Dunlop, William, M.D. *The Tiger.
Dunn, Caleb. Ponomine; My Pen.
Dunn, George. *Cyrus, the Iliamite. An American writer of the day.
Dunn, Henry. Delta. *An English educational and miscellaneous writer; secretary to the British and Foreign School Society.
Dunton, John, 1659-1725. *A Member of the Athenian Society; The Unknown Author of "Neck or Nothing"; A Member of the New Athenian Society.
Dussaud, Mme. — *Jacques Vincent. *A French novelist of the day.
Dutton, Anne. A. D.
Dwight, John Sullivan, 1812–. J. S. D. An American writer; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1832; in 1887 resident in Boston.
Dwight, Theodore, 1784–1846. The "Hartford Wits." An American poet and journalist; b. in Northampton, Mass.; studied law in New Haven, and began to practise at Haddam, Conn.; prof. Bunker; to Hartford; M.C., 1806–7; after spending two years at Albany, he founded at New York City the "Daily Advertiser," of which he was editor, 1817–36; then he lived retired at Hartford, 1836–43; when he retired to New York City, and d. there.
Dykes, Thomas. Rockwood. A Scottish writer of the day.
Dyson, Rev. Charles. C. D.
Dyson, Rt. Hon. Jeremiah. A Right Hon. Gentleman. An English writer; friend and pastor of Mark Aken-
side.

E.

Eames, Mrs. Jane (Anthony), 1816–. A Layman. An American writer; b. at Providence, R.I.; in 1889 married the Rev. James H. Eames, for many years rector at Concord, N.H.; has travelled extensively in Europe and the East.
Eastburn, Rev. Thomas. Menippus. An English physician of the day.
Eaton, Mrs. Charlotte Ann (Wal-
dale). An Englishwoman.
Eaton, David H. T. Umbrellas.
Echard, Laurence, 1671–1760. Phil-
ales. An English clergyman; b. in the county of Suffolk; educ. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; about 1722 was presented by George H. to the livings of Rendlesham, Sudborne, and Alford, Suffolk.

Eckley, Joseph, D.D., 1750–1811. A Friend to Truth. An American Congrega-
tional clergyman; b. in London; New Jersey Coll., 1772; ordained as the pastor of the Old South Church, Boston, at King's Chapel in 1779; and occupied his own church, 1783–1811; d. in Boston (?).
Edan, R. Montreal.
Edwes, Rev. Ralph. R. E.; R.E., a Member of the Society. An English clergyman; came to this country, and was the minister of the first society of Unitarian Christians of Philadelphia, about 1813–1817.
Eden, Rev. Charles Page. Clericus. An English clergyman; Oriel Coll., Ox-
ford, 1830; vicar of Aberford, South Milford, Yorks., 1860–70 et seq.
Eden, Hon. Emily. E. E. An English author; daughter of the 1st Baron Auck-
land, and aunt of the Hon. Eleanor Eden; b. near the close of the eighteenth century.
Eden, Rt. Hon. William, 1st Baron, 1814. Right Honourable W.— E.—.
An English diplomatist, distinguished for his services in America, France, Spain, and Holland; was the father of the Hon. Emily Eden.
Edge, Frederick Milnes. An Eng-
lishman. F. M. E. An English writer of the day, chiefly on American affairs.
Edge, Rev. William John. A Clergy-
Edgell, Rev. Edgell Wyatt. A Prot-
estant Clergyman. An English clergy-
man; Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1823; rector of N. Cray, Kent, 1834-61; in 1887 resident at Stamford Park, Rugby, and Lower Grosvenor Street, Grosvenor Square, London.


Edinburgh. E.-----------h.

Edinburgh. Auld Reikie.

Edmonds, Richard, Jr., 1802-86. A Member of his Flock; Reduth, E. An English writer; b. at Penzance; d. at Plymouth.


Edwards, Andrew. A. E. A Scotch(1) writer.


Edwards, Miss. — A Lady. An English writer of one hundred years ago.

Edwards, Mrs. Catharine M. Cousin Kate. An English writer for the young.


Edwards, Rev. Edward. Presbyter. An English clergyman; rector of Penegoe, Wales, 1840-60 et seq.

Edwards, Edward, 1822-86. The Editor of "The Napoleon Medals." An English bibliographer; assistant in the British Museum in 1839; d. at Niton, Isle of Wight.

Edwards, George, M.D., 1694-1773. Father of Ornithologists. An eminent English naturalist; b. at Westham or Strafford, Essex, and travelled extensively in pursuit of his favorite studies; librarian to the Royal Coll. of Physicians till 1773.

Edwards, Harry Stillwell, 1854-.


Edwards, Mary Ellen. M. E. E. An English artist of the day; illustrator of a large number of books, 1864-86 et seq.

Edwards, Sutherland. S. E. An English writer in "Temple Bar." — See Edward, Henry Sutherland.


Egerton, C. C. E. An English surgeon.

Egerton, Francis, 3d Duke of Bridgewater, 1736-1803. The Father of British Inland Navigation. An English peer; a younger son of Scropo, the 1st Duke of Bridgewater; succeeded to the dukedom in 1748; he projected a canal from Worsley to Bridgewater, which was completed at his expense in 1761.


Elbridge, R. Redgirdle.

Elle De Beaumont, Mme. anne Louise Morin Dumans, 1720-83. Madame D. B.; Madame de Roselle. A witty and learned French lady; b. at Caen; wrote several excellent works.

Elliot, Edward Granville, 3d Earl of St. Germans, 1708-1877. The Earl of St. Germans; An Educational Advocate. An English nobleman; b. and d. at Port Elliot; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1862-65; lord steward of the Household, 1867-68 and 1869-66.

Elliott, Samuel Atkins, LL.D. S.
Elkin, Benjamin. The Writer of the
"Preface to the lately published Mishna." An
English clergyman.
Ellett, Mrs. Elizabeth Fries (Lum- 
mins), 1818-77. E. P. E. An American
author; her son, William H. Ellett, professor
at Columbia Coll., New York City, and
at College at Columbia, S.C.
Ellis, Charles John, and Palmer,
Edwin T. The Members of the New Testa-
mant Company.
The former. An English clergyman;
St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1841;
lord bishop of Gloucester and Bristol,
1863-87.
The latter. An English clergyman;
Ball Coll., Oxford, 1846; archdeacon of
Oxford and canon of Christ Church,
1878-87.
Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, Em-
ma Eleanor (Hislop). Countess of Min-
o, Nisso Minio. An English lady;
heiress of the late Gen. Sir Thomas His-
lop, Bart., and wife of William Hugh
Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound Elliot, 3d
Earl of Minto, married in 1844.
Ellis, Alexander John, 1814—.
A.
J. E. An English philologist; former
name Sharpe; b. at Hoxton; educ. at
Shrewsbury, Eton, and Cambridge; presi-
dent of the Philological Society, 1872-
74, and 1880-82; and now (1887) vice-
president; is also a member of the
Mathematical Society of London, of the
Royal Institution of the Society of Arts,
and honorary member of the Tonic Sol-
fos College.
Ellis, Mrs. Anne, M.D. Max Elliot.
An American writer of the day; in 1887
resident in Boston, Mass.
Ellis, Daniel, F.R.S.E. One of Them-
selves. A Scottish writer.
Ellis, George. G. E. See "I. and P."
First Series, p. 421.
Ellis, George Edward, D.D., 1814—.
E.; Litt(1). An American scholar; b.
in Boston; Harv. Coll. 1838; Divinity
School, 1839; pastor at Charlestown,
Mass., 1840-69; resident in Boston,
1869-87.
Ellis, Phills Marlon. P. M. E. An
English writer of the day.
Ellis, Rufus, D.D., 1819-85. R. E.
An American clergyman; b. in Boston;
Harv. Coll., 1838; Divinity School, 1841;
pastor in Boston, 1863-85; d. in Liver-
pool, Eng.
Ellis, William. Florio. An Eng-
lish scholar; A.B. at Christ Church,
Oxford, 1751. — See Nichols' "Literary
Ellis, William, 1800—. A Layman;
A London Merchant. An English writer;
b. near London; an eminent writer on
social science.
Elliott, John, D.D. Q. Z., Late
Commoner of Oxfon.
Elliswood, Thomas, about 1633-1713.
T. E. An English Friend; Educ. at
Hunger, in the parish of Amersham, Bucks; 
he was a friend and pupil of Milton, and 
was distinguished "both in a literary and 
poetical point of view."
Elinblad, Magnus. M. E.—d. A
Swedish journalist and miscellaneous 
writer.
Eton College, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D.
Ely, Alfred, 1815—. A Prisoner of 
War. An American lawyer; b. at
Lyme, New London Co., Conn.; removed 
to Rochester, N.Y., in 1835; studied law, 
was admitted to the bar, and began to 
practise in that town; M.C., 1859-63; 
got to the battle-field of Bull Run as a 
spectator; was taken prisoner, and re-
tained in captivity nearly six months.
Embry, Mrs. Emma Catharine 
(Manley). Ithaca: Rudolph Hertzman.
Emerson, George Barrell, LL.D.
The Pastor at Malden. An American
clergyman; b. at Chelmsford, Mass.; 
Harv. Coll., 1717; minister at Malden, 
Mass., 1725-67, and d. there.
Emerson, William, 1701-82. W. E.
An eminent English mathematician; b. 
at Hurworth, near Darlington; taught a 
school for some time; pensioner at 
retired to his paternal estate, where he spent 
his whole time in literary pursuits.

Emmison, E. A. E. A. E. An English woman(1); a religious writer of the day.

Emmet, Robert, 1780-1808. Trebor. An eloquent Irish enthusiast; b. in Cork; a brother of Thomas Addis Emmet; was one of the chiefs of the “United Irishmen”; in 1803 he put himself at the head of the rabble who murdered the chief-justice, Lord Kilphillen. He was convicted and sent to the same prison as his brother; served six years; in 1809 he was freed and emigrated to America; in 1810 he returned to Ireland and took an active part in the events of the period; in 1829 he was tried for treason and executed.


Emory, John, D.D., 1769-1835. An Observer. An American Methodist divine; b. at Spaniard’s Neck, Queen Anne’s Co., eastern shore of Maryland; graduated at Washington Coll., 1805; served as a Methodist preacher in several places, 1810-35; in 1832 was elected bishop; d. by an accident in Reisterstown, near Baltimore, Md.


Engelen, A. W. Herman van Apeltern. A Swedish novelist.

England. Hepartchus; Lord Hepartchus.

English, Thomas Dunn, 1819-...

John Donkey. An American writer; b. in Philadelphia; M.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1859; then studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1842; since 1856 he has practised medicine in New Jersey; has devoted much time to literary pursuits.


Erle, Sir William (1790-1890), and Lady Amelia. W. & A. E. An English jurist; b. at Fifeshd Magdalen, county Dorset; educ. at Winchester School and New Coll. Oxford; called to the bar in 1819; M.P. for the city of Oxford, 1837-41; chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 1859-66; in 1854 he married Amelia, eldest daughter of the Rev. Dr. Williams, warden of New College.


Erakine, C. M. A Primer of War. An American soldier in the late civil war.

Erakine, John, 11th Earl of Mary, 1675-1732. Sobbing John. A Scottish nobleman; b. at Allola; took an active part in the events of the period; in 1720 went to Aix-la-Chapelle to reside for his health, and d. there.

Erakine, Rev. Ralph. A Minister of the Church of Scotland.

See “I. and F.,” First Series, p. 422.

Esakine, Walter Coningsby, 12th Earl of Kellie, 1810-72. One who was there in 1857-8. A Scottish peer; son of Hon. Henry David Erakine; succeeded his cousin in 1808; educ. at Durham School and at the Univ. of Edinburgh; entered the Bengal army, 1828, and retired as lieutenant-colonel, 1861; vice- lieutenant of Clackmannan shire.

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet, 1844-...

A Foreign Resident. An English journalist; b. at Taunton; educ. at Oxford; adopted journalism as a profession when he went to London from Oxford in 1865, and has closely pursued it ever since; editor of the “Fornightly Review,” 1889-90.


Este, Rev. Charles, 1758-1820. Morosoph Este. An English clergyman; chaplain at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall; principal editor of “The World.”


Eustaphiev, Alexis. Author of “the Resources of Russia.”

See “I. and F.,” First Series, p. 422.
Evans, Miss — A Lady. An American novelist. See "I. and P.,” First Series, p. 422.


Evans, James, A.B. I. E. An English scholar; was first of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, where he was a pupil to Dr. Richard Bentley the master; he then moved to Canterbury, and became assistant to the head master of the King’s School, and afterwards second master, and d. there.

Evans, Thomas. An American Citizen. See "I. and P.,” First Series, p. 422. Also attached to Louis Pierpoint Brockett, which see, "I. and P."


Evans, William. The Assistant Editor of the "Nashville Medical and Surgical Journal." An American physician; b. near Augusta, Ga.; Franklin Coll., Ga., 1828; M.D. in the Univ. of Penn., 1828; studied in London and Paris; professor in Georgia in 1832-49; in Nashville, 1850-57.

Everson, John, 1626-1705-b. J. E., F.R.S. An English writer; b. at Wotton, county of Surrey; educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; resided many years on the Continent; in 1651-52 settled at Say’s Court, near Deptford; d. and interred at his native place.


Everett, James. Coleman Collier; William Couper; Criticus; Joseph Halle; A Disciple of the Old School; An Oberrner. An English miscellaneous writer.


Evitt, Miss W. S. W. E. An English writer on cookery.

Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia (Gatty). —1866, Aunt Judy. An English writer; b. and passed her early life at Ecclesfield, in Yorkshire; in 1866 she married Maj. Alexander Ewing, A. P.D., and sailed with him to New Brunswick, where they lived the next two years; returning to England in 1869, they resided in various places, till she d. at Bath, and was buried at Trull, in Somerset.


Eyre, Mary. A Lady. An English writer.

Eyetinge, Mrs. Margaret. Mudge Eliot. An American magazine writer; wife of Mr. Sol Eytinge, the artist.


Faggot, G. Trofast.

Fairchild, Thomas, and others. A Society of Gardeners. English gardeners of one hundred and fifty years ago.


Falcon, William Harris. W. H. P. An Irish lawyer

Falconer, Thomas. T. F. An English author of Bath; a county court judge.
Falconer, Rev. Thomas, 1771–1889. 
F., T. B.; The Editor of the "Voyage of Hanno." An English scholar and divine; son of Dr. William Falconer; b. and d. at Bath; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, 1791; devoted his life to classical and literary pursuits.

Falconer, William, M.D., 1743–1824. 
W. F.; A Layman. An English physician; b. at Chester; father of the Rev. Thomas Falconer; was physician to the General Hospital at Bath, and d. in that city.

Falk, Johann Daniel, called Johannes, 1689–1829. Johannes von der Dantitz; studied theology at Halle and at Weimar; and in 1806 became secretary of a French commission of contributing to the Institut de Falk.

Falkener, Edward. E. F. An English editor of the day.

Fallow, Mrs. (T. M.) (1). A Clergyman's Wife. An English poet.

Fane, Robert George Cecil. C. F. An English lawyer.

Fandon, A. A. F. A French writer of the day.

Farlington, —. A Lover of Truth and Godliness. An English clergyman of the first part of the eighteenth century.

Farley, Frederick Augustus, D.D. F. A. F. An American clergyman; Harr. Coll., 1818; for many years pastor at Brooklyn, N.Y., and in 1887 resident there.

Farley, Rev. Stephen. S. F. An American clergyman of liberal views; father of Miss Harriet Farley, editor of the "Lowell Offering."


Farnier, J. B. J. B. F. An English poet.

Farquhar, Barbara H. A Labourer's Daughter. An English poet and religious writer.

Farrar, Mrs. Eliza Ware (Rotech). A Lady. See "T. and P." First Series, p. 424.


Faulkner, George. —1775. Atticus; Peter Paraphrast. An Irish printer and bookseller; in 1720 was at London, under the husband of thecelebrated Bowyer; soon after, settled in Dublin, where he was the printer of the Dublin "Journal": brought an action against Samuel Foote, for libel, and recovered damages; d. an alderman of Dublin. — See "Gentleman's Magazine," 1761, p. 30.

Faussett, Godfrey, D.D. 1789–1853. Quincentenary. An English clergyman; canon of Christ Church; Margaret Professor of Divinity, Oxford; vicar of Cropthorn, Worcestershire.

Fawcett, Miss Sophra Allee. George Fawcett. An English writer of the day.

Faxon, Henry W., about 1830–64. A P. L. Partin. An American journalist; b. in Buffalo, N.Y.; entered the navy, but soon left it, and, after two other changes, became an editor of the Buffalo "Republic" in 1856; was afterwards on the staff of the Buffalo "Times"; in 1861 became correspondent of the New York City papers; d. in Washington, D.C.

Fazzy, Jean Jacques [dit James], 1794–1876. Un Américain. A Swiss economist and statesman; b. at Geneva; educ. in France; he settled in Paris, took part in the Liberal opposition to the Restoration, and treated especially of questions of political economy in "brochures" and articles in the journals; returned to Geneva in 1853; was afterwards engaged in the political movement of his native country; d. at Geneva.

Fearnley, W. W. F. An English veterinary surgeon early in the century.


Field, Rev. Edward, M.A. E. F.; A Cambridge Master of Arts. An English clergyman; St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge, 1830; in 1851 minister at Belle Vue, Harrogate; at one time perpetual curate of Rock and Renington.

Fellows, Robert, Esq., 1770–1847. A Magistrate. An English writer; b. in Norfolk; A.M. of St. Mary's Hall, Cambridge; he withdrew from the English Church, and became editor of the "Critical Review."


Fendall, Philip Richard, 1794–1808. Patrick Henry. An American lawyer; b. in Alexandria, Va.; New Jersey Coll., 1816; admitted to the bar in Alexandria about 1820; some years later removed
Fielding, Miss Sarah, 1714–06. 


Fields, Mrs. Annie (Adams), about 
1836–. A. F.; Annie West. An 
American lady; widow of James Thomas 
Fields; resident in Boston.

J. T. F. An American author; b. at 
Fortsumt, N.H.; "the Poet's Publisher 
of America"; d. in Boston.

Figg, B. W. An Er-Boy. An 
American writer of Richmond, Va.

Finch, Anne, Countess of Winchel-
sea. A Lady. 


Finch, Mrs. B. B. F. An 
English poet early in the nineteenth 
century.

Finch, Daniel, 2d Earl of Notting-
ham, 1647–1729 or 30. Don Diego Di-
malo; Gyegetoriz. An English peer; 
educ. at Oxford; filled several impor-
tant political posts.

Findlay, Alexander, 1822–31. Alec 
Kene. An English prize-fighter; d. at 
East Molesey.


Philalethes; A Member of the Church 
of Scotland; a Scottish divinity 
professor at Glasgow one hundred years 
ago.

Fine, John, 1794–1897. A Lawyer.
An American jurist; b. in New York 
City; Columbia Coll., 1809; admitted 
to the bar and began to practise at Ogdens-
burg, N.Y., in 1815; judge of the Court 
of Common Pleas of St. Lawrence Coun-
ty, 1824–37 and 1844–47; M.C., 1839–41; 
d. in Ogdensburg.

Finn, Mrs. Ann Elizabeth (Mac-
caul). His Widow. An English woman; 
widow of James Finn.

Finn, James. The President [of the 
Jerusalem Literary Society]. An Eng-
lish consul, for a time, at Jerusalem.

Firmen, John P. J. P. F. An 
English lawyer.

Fischer, J. Heinrich L. Paul Hall-
muth. A German novelist.

Fish, F. G. A Sunday School Teacher.
An American writer of Brooklyn, N.Y.

Fisher, Edward. E. F. An 
English writer; supposed to be born in Glou-
cestershire; was known for his extensive 
knowledge of ecclesiastical history; d. 
in Ireland about the middle of the seven-
teenth century.

Fisher, George Thomas. G. T. F. 
An English writer in the "Westminster 
Review."
Fisher, M. A. M. A. F. An American writer of the day.
Fisher, William, 1780-1852. A Naval Officer. An English seaman; second son of John Fisher, Esq., of Yarmouth, Norfolk; entered the navy as midshipman in 1795, and became rear admiral of the Red; d. in London.
Fiske, Swillman W. F. An American bibliographer of the day, of Utica, N.Y.
Fitch, Eleazer Thompson, 1791-1871. E. T. F. An American educator; b. and d. in New Haven, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1810; Andover Theol. Sem., 1816; professor at Yale, 1817-71.
Fitch, Thomas, A.M., 1690-1774. One who heartily desires the Order, Peace, and Purity of the Churches. An American lawyer; b. in Norwalk, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1721; governor of Connecticut, 1764-66; d. in his native town.
Fitzgerald, Edward. E. F. An American writer of the day; publisher at Albany, N.Y., 1872.
Fitzgerald, William Thomas, 1798-1829. Smallbeer Poet. An English poetaster; educ. at Greenwhich School, and afterwards sent to the Royal Coll. of Navarre, in the Univ. of Paris; on his return from France he was entered at the Inner Temple, but preferred to devote himself to poetry and belles lettres.
Fitz Gibbon, Maurice, 1818-81. The White Knight; Mac-an-‘aen Riddery. An Irish gentleman; the lineal descendant and representative of the "Old Knight" (Mac-an-‘aen Riddery) sept of the FitzGibbon family of the Desmond Geraldines, as well as of the "White Knight" sept of the same family; d. at Crohans, near Stoneyford, county Kilkenny.

Fitz-Patrick, Patrick Vincent. Rynie Hjolla Fadrinn. [The author's name in the Irish character.]
Flahner, Henry, A.M., 1826-. Oliver Thurston. An American lawyer; b. in Plainfield, N.H.; educ. at Kimball Acad. and at the seminary in Newbury, Vt.; studied law, and in 1850 settled in Philadelphia, where he has since practised.
Fleming, John. J. F. A Scottish writer of one hundred years ago.
Fleming, Mrs. May Agnes (Early) Cousin Mag Carleton. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 428.
Fletcher, G. H. K. G. H. R. F. A Parish Priest. An English clergyman; a writer of the day.
Fletcher, John. A Non-commissioned officer. An English quartermaster sergent.
Fletcher, Rev. John, 1785. A Lover of Quietness and Liberty of Conscience; The Vindicato. An English clergyman; vicar of Madily, Yorkshire.
Flint, Miss Sarah A. S. A. F. An American writer of the day.
Flint, Miss Susan C. A Wanderer. An American writer; published in Boston, 1856.
Flint, William. W. F. An English veterinary surgeon of Hull().
Flower, Benjamin. A Friend to the Constitution. An English journalist; was first a wholesale grocer of London; afterwards a printer at Cambridge, where, in 1783, he commenced a weekly paper, "The Cambridge Intelligencer"; in 1818 he resided at Harlow, Essex,
still engaged in the printing business, and the conductor of a monthly entitled "The Political Review."


Floyer, Mrs. L. S. The Examiners of Needlework to the School Board of London; The Late Senior Examiner of Needlework to the School Board of London. An English writer of the day.


Folenghi, Teophilus. Merlinus Coccinius. A whimsical Italian poet; b. near Mantua.

Folkard, Henry Coleman, 1827–. A Barrister. An English lawyer; son of William Folkard, of Mistley, Essex; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1858; a member of the Western circuit.

Follen, Charles Theodore Christmas, 1796–1840. C. F. An eminent German scholar; b. at Rosmord; in 1824 came to this country; perished on board the Lexington steamer when burnt in London, 1840.

Folsom, Rev. Nathaniel Smith, 1806–. N. S. F. An American clergyman; b. at Portsmouth, N.H.; Dartmouth Coll., 1820; Andover Theol. Sem., 1831; professor at Meadville, Penn., 1848–61; in 1875 removed to Boston.

Folsom, Mrs. Susannah Sarah (McKean) S. S. F. An American poet; wife of Charles Folsom, of Cambridge, Mass.


Fonnerene, Thomas George, Esq. T. G. F. Esq.


Fontanney, A., 1895–97. Lord Feeling: Y.


Foote, Samuel, 1722–77. The English Ariaophanes: The Modern Ariaophanes. An eminent English dramatic; b. at Truro, Cornwall; educ. at Oxford and at the Middle Temple, London; he became an actor and writer of dramas.

Forbes, A. A. F. An English artist of the first part of the eighteenth century.

Forbes, Alexander Penrose, D.C.L., 1817–75. A. P. F.


Ford, James. J. F. An English divine; of Oriol Coll., 1814; prebendary in Exeter Cathedral, 1849; in 1870 resident at Stanley Villa, Weston, Bath.

Ford, Thomas. T. F. An English printer.

Fore, B. W. John Blount. An English toperographer of one hundred years ago.

Forest, —. Nick Toury; Alexander Grumble. An English writer of rebuses and letters to the "St. James’s Chronicle."

Forman, William Henry, 1837–. Alfred Ashton. An American lawyer and journalist of New York City, where he was born.

Formby, Henry. The Editor of the "Series of Hymns and Songs for Catholic Families and Schools"; H. F. An English Roman Catholic writer of the day.


Forrest, Charles, and W. Grange, C. F. and W. G. English writers of the day.


Forster, H. M. B. M. F. An English botanist.

Forster, Josiah. J. F. An English Friend of Southgate; afterwards of Tottenham, near London.

Forster, —, and Ingle, —. F. and I. English writers.


Fosdick, Rev. David, Jr., 1813–. D. F.; A Citizen of the United States. An American clergyman; b. in Charlestown, Mass.; Amherst Coll., 1831; and-
FO 221

Foster, George James. *G. J. F.* An English writer of the day for children.

Foster, Michael. *The Trinity Professor in Physiology.* An English physicist; M.A. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1871; Hon. LL.D. of Glasgow; professor of physiology; secretary to the Royal Society.

Foster, Mary F. *Cactus.*


Foules, Sir James Bart., -1701. *An Old Hereditary Burgess, and Proprietor in both City and County.* A Scottish baronet of Colville; b. at Whitkirk, 1590; was a bookseller till 1629, when he engaged in teaching; to which work, and the preparation of school-books, he chiefly devoted his life; d. in Medford, Mass., 20th of Apr., 1669.


Fox, Hon. Charles James. Mr. F.— *Cain, the Second; Man of the People.*

See *F. and P.,” First Series, p. 431.


Fox, George Wilder. *Amateur; Helper; Nemo; Solitaire; Wilder; G. W. F.* An American journalist of the day.

Fox, M. J. *M. J. F.* An English writer of the day, of London(?); a Bible-class teacher.

Fox, Robert Barclay, 1817-95. *R. B. F.* An English friend; a poet; d. at Gizeh, Cairo.

Fox, S. J. J. *S. J. J. F.* An English friend of the day.

Fox, Rev. Thomas Bayley, 1808-70. *A Pastor; T. B. F.* An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harr. Coll., 1828; Div. School, 1831; pastor at Newburyport, Mass., 1831-45; at Boston for some years; afterwards was a journalist in that city; d. in Dorchester, Mass.

Foxcroft, Rev. Thomas, 1697-1769. *T. F., one of the bereaved Sons.* An American clergyman; b. in Cambridge, Mass.; Harr. Coll., 1714; pastor at Boston, 1717-69, and d. there.

Foy, Mathilda, 1813-60. *M. F.* A Swedish writer of juvenile books.

Franchett, Mrs. E. D. *E. D. F.* An English writer of the eighteen centuries.


Franklin, Benjamin. *La Bonhomme Richard.*

See *F. and P.,” First Series, p. 432.

Fraser, Archibald Campbell. *An Officer of the Volunteer Corps.* A Scottish surgeon; entered the army as assistant in 1808; first-class surgeon in 1824; placed on half pay in 1839; served in the Peninsula and secured the war medal with three clasps, for Corunna, Nivelle, and Nive.

Fraser, John. *Maria.* An Irish writer; a cabinet maker.

Fraser, John, 1846- *Bartolo.* A Scottish-American, b. at Tyree, Scotland; resident in Chicago, Ill.

Frederick, Duke of York, 1783-1827. *The Soldier’s Friend.* An English soldier, the 2d son of George III., and commander of the British troops in the Low Countries, at the time of the French Revolution.

Frederick, Edwin Troxell, 1827- *Glaucus.* An American author; b. in Philadelphia, Penn.; studied law at Harv. Univ., 1845; in 1851 settled in his native city, where he devoted himself to literary pursuits.


Freeman, The Ven. Phillip. *P. F.; A Member of the Committee.* An English clergyman; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1839; vicar of Thorverton, Collumpton, Devon, 1868-70 et seq.; a member of the Cambridge Camden Society in 1846.


Frenneau, Phillip. *A Native of America.*

See *F. and P.,” First Series, p. 433.

Friedrich, Mme. Bertha Heyn, 1828-86. *Gado Raimund; Georg Dannenberg.*
A German writer; b. at Magdeburg; author of many novels.

Friel, Levi, 1748–1806. One of Dr. Wheelock’s Pupils. An American clergyman; b. in Branford, Conn.; Dartmouth Coll., 1771; studied theology with President Wheelock; was for a time a missionary to the Delaware and Canadian Indians; pastor at Ipswich, Mass., 1776–1806, and d. there.


Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, 1822–. O. B. F. An American writer; b. in Boston; Harr. Coll., 1843; Divinity School, 1846; pastor in New York City, 1860–79; in 1881 devoted himself to literature in Boston.


Fry, Anne, 1764–1829. A. F.; A Friend who is lately deceased. An English Friend; wife of Joseph Storus Fry, of Friendshay, lastly of Redland, near Bristol.

Fry, Mrs. Elizabeth (Gurney), 1780–1846. The Female Howard. An English Friend; b. in England; in 1800 married Mr. Fry; devoted much of her life to works of philanthropy.


Fry, K., and Cresswell, Mrs. Rachel. Two of her Daughters.


Fucini, Renato. Neri Tanfucio. An Irish poet of the day.

Fuller, Hiram. The White Republican.


Fuller, Samuel, D.D. Defender. An American Episcopal clergyman; b. at Rensaleser, N. Y.; Union Coll., 1822; tutor there, 1828–30; professor in the Berkeley Theol. School, 1850–53; professor emeritus, 1853–.

Funk, —. An Illinois Farmer. An American political writer.

Furnell, Rev. Samuel, 1732–95. S. F. An English clergyman; b. at Westham, Essex; d. at Roche.


Futhey, John Smith, 1820–. J. S. F. An American author; b. in Chester Co., Penn.; educ. at local academies; and at the law school of Dickinson Coll.; admitted to the bar of Chester Co. in 1843, and was district attorney for five years; present judge of the district, 1879–87 et seq.

Fyffe, Charles Alan, M.A. A Member of the Commons. An English scholar; Univ. Coll., Oxford, 1866; bursar of estates.

G.


Gage, Thomas, 1721–87. Lord Boston. An English soldier; b. at Firle, Sussex; governor of Massachusetts, 1744–75; d. in England.


An American physician; b. on Long Island; Yale Coll., 1783; studied medicine under Dr. Jared Eliot, of Killingworth, Conn.; settled in that town, and d. there.

Gale, Frederick. The Old Buffet: A Wychemast. An English sporting writer of the day.


Gale, Samuel, Esq., 1682-1764. Cunobelin. An English antiquary; son of Dr. Thomas Gale, and, like his brother Roger, was well versed in English antiquities; b. in London.

Gall, Rev. James. One of the Majority. A Scottish Presbyterian minister of the day.


Gallenga, Antonio. L. M. [Luigi Mariotti].


Galt, John M. G.; A Voice from Virginia. An American political writer.


Gamble, John, Esq., A.M. A Protestant Dissenter. An Irish writer of Strabane; b. in the North of Ireland; educ. at Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, 1784; studied, medicine at Edinburgh; and served for some time in a medical capacity in the army.

Gandolphy, Peter, 1779-1821. A Catholic Priest. An English Catholic; b. at East Shem, county Surrey; educ. by the Jesuits at Liege Academy and at Stonyhurst College, where in 1801 he became a teacher; was employed at the Spanish Chapel, London, till 1818; d. at his native place.

Gangooly, Jogut Chunder. A Disciple of the Unitarian Mission. An East Indian; converted by Rev. C. H. Dall, and came to this country for instruction.


Gardiner, Frederic, D.D., 1822-. A Clergyman. An American Episcopal clergyman; b. in Gardiner, Me.; Bowdoin Coll., 1842; General Theological Seminary, but did not graduate; professor in the Berkeley Theological School, Middleton, Conn., 1860-78.

Gardiner, John, 1731-93. Barbechon. An American lawyer; b. at Boston; studied law in England; in 1780 settled in Pownalboro', Me.; was drowned on his passage to the General Court of Massachusetts, in a storm off Cape Ann.


Gardiner, Augustus Kingsley, M.D., 1812-78. A Student in Paris. An American physician of New York City; son of Samuel Jackson Gardner; b. in Roxbury, Mass.; Harv. Medical School, 1844; practised his profession in New York City, and d. there.


Garrick, David, 1710-79. The English Roscius; W. C.; Roscius; Sir Nicholas Nipecote, Baronet.


Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-79. A. O. B.; An Old Bachelor. An American journalist; b. at Newburyport, Mass.; for many years resided in Boston; d. in New York City.

Gastrell, Francis, D.D., 1802-1726. The Right Reverend Father in God. Francis, Late Lord Bishop of London. An English clergyman; b. at Slaton, in Northamptonshire; educ. at Westminster School and Christ Church, Oxford; bishop of Chester, 1714-25.

Gathercole, Michael Augustus. L. S. E. An English clergyman; vicar of Chesterton, Camb, 1846–77; since resided at the Manor House, Chatteris, 1877–87.

Gatty, Alfred, D.D. 1813–. A Rhymer.


Gavet, Daniel E. Tivog.


Gay, John, 1688–1732. J. G.; W. B. An English poet; b. near Barnstaple, in Devonshire; at an early age apprenticed to a silk-mercer of London; but soon devoted himself to poetry and the drama.

Gayton, Mrs. "Mrs. Gayton.


See "I. and P." First Series, p. 436.

Geering, Thomas. "One who has never lived out of it." An English writer of Hailsham, county of Sussex.


Gellie, Mrs. Mary E. M. E. B. See "I. and P." First Series, p. 436.

George, Henry, 1830. *The Prophet of San Francisco.* An American political economist; b. in Philadelphia; went to sea at an early age, and, reaching California, remained there as a journalist; in 1880 he removed to New York City, and in 1885 received a large vote for mayor of the city.


See "I. and P." First Series, p. 436.

Gérard, Trophime, Marquis de Lally Tollendal, 1751–1830. An Englishman.

A French jurist; b. in Paris; deputy of the nobility of Paris to the Constituent Assembly, 1789; in 1792 retired to England, where he wrote to the Convention, offering to defend Louis XVI.; became a peer of France under the Restoration. 1792, Dagobert von, 1831–.. Gerhard von Angstor. A German novelist of the day; b. at Liegnitz; since 1872 he has devoted himself at Potsdam to literary pursuits.

Gertrud, Rev. Benjamin. A Teacher of the Persic, etc., languages. An English educator; b. at Truro; usher of St. Clare's Grammar School, Southwark, 1775–84; master of the academy, 62 Fenchurch Street, 1797.


Gibb, Sir George Duncan, Bart., M.D. Carridger. An English physician; a writer of the day.

Gibbons, Edward, 1737–94. The Author. An eminent English historian; b. at Putney; educ. at Westminster School, and at Oxford; d. in London.

Gibbons, William, M.D., 1781–1846. Vindex. An American physician; b. in Philadelphia, Penn.; M.D. at the Univ. of Penn., 1806, and practised in Wilmington, Del.; he was a Friend, and took an active part in the religious controversy that divided that sect; d. in Wilmington.

Gibbs, Oliver. Oliver.


Gibson, Edmund, D.D. A Minister; The Bishop of London.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 437.

Gibson, William, 1720–91. Willy o' the Hollins. An English self-taught mathematician; b. at Boulton, near Appleby, in Westmoreland; was for a time a farmer at Hollins, in Cartmel Fell; afterwards a teacher at Tarregreen, and at Cartmel, and previously; in all for forty years; d. near Cartmel.


Gidds, Edward Collins, 1776–1833. G. An English poet and meteorologist; b. and d. at Penzance, Cornwall.

Gifford, F. O. Hartley Winley.


Gifford, Robert Swain, 1840–. The Griffin. An American artist; b. in Nauhah, Mass.; passed his early life in New Bedford, Mass., and was educated there; opened a studio in Boston in 1884, but removed to New York City in 1884; has spent some years in foreign travel.


Gilbert, Charles Sandoe, 1831. The Historian of Cornwall. An English chem-
ist and druggist at Devenport; b. in that town; afterwards in London, where he died.

Gilbert, Davies, D.C.L., 1767-1839. Davies Giddy. An English writer; original name Giddy; b. at St. Eth, Pemberton Coll., Oxford, 1786; M.P. for Hereford, 1806; for Redlynch, 1806-32; president of the Royal Society, 1827-30; d. at Eastbourne.


Gilder, Jeannette Leonard and Joseph B. The Lounger. [In "I. and P.", p. 437.]

Miss J. L. Gilder's name is Jeannette ("Brunswick" and "Erasmus"). "The Lounger" is both Jeannette L. and Joseph B. Gilder (not J. L. and J. B. G. alone). J. L. and J. B. G. are both editors of the "Critic" (not J. L. G. alone).

Very truly yours,

(Signed) J. L. & J. B. GILDER.

Gildon, Charles, 1665-1723-34. Lindamour. An English dramatist; b. at Gillingham, near Shaftesbury, in Dorsetshire; educ. at the English college at Donay; was embaled by Pope in the "Dunciad."

Giles, Henry, 1809-82. H. G. An American clergyman; b. at Croxford, county Wexford, Ireland; came to this country in 1840; latter part of his life lived near Boston, and d. there.

Giles, John Allen, D.C.L. -1884. A Protestant Member of the University of Oxford. An English clergyman; Christ Church Coll., Oxford, 1828; rector of Sutton, Surrey, 1867-84.


Gillmor, Captain ——. A Retired Naval Commander. An English poet; an officer in the Royal Navy.

Gillmor, Capt. ——. W. C. An English clergyman. An English divine; Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1829; vicar of Illingworth, 1830-70 et seq.

Gilmans, George H. An Old Pioneer. An American writer of the day, of Houlton, Me.


Girdlestone, Rev. Charles, M.A. The Creation of an Hour. An English clergyman; Wadham Coll., Oxford, 1818; rector of Kinswimford, Stourbridge, Staffordshire, 1847-70 et seq.


Glennville, John T. One of their own Class. An English servant.


Glauner, Adolf, 1829-冗尾 inadequate. A German author; b. at Wiesbaden; has devoted his life chiefly to literary pursuits.

Gleig, Rev. George, LL.D., 1763-1839. B. G. ———. A Scottish bishop of the Episcopal Church; bishop of Brechin, 1810; primus, 1818; he was the father of George Robert Gleig.


Glenie, James, Esq., F.R.S., M.A., 1750-1817. An Officer. A Scottish mathematician; b. in Aberdeen; was early sent a cadet to Woolwich; he rose to be major of engineers, and was chiefly employed in Canada; in 1806 and 1807 he was appointed to important posts which he soon lost; d. at Chelsea.


Glyck, Barbe Elisabeth, 1814- Bettel Posl. An German poet; b. at Vienna; was for a long time a teacher in Russia, then companion of Princess Schwarzenberg, and settled in her native city, devoting herself to literary labor.


Godolphin, Sidney, 1st Earl of Godolphin, 1645-1712. *Ficarius*. An eminent English statesman; b. in Cornwall; lord high treasurer, 1702–11; d. at St. Albans.


Godcke, Peter August, 1840–. *Finn*. A Swedish journalist and author.

Godsche, Hermann Otto Maria Fried- rich. *Sir John Betjeman*. A German novelist of the day.


Göthe, Georg. G. G. *A Swedish author*.

Goffe, Joseph. *A Member of the Council*. An American writer; b. at St. Andrews, New Brunswick; d. at sea, off St. Thomas, West Indies


Golightly, Charles Fortas, M.A. *A Member of the University of Oxford: A Senior Resident Member of the University of Oxford*. An English clergyman; Griel Coll., Oxford, 1828; in 1880 resident in Hertford Street, London.

Gomernall, Mrs. A. *A Female Inhabitant of Leeds, in Yorkshire*. An English novelist of one hundred years ago.

Good, Henry. *An Advocate*. An American law writer of the day; at Chili, South America.


Goose, Mrs. Elizabeth Foster, 1805–. *Mother Goose*. An American woman; b. in Charlestown, Mass.; in 1838 married Isaac Goose, of Boston, where she remained many years. One of her daughters was the wife of Thomas Fleet, a printer of Pudding-lane, Boston; Mrs. Goose lived with Mrs. Fleet as a nurse to the children, and there she sang from morning till night: —

"Up stairs and down stairs,
And in my lady's chamber."

Mr. Thomas Fleet carefully wrote down her rhymes as they fell from her lips, and printed and sold them for "two coppers."

Gordon, Mrs. George W. *A Mother*. An American writer; wife of a former postmaster of Boston.


Gordon, Mrs. Mary (Wilson). *His Daughter*. A Scottish lady; daughter of John Wilson (Christopher North).


Gorham, George Cornelius, B.D. *Candidus*. An English clergyman; Queen's Coll., Cambridge, 1809; vicar of Brampton-Speke, Devon.


Gostling, William, M.A., 1605–1777. One well acquainted with some of the Travellers. An English antiquary; b. and d. in Canterbury; minor canon of the cathedral.


Gowan, Rev. J. Lars Johan, A Swedish clergyman and novelist.

Gowett, Rev. Thomas Romaine. An Eye-Witness. An English clergyman; rector of Albury, Hanworth, Norfolk, 1855-68; vicar of All Saints, Newmarket, 1868-80 et seq.

Gower, Richard Hall. An Officer in the Service of the First Indian Company. An English seaman; inventor of the Transit four-masted vessel.

Grabowski, Stanislaus Stephan Albert, 1829-84. Stanislaus Albert, A German novelist; b. at Berlin; became an officer in the Prussian army; from 1860 he devoted himself to literary pursuits at Dresden and at Berg (near Stuttgart); d. at Lengenschlag.


Graff, Mrs. ———. Maud Grafton.

Grafton, Augustus Henry Fitzroy, 3d Duke of, 1738-1811. A Layman. A British statesman; was a member of the administration most of the time from 1705 to 1716.

Graham, George J. Launcelot Longdale.

Graham, James. A Member of the Scotch Bar. A Scottish lawyer; nephew of James Graham the poet.


Granpré, Pierre, 1756-1819. Un Citoyen des États-Unis. A French jurist and historian; b. at Beziers; in 1815 became vice-president of the tribunal of the first instance of Bordeaux, and d. there.

Grant, Colasworthy. An Artist in India. An English artist fifty years ago.

Grant, Sir Francis, Lord Cullen, about 1600-1725. ———; A Member of Parliament. See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 441.


Grant, Thomas. His Uncle. A Scottish bookseller.

Granville, Dr. Augustus Bozzi. One of the 857 F.R.S. ————. See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 441.


Grasse-Tilly, Comte François Joseph Paul de, 1723-1808. Un Officier de l'Armée Navale en Amérique en 1781-82. A French naval officer; b. at Valette; served in the American War, 1781-82; d. in France.


Gray, Ask, and another. Two Readers of... Darwin's Treatise. See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 441.

Gray, Rev. Frederick Turell, -1855. F. T. G. An American clergyman; minister at large in Boston, 1833-39; pastor at the Bullfinch Street Church, 1839-56; d. in Boston.


Gray, Thomas, 1716-71. The Bard. An English poet; b. in London; educ. at Eton and at Peter-house, Cambridge; travelled with Horace Walpole in Italy, 1739-41; resided at Peter-house for many years, till 1766, when he removed to Pembroke-hall; professor of modern history at Cambridge, 1768-71; and d. there.

at Amherst, N. H.; learned the art of printing at East Poulney, Vt.; removed to New York City in 1831; established the New York "Tribune" in 1841; d. in Pleasantville, near S. W. York City.

Green, Evelyn Everett. H. F. E. An English writer of the day.

Green, Frederic. A Barrister. An English lawyer of the day.

Green, Henry Woodhull, 1802-76. The Chancellor. An American jurist; b. at Lawrenceville, N. J.; New Jersey Coll., 1820; admitted to the bar of Trenton, N. J., in 1826; chancellor, 1860-66; president of the board of trustees of Princeton Theol. Sem., 1860-75; and d. at Trenton.


Green, John Henry, Esq., F.R.S., 1791-1893. The President of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. An English surgeon; b. in London; educ. professionally at St. Thomas's Hospital; in 1820 he became surgeon to the hospital; in 1830 professor in King's Coll.; president of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 1849 and 1860; d. at the Mount, Hadley.

Greene, Rev. Stephen, 1713-85. An Honest Countryman. A clergyman of the Church of England; b. at Salisbury; educ. at Oxford; but M.A. at Cambridge, 1772; he bought the living of Dalby on the Wouls, county Leicester, from 1777; of Nether, Broughton, from 1740; and that of Cropwell Bishop from 1771; d. at Dalby on the Wouls.


Greene, George Washington, 1811-89. G. W. G. An American scholar and writer; b. at East Greenwich, Kent Co., R. I.; entered Brown Univ., but did not graduate; United States consul at Rome, 1837-42; in 1852 removed to New York City; professor at Brown Univ., 1848-62; professor at Cornell, 1872; d. at his native place.

Green, R. H. Close Morten. An American writer of the day.


Greenough, Alfred, 1844-84. A. G. An American architect; b. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1866; studied his profession in Europe; travelled in Japan and Southern India, 1882-84; d. at Rangoon.
Grey, Sir George, K.C.B. His Excellency the Governor in Chief of New Zealand. An English civilian; lieutenant-governor of South Australia, 1841; governor of New Zealand, 1840; governor, etc., of the Cape of Good Hope, 1804.

Grey-Egerton, Sir Philip de Malpas. P. de M. G. E.


Griffis, William Elliot, D.D. Corio. An American Congregational clergyman; Rutgers Coll., 1869; pastor in Boston, 1867.


Grimson, Mrs. Leman. Oscar.


Griswold, Frances Irene Burke. Mrs. S. S. Phelps.


Grogan, Mrs. Millicent. Erikk MacKenzie. An English (?) or Scottish (?) writer.


Grote, George, 1794–1871. Historian. An English historian; b. at Clay Hill, near Beckenham, Kent; educ. at the Charterhouse; at the age of sixteen entered his father's bank as a clerk, and worked there for 32 years; in 1880 became the head of the bank; M.P., 1888–41; from that time became simply a man of letters; d. in London, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, in the Poet's Corner, near Macaulay.

Grousset, Pauchal, 1844–. Philippe Dargi; Docteur Bussius; Léopold Viry. A French journalist; b. in Corsica; studied medicine at Paris, and then threw himself into journalism; first appearing in the "Étendard"; then passing to "Figaro"; in 1871 he was exiled from France, and in 1872 was transported to New Caledonia; escaping in 1874 he fled to England by the way of San Francisco and New York.

Grove, Joseph, _-1704_. A Freeholder of the County of Surrey. An English attorney of Richmond, of the middle of the eighteenth century.


Guil, Mrs. Caroline Snowden (Whitmarsh) and Mrs. Anne E. Guild. C. S. W. and A. E. G., of Roxbury, Mass.


Guillemin, H. M. A Broker. An English financial writer of the day.

Guillaume Gustaf Gustafsson. A Swedish journalist and miscellaneous writer.

Gundling, Julius. Lucius Herbert. A German novelist.


Gurney, John, 1660–1740. The Norwich Quaker. An English Friend of Norwich.


Gwyn, Hon. C. J. M. G. An American writer of Baltimore(1).

H.
St. Andrew's Univ., in the first part of the eighteenth century.

Häberlin, Karl Ludwig, 1784–1868. H.E. H.; Belaï; Friedrich Heinemann. A German author; b. in Erlangen; from 1828 he lived at Potomac, and d. there.


Haight, Canniff. A Serenarian. A Canadian writer in 1790. of the L. I. P. John A. N.


Hale, Charles Reuben, D.D. The Committee. An American scholar; Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1858; chaplain in the United States navy, 1863–71; in 1887 at Newport, N. J.


Hale, Horatio Emmons, about 1817–. H. E. H. An American philologist; son of Mrs. S. J. Hale; Harv. Coll., 1831; was attached to the United States Exploring Expedition under Capt. Wilkes; has been admitted to the bar, and been devoted to the duties of his profession.

Hale, Richard, M.A. The Vicar of Harrow. An English clergyman; St. Peter's Coll, Cambridge, 1794; in 1861 rector of Goldborne and vicar of Harrow, Yorks.


Halket, Nathaniel Brassay, 1751–1834. Detergir. An eminent English Orientalist; educ. at Harrow School; spent some years in the service of the East India Company at Bengal; returned to England in 1784, and was M.P. for Lymington, 1793–96; d. in West Square, Surrey.


Hall, Edward Brooks, D.D., 1866. H.; E. R. H.; H.—x. An American minister; b. at Medford, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1890; Divinity School, 1894; was for many years pastor at Providence, R.I., and d. there.


Hall, Mrs. Louisa Jane (Park) 1805–. L. J. H.; L. J. P. An American poet; b. in Newburyport, Mass.; married Dr. Hall, of Providence, R.I., in 1840; in 1887 a resident of Boston, Mass.


Hall, Thomas. Achmet. An English poet.

Hall, Thomas Bartlett, 1824. A Bible Spiritualist. An American lawyer; b. in Springfield, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1848; practiced law several years in Boston, but has since been engaged in other matters; residence in 1883 at Longwood.


Hallam, Arthur Henry, 1811–33. T. H. E. A. An English poet; b. in London; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1833; and entered the Middle Temple; d. in Germany; he was betrothed to the sister of the poet Tennyson, and the In Memoriam of the latter is a dirge to the departed.

Hallard, Frederick. A Lawyer. A Scottish lawyer of Edinburgh.


Halloran, Lawrence Hynes, D.D. Philobaticus. An Irish (?) clergyman; poet and dramatist; was at one time master of Aylsham; a Lecturer near Exeter; then a chaplain in the navy; still later rector of the public grammar school at the Cape of Good Hope, and chaplain to the forces in South Africa.

Halstead, Leonora E. Barbara Elson. An American novelist of the day.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert, 1854–. Adolphus Segrave; An Eether. An Eng-
lish artist, editor, and poet; b. at Lane-
side, near Shaw, Lancashire; educ. at
Burnley and Doncaster grammar
schools, and by private tutors; resided
some years in France, studying painting
and French literature; has since chiefly
resided in London, devoted to art and
literature.

Hamilton, Rev. Alexander. A Min-
ister of known Learning, Piety, and Integ-
ritv. A Scottish clergyman of Edin-
burgh of two hundred years ago.

Hamilton, John, Esq. A Lay Mem-
ber of the Church of Scotland. A Non-intrusionist. A
Scottish advocate.

Hamilton, Sarah. A Resident of
Sherwood Forest. An English poet and
dramatist.

Hamilton, Thomas Baillie, 7th
Earl of Haddington, 1704. The Right
Honourable the Earl of Hadd—on. An
English peer; d. at Ham, county
Surrey, in 1704.

Hamilton, William Gerard, 1729—
06. Single-Speech Hamilton. An English
statesman; b. in London; educ. at Ox-
ford; chancellor of the exchequer in
Ireland, 1755-84.

Hamlet, Miss Georgina. Valentine
Stephenson.

Hamley, Sir Edward Bruce, 1824—
Alexandrea Sue-Sand, sifo. An eminent
British soldier and author; b. at Bod-
min, Cornwall; educ. at the Royal Mil-
itary Acad. at Woolwich; entered the
army in 1843; became lieutenant-general in
1889; has written for "Fraser" and
"Blackwood"; M.P., 1885-87.

Hammer, Evan. Philomorpus.

Hammitt, Samuel A. A Stray Yankee
in Texas.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 448.

Hammond, Col. M. C. M. H. An
American writer of South Carolina(?).

Hampden, Renn Dickson, D.D.,
1763-1808. The Regius Professor of Di-
vinity [at Oxford]. An English clergy-
man; b. in Barbadoes; Oriel Coll., Ox-
ford, 1813; principal of St. Mary's Hall,
1833; professor of divinity, 1836; bishop of
Hereford, 1841-43.

Hannay, James, 1827-73. Percival
Plug, K.N.; A Carlist. A Scottish
littérateur; b. at Dumfries; entered the
royal navy in 1840, but in 1846 left it;
and devoted himself to literature, con-
tributing to many journals and periodi-
cals, from "Punch" to the quarterly
reviews; consul at Barcelona, 1889.

Hansard, Thomas Curson. T. C. H.
An English lawyer; eldest son of T. C.
Hansard, of London; author of the
"Parl. Debates", called to the bar at the
Middle Temple, 1846.

Hanshall, J. H. The Editor of the
"Chester Chronicle." An English journal-
ist.

Hanway, —. Former Truemau.

Hanway, Jonas. A Citizen; A Mer-
chant.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 448.

An English poet; of the Navy Office;
brother of Jonas Hanway.

Happer, A. F. An Inquirer. An
English colonial writer of the day.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 448.

Harcourt, Simon, Baron Harcourt,
of Stanton-Harcourt, in the county of
English lawyer and statesman; lord high-
chancellor of Great Britain, 1712-14 and
1721-27; in 1721 he was created Vis-
count Harcourt.

Harcourt, Sir William George
Granville Vernon, I.I.D., Joseph
Chamberlains, and others. Leading
Liberals. English statesmen of the day.

Hardres, T. T. H. An English
poet of Canterbury, in the first part of
the eighteenth century.

Hardy, E. J. A Graduate of the
University of Matrimony. An English writer of
the day.

An English divine; vicar of the united
parishes of Walberton and Yapton, and
of Stoughton, in Sussex, and chaplain of
the Prince Regent.

Hare, Augustus William and Julius
Charles. A Layman.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 449.

Hare, Julius Charles. J. C. H.;
Julian.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 449.

Harkshaw, Mrs. —. Aunt Effie.
An English writer for the young.

Harland, Henry. Sidney Lucas. An
American writer of the day; a clerk of the
Surrogate Court, New York.

Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford and
Mortimer, 1701-1724. Hermetoetl of
High Fene; A Noble Peer; Robin.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 449.

Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford, and
Saint-John, Henry, Viscount Bolling-
broke. Or— and Bully.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 449.

Harmer, Rev. Thomas, 1715-88. A
Suffolk Minister. A learned English
Dissent-er; b. at Norwich; became min-
ister of a congregation at Watsefield, Suffolk.

Harney, George Julian. The Editor of "The Jersey Independent." An English journalist.


See "I. and P." First Series, p. 449.


Harriss, Miss Amanda Bartlett. A B. H.; Kirkland. An American writer of the day of Warner, Merrimack Co., N.H.

Harris, Edward. Lunatico De Cranki.

Harris, Emily Marion. E. M. H——

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 449.

Harris, Rev. J. Simon Peepor, Esq. An English writer.

Harris, James, 1709–90. J. H. An English gentleman of uncommon parts and learning, of Malmesbury, M.P.

Harris, James Howard, Vice-Admiral Fitzharris, 3d Earl of Malmesbury, 1807—. A Nobleman. An English peer; b. in Spring Gardens, London; succeeded his father in 1841; educ. at Eton and Oxford; M.P. for Wilton, 1841; secretary for foreign affairs, 1862 and 1868–59; lord privy seal, 1868–69; residence Heron Court, near Christ Church, Hampshire.

Harriss, James Lampson. J. L. H. An English religious writer.


Harrison, William Torrey, A.M., 1805—. An American philosopher; b. in North Killingly, Conn.; Hon. A.M., at Yale Coll. in 1869; resident in Concord, Mass.

Harriss, Mrs. Constance Cary. MRS. BURTON.


Harriss, Jesse Burton. A Virginian. American writer of Richmond, Va. (†).

Harriss, Rev. Joseph. The Minister of that Parish. An English clergyman of Cirencester.

Harriss, William Henry, 1773–1841. "Old Tip" [or Tippens]. An eminent American general; b. in Charles Co., Va.; president of the United States, March 4 to April 4, 1841; d. at Washington, D.C.

Hart, Mrs. Mrs. Jersey. An American writer of the day.

Hart, Rev. William, A.M., 1713–84. Scripturista. An American Congregational minister; b. in East Guilford (now Madison), Conn.; Yale Coll., 1732; pastor at Saybrook (now Old Saybrook), Conn., 1732–84.

Hartig, F. An Officer of State. An Austrian writer of the day.

Hartmann, Emma. Fr. H. Pulmer.

Hartmann, Franz. F. H.

Harvey, Francis, 1792—. Zetoric. An English preacher; b. at Hayle; emigrated to Verulam, Natal; a writer of the day.

Harvey, Joseph, D.D., 1757–1873. An Edwardean. An American clergyman; b. at East Haddam, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1808; secretary of the American Educational Society, Boston, 1825; was engaged in various parochial labors till 1858, when he removed to Michigan, where he d. at the village of Harvey, on the shore of Lake Superior.

Harvey, Thomas Hingston, 1851–72. T. H. H. An English barrister; b. at Penzance, Cornwall; from 1863 resident at Constantiople; d. at Vera.

Harvey, Rev. William Woods. Pinard; Zeta.


Haswell, Miss E. J. —1887. E. J. H. An English writer in "St. Paul's Magazine," "Blackwood," and the "Athenaeum." She was of Dalmain, Ulster, and versed in the literature of Spain, Portugal, and Italy.

Haas, Mrs. T. J. T. J. H. An Irish writer of the day, of Dublin(†).

Haswell, Josephine. W. A. Buck.


Hasted, Edward, F.S.A., 1732–1812. A Late Inhabitant. An English writer; b. in Canterbury(†), county Kent; master of the hospital at Corsham, Wiltsire, where he died.

Haswell, Charles H. The Engineer is Chief of the U. S. Navy. An American naval engineer; chief engineer, 1836;
engineer-in-chief, 1844; dropped from the navy list, 1862.

Hatton, John E. *George Washington.*


Haven, Mrs. Alce (Bradley Neal). *Alice Gordon Lee; Cousin Alice.*


Havergal, Marie W. G. *Her Sisters.* An American writer of the day; sister of Frances Ridley Havergal.

Hawarden, Edward, D.D. *E. H.*


Hawarden—H——. C. H——. D. S. An English Roman Catholic writer of the middle of the eighteenth century.

Hawkins, Rev. Thomas, LL.B., M.D. Mr. II—s.


Hawker, Rev. Robert Stephen. *H.*


Hawkins, Rev. William Bentnack Lethem, M.A. One of the Old School.

An English clergyman; Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1824; chaplain to His Royal Highness, the Duke of Cambridge.


Hay, George, D.D. *G. H.* An English clergyman of one hundred years ago.

Hay, John, 1809—. J. H. An American poet and novelist of the day; b. in Illinois.


Hayes, Samuel, S. H., Esq., M.R.I.A. An Irish agriculturist of Avondale, and a member of the Dublin Agricultural Society.

Hayes, Thomas. *A Gentleman of the Faculty.* An English surgeon of Hampstead one hundred years ago.


Hayler, William, 1743—1820. The *Hermit of Eastnor.* An English writer; b. at Chichester; educ. at Eton and Cambridge; on leaving the University he retired to his estate of Eastham, in Sussex, and devoted himself to literary pursuits.


Hayward, Abraham, 1802—84. *Vermis Thrift; Veritas.* An English writer; b. at Lyme Regis; in 1832 was called to the bar, but devoted himself chiefly to literature; d. in London.

Haywood, Francis, The *Translator of that Work.* An English writer.

Haywood, P. D. One of the Crew. An American sailor of the “Alabama.”

“P. D. Haywood, given as the name of one of the crew who wrote the article in a number of the ‘Century,’ describing ‘Life in Alabama,’ procves on investigation to be a literary forger, not unworthy to rank with Macpherson or Ireland himself. This Haywood is a fraud of long experience. He has been several times, and disgraced each of them. As J. H. Horton he robbed four banks, and Pinkerton now has a reward of $1000 offered for him. Bigamy is among his lighter misdemeanor. He is now under arrest at Lancaster, Pa., for forgeries aggregating $60,000. He admits that he was never on the rebel cruiser, and that he invented the whole of the ‘Alabama’ story. That he could deceive the ‘Century’ editors and Hough- ton, Miffin & Co., who published his article in book form, proves him an adept in literary forgy, scarcely unequalled by any of his famous predecessors.”


Hazlitt, William Carew, 1824—. The Editor of the “New London Jest Book”; W. C. H. An English lawyer; grandson of the preceding; educ. at Merchant Taylors’ School; called to the bar at the Inner Temple in 1801; has devoted himself chiefly to literary pursuits.

Head, Katharine. K. H. An English poetical and prose writer.


Heaton, S. M. A Naval Officer's Orphan Daughter. An English religious writer.
Hobbe, Mrs. Vendela (Astrand), 1808–. W. A Swedish novelist.
Hedberg, Franz, 1828–. Pelle Block. A Swedish dramatist and poet.
Hodge, Frederic Henry, D.D., 1805–. II. The Pastor. An eminent American clergyman and German scholar; b. in Cambridge, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1825; Divinity School, 1828; professor of German at Harv. Univ., 1872–78; has since resided in Cambridge.
Hegg, Frau. Penser or. A German novelist.
Hetebiers, Thomasine Christine. Carl Bernhard. A Danish novelist.
Helme, Miss Elizabeth. Miss Hessey. An English writer of one hundred years ago.
Holpe, —. An Etonian. An English journalist.
Homans, Mrs. Fulcia Dorothea (Browne). F. B.; Egeria. See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 453.
Homingway, J. The Editor of the “Chester Chronicle.” An English journalist.
Henderson, John, 1757–88. The Irish Orichoton. An Irish genius; taught Latin at the age of eight, and Greek when twelve; afterwards educ. at Oxford.
Henry, Rev. William. The Second. An English writer; for more than half a century connected with the “Gentleman’s Magazine”; being the brother-in-law of Edward Cave.
Henry, Matthew, 1692–1714. An Old Divine. An English minister; b. at his father’s residence, Broad-Oak farmhouse, in Flintshire, North Wales; in 1712 he succeeded Dr. Bates, of Hackney, London; d. at Nantwich.
Henshaw, David, 1790–1852. A Citizen of Boston. An American politician; b. in Lancaster, Mass.; collector of the port of Boston, 1830–35; was a frequent contributor to the Boston papers.
Henslows, Rev. William Henry. The Incumbent of St. Mary and Tottinld, Norfolk. An English clergyman; curate of West Tilbury, Essex.
Henwood, Rev. Oliver, 1788–1860. O. H. An English Wesleyan minister; b. at Collington; d. at Plymouth.
Hepburn, Robert, 1690–. Donald Macstaff, of the North. A Scottish miscellaneous writer, and editor of the periodical essays of Queen Anne’s reign; d. very young.
Hebpurn, Rev. Thomas. His Friend in Orkney. A Scottish(?) clergyman; minister at Birsay, Orkney.
Herbert, Henry George, 2d Earl of Carnarvon, 1772–1833. C. An English peer; succeeded his father in 1811.
Herbert, Johann. Egon Fels. A German novelist.
Herbert, Hon. William, 1718–96. Etonensis. An eminent English typographical antiquary; after spending some years in London as a merchant, he went to the East Indies as a purser’s clerk; he is chiefly known as the editor of Ame’s “Typographical Antiquities.”
Hergerzrnother, Joseph von, 1894–. Anti-Jansen. A German Roman Catholic cardinal and learned theologian; b. at Wurzburg; studied there and at Rome; teacher and professor at Munich, 1851–54; at Leipzig; at Munich, 1868.
Hermelin, O. O. H. A Swedish author.

Herrick. — Touchstone. An American political writer.

Herzschel, Sir William, 1738-1822. Peter Pussleyn. An eminent German-English astronomer; b. in Hanover; went to England in 1750, and there became a naturalized Briton and an astronomer.

Hervey, John, Lord Hervey, 1696-1743. Lord Fanny; Spyros; A Person of Quality.

See "I. and P.", First Series, p. 455.

Hervey, Thomas Kilble. The Editor of the "Court Journal."

See "I. and P.", First Series, p. 455.


See "I. and P.", First Series, p. 455.

Hough, Hugh, D.D. The Dissenting Minister. A Scottish clergyman; b. in 1782.

Hewerdine, Rev. Thomas, M.A. A Minister.

See "I. and P.", First Series, p. 455.

Hewes, F.W. F. W. H. An American soldier of the 10th Michigan infantry in the late civil war.


Hext, Francis, 1699-1729. A Lawyer. An English writer; friend of Addison and Steele; buried at St. Austell, Cornwall.


Hibbs, Richard, M.A. Clericus, M.A. An English clergyman; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1841; chaplain at Rotterdam, 1870-78; in 1880 resident at Argyle Square, London.


See "I. and P.", First Series, p. 455.


Hicks, William Robert, 1805-68. An Illustrious Obscurant. An English wit and humorist; b. at Bodmin; d. at Westheath, Bodmin.

Hickson, Samuel. S. H. An English writer; contributor to the "Westminster Review."

Higgstoun, Stephen. Laco.


Hilaire, Emile M. Marco de Saint Hilaire. A German novelist.

Hildesley, Man, M.D., 1698-1772. A Resident Clergyman. An English divine; b. at Murston, near Sittingbourne, in Kent; educ. at the Charterhouse and at Cambridge; bishop of Sodor and Man, 1755-72; master of Sherburn Hospital, 1707-72.

Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, M.D., 1785-1865. A Naturalist. An American scientist; after spending several years in various projects, till about 1736, he retired to Plaistow in Essex, and devoted himself chiefly to study.


Hill, Rowland, 1744-1833. An Old Observer. An eminent English Calvinist Methodist preacher; educ. at Cambridge and in the Church of England; in 1783 he built Surrey Chapel, London, and preached there during the winter months, acting as an itinerant in the summer, until his death, a period of fifty years.

Divinity School, 1845; president of Harvard University, 1852–88; pastor at Portland, Maine, 1878–87.

Hillard, George Stillman, LL.D. G. S. H.; *.
Hingston, Francis, 1706–1841. C. An English poet; father of the preceding; b. and d. at St. Ives; Her Majesty’s comptroller of the customs at Truro, 1827(?)–41.
Hitchcock, Ethan Allen. *••••, U. S. Army; E. A. H.
Hitchens, James. Their Father. An English tinner of Cornwall.
Hoadly, Benjamin, D.D., 1670–1757. The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Winchester; A Christian; A True Churchman; An Honest Tory. An eminent English divine; b. at Westerham, Kent; educ. at Cambridge; bishop of Winchester, 1734–57.
Hoadly, David. The President of the Panama Railroad Company. An American business man, of New York City(?)
Hoare, William, R.A., 1706–92. W. H. An English portrait and historical painter; b. at Enfield, Suffolk; studied art under Grisoni, an Italian of London; after spending nine years at Rome and on the continent, he settled at Bath, practicing his art there, and d. there.
Hodgson, Mary, Aunt Mary. An American writer of Philadelphia(?)
Hoffman, Charles Fenno. *; C. F. H.

Hoffelner, J. von. J. C. A Swedish novelist.
Holden, J. G. P. Normares Quadrat, X. P. D.
Hollander, Elshu G., 1817–. E. G. H. An American writer; b. at Solon, Connecticut, N. Y.
Holmes, Mrs. Anna. Teresa A. Thornet. An American novelist of the day, of Indiana(?)
Holmes, —— Semloak.
Hollingsworth, W. B. A Member of the Massachusetts Book Society. An American clergyman; b. in Woodstock, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1783; pastor at Cambridge, Mass., 1789–1802; and d. there.
Holmes, Prof. George Frederick. G. F. H. An American writer in the "Southern Quarterly Review."
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The Professor of Dead and Living Languages (P. B. K., Cambridge, 1867); O. W. H.; Author of the Breakfast Table. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 459.
Holstein, Mrs. Anna M. (Ellis). Mrs. II. An American writer; a nurse in the civil war.
master-general, 1850; secretary of war, 1860; colonel judge-advocate general, 1862; brigadier-general judge-advocate, 1864; brevet major-general, 1865; retired, 1875.

Holyoke, Edward Augustus, M.D., 1796-1856. The Superintendents. An American physician; b. his name originally was E. A. H. Turnet, but he assumed the name of his maternal grandfather, of Salem, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1817; studied medicine in Boston; practiced as a physician in Salem till 1833, except 1840-42, when he was at Framingham, Mass.; in 1853 he removed to Syracuse, N.Y., and d. there.

Home, Henry; Lord Kames, 1666-1758. A Blacksmith; Soko. An eminent Scottish lawyer, critic, and philosopher; b. at Kames; called to the bar at Edinburgh, 1724; one of the judges of the Court of Sessions, as Lord Kames, 1752; one of the lords justiciary, 1788. Homer, James Lloyd. The Shade of Idien. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 460.

Hone, William; Poor Humphrey. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 460.

Hood, Thomas, Jr., 1838-74. His Son. An English writer; son of Thomas Hood; b. at Lake House, Wanstead, Essex; entered Pembroke Coll., Oxford, in 1855, but did not take the degree "Fun" till 1865; wrote many popular works, and contributed to many magazines and periodicals.

Hook, Samuel; John Carpenter. An English criminal.


Hook, Nathanael, -1763. A Gentleman; Herself. An English historian; was a Mystic, a Quaker, and a warm disciple of Fenelon; he was a Roman Catholic, and it was he who brought a Catholic to take Pope's confession on his death-bed.


Hooker, Miss Lucy; M. H. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 460.


Hopkins, John Henry, LL.D., 1792-1868. The Bishop of Vermont. An Irish-American clergyman; b. in Dublin, Ireland; came to this country in 1800; was admitted to the Pittsburgh (Penn.) bar, 1818; entered the ministry, 1823; bishop of Vermont, 1832-88; d. at Rock Point, Vt.


Hopkinson, Joseph, LL.D. Peter Grievous, Junr. (1).


Hopley, Catherine Cooper, 18-_. Sarah T. Jones. An English writer; in 1886 resident in London.


Horace; Quintus. Hordius Flaccus, Quintus. The Post-Philosopher of Venetia.

Horler, F. Philaeathes Anticiubil. An English writer of the middle of the eighteenth century.

Horne. A Bard of the Wrekin. An English writer; brother of a Shropshire clergyman; he was the author of "A History...of Burghley House..." 1798.


Horneck, Anthony, D.D., 1641-96. A. H. An English clergyman; b. at Bucktirack, a town in the Lower Palatinate; educ. at Heidelberg and Oxford; was preacher in the Savoy, 1671.


Horry, Pinkney. P. H. An American Revolutionary soldier; brigadier-general in Marion's brigade.
Horsburgh, Matilda. M. H. 

Horsley, Bishop Samuel, D.C.L. A 
Clergyman; Perhaps. 

Horton, Mrs. E. N. A Teacher. An 
American writer.

Hooke, Anthony De Vere Jackson, D.D. 
Puritan. An English Episcopalian clergyman; 
Trinity, Hartford, 1843; vice-president and principal of the 
Episcopal Theological Seminary, Connecticut. 

Horw, T. E. A Wresey. An 
English writer.

Hosmer, Rev. James Kendall. A 
Corporal. An American clergyman; b. 
at Buffalo, N.Y.; Harv. Univ., 1866; in 
1888 professor in Washington Univ., St. 
Louis, Mo.

Houghton, J. F. J. F. H. An 
American writer in the "American Whig Review."

Houghton, Richard Monckton 
Milnes, Lord, 1804-86. R. M. J. 

Houghton, Rev. William, M.A. 
A Naturalist. An English clergyman; 
Barnes, Coll., Oxford, 1850; rector 
of Preston-upon-the-Wold, Worcestershire, 1850-80. 
See "I. and P."

Housaye, Arsène. Comte d'O. 
See "I. and P."

Houston, E. Alexander, M.D. 
Specimen. M.D.


Howard, Mrs. A. W. M. Von Voelking, 
Howe, G. C. Lady — An English 
poet; a convert to Catholicism.

Howard, George William Freder-
wick, the 7th Earl of Carlisle, 1802-54. 
The Right Honourable the Earl of Car-
lisle; The Late Earl of Carlisle, An 
English peer; b. in Hill Street, Berkeley 
Square, London; succeeded his father in 
1848; educ. at Oxford; M.P., 1828-48; 
lord lieutenant of Ireland, 1855-58 and 
1859-64.

Howard, George Edmund, 1786- 
1864. E. — H. — rd. An English 
poet, architect, and dramatic, legal and 
political writer; d. in London.

Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey(!), 
1615-?; Harry H.—
Howard, Joseph, Jr. Moniteur X. 
See "I. and P."

Howard, T. H. T. H. H. An 
American poet; contributed to the "American 

Howe, James. A Civilian. An En-
gleish writer.

Howe, Rev. John, 1630-1705. Pla-
titic Puritan. An English Dissenter; b. 
at Loughborough; educ. at Cambridge; 
domestic chaplain to Oliver and Richard 
Cromwell; minister at London, 1675-1705.

Howe, Mark Anthony De Vere 
Howe, LL.D., D.D. The Scholar. An 
American Episcopalian clergyman; Brown Univ., 
1828; bishop of Central Pennsylvania, 
1874-87.

Howe, R. H. A Countryman. An 
American political writer.

Howe, Samuel Gridley, M.D., 1801- 
76. S. G. H. An American philanthro-
pist; b. and d. in Boston.

Howe, William W. Mohammed 
Pasha. An American writer.


Howells, Annie T. Aitiaiche.

Hubbard, L. M. L. M. H. An English 
lyric writer of the day.

Hubbell, Mrs. Martha (Stone), 
1814-90. Her Mother.
See "I. and P."

Hubert, L. Stretcher.

Huddesford, Dr. George. The Vic-

Hudson, Charles, A.M. 
A Restorationist Clergyman; C. H. An 
American minister and statesman; b. in 
Marlborough, Mass.; was for some years 
a Universalist preacher; M.C., 1841-49; 
United States naval officer for Boston, 
1849-53; d. at Lexington, Mass.

Hudson, James, and Gower, Wil-
lam. The Churchwielders of Ware. 
English gentlemen of fifty years ago.

Hudson, Rev. Thomas Patrick. 
Eccles. Stodart. An English clergyman; 
Church Missionary Coll., Islington, 1802; 
fellow of the Punjab Univ., 1882; C. M. 
S. missionary at Pesawur, 1804-87.

Hughes, Thomas. A London Clerk. 
See "I. and P."

Hughes, William Little. William 
O'Garman.

Hughes, Mrs. Mary. Aunt Mary. An 
English lady; b. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne; 
came to Philadelphia in 1818, and 
opened an academy for young ladies, 
which she conducted for twenty-one years.

Hunt, James Henry Leigh. The Author of "Theatrical Criticisms" in the Weekly Paper called "The News"; The Editor of the "Examiner". [375]

Hunt, James, Jimmy Restless.
Hume, Abraham, LL.D., about 1815–86. A Clergyman. An English archæologist and traveller; for six years president of the Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire; at Liverpool.
Hume, David, 1711–76. Hannah Waitford. A Scottish philosopher; b. at Edinburgh; in 1731 he went to London, but returned to his native city, 1769, and spent the rest of his life there, and d. there.
Hume, Joseph, 1777–1855. Adversity Hume. A British statesman; b. at Montrose, Scotland; was a surgeon in the East India service, 1797–1808; M.P., 1812 and 1815–66.
Huntington, Frederic Dan, D.D. H.; F. D. H.

Hunt, Margaret (Raine), 1831–.
Acerd Gemante. An English writer; b. at Durham; in 1886 resident in London.
Hunt, Alexander, M.D., 1729–1809. Lyautus. A Scottish physician; b. in Edinburgh; settled as a physician at Gainsborough, at Beverly, and finally at York, England, where he died.
Hunter, Henry. Harry Hudson.

Hurlbut, Martin Luther. M. L. H. An American writer.
Hurlbut, Stephen A., about 1815–. S. A. H. An American writer; b. at Charleston, S.C.; commanded a division of General Grant's army at Shiloh, 1862; in 1864 was a major-general in General Sherman's army.

Husson-Fleury, Édouard. Édouard Fleury. A French printer at Lyon; old-
est brother of the littérateur known under the name of “Champfleury.”


Huston, Mary E. Cousin Mary.

Hutchison, Archibald, Esq. A Member of the House of Commons.

See “I and P.” First Series, p. 464.


Hutchinson, John, Esq., 1674-1737. J. H.

See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 464.

Hutchinson, Joshua. J. shua. An American musician; one of the famous “Hutchinson family”; resident at Milford, N.H.

Hutchinson, William, Esq., 1738-1814. A Freetholder North of Trent. An English antiquary; was a solicitor at Barnard-Castle, in the county of Durham.

Hutton, Lawrence, 1845-. Young Veterus. An American journalist; b. and resident in New York City.


Huxley, Thomas Henry, LL.D., etc., 1825-. Storks. An eminent English scientist; b. at Ealing, Middlesex; M.B. at the Univ. of London, 1845; has held a large number of important positions, and is the author of many valuable works.


Hyde, Catherine, Marchioness Govion Broglio Solari. A Lady of Rank. An English lady and writer.


I.

Ide, A. M. I. An American poet; contributor to the “American Whig Review.”


Ingersoll, Eben C., 1811-. A Friend to the North. An American political writer; b. in Oneida Co., N.Y.; removed to Peoria, Ill., in 1848; studied law and came to the bar in 1854; M.C., 1864-71.

Ingraham, Mrs. Ellen M. Grace Lintner. An American writer of the day, of Indianapolis, Ind.(1).

Ingraham, Prentis. Leon Lafitte.

Ingraham, James, D.D. A Senior Member of the University of Oxford; J. I.


Ingram, John H., 1849-. Don Félix de Salamanca. An English writer; b. in London; held an appointment in the Civil Service.


Ireland, Samuel William Henry. H.C., Esq.; Cervantes.


Irving, Rev. Edward, 1783-1834. Doctor Squintum. A celebrated and eloquent Scottish pulpit orator; b. at Annan; educ. at the Univ. of Edinburgh; minister of the Scottish Church, London, from 1822.


Irvingism. The Catholic Apostolic Church.

Irwin, Eyles, 1748-1817. A Gentleman in India. An English colonial officer of the East India civil establishment of Madras; d. at Clifton, Eng.

Issembourg d’Happoncourt, Françoise d’. Dame de Graffigny, 1698-1758. A Persian Princess. A celebrated woman of the eighteenth century; b. at Nancy; in 1738 she went to Paris; was for a time the friend of Voltaire; afterwards engaged in literary work; d. in Paris.
Jackson, Andrew, LL.D. King Andrew.
See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 467.

Jackson, F. J. The British Minister.
An English diplomatist.

Jackson, Mrs. Helen Maria (Flase Hunt). H. H.
See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 468.

Jackson, Rev. John, 1680–1763.
Philocritics Cantabrigiensis; A Clergyman of the Church of England.
See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 466.

Jackson, Rowland, M.D., –1787 or 88. A Physician. An Irish physician;
M.D. at Rheims in 1745; in 1766 went to Calcutta, and d. there.

Jackson, Thomas. The President of the Wesleyan Conference. An English Wesleyan clergyman.

Jacob, Giles, 1850–1744. The Scurvy of Grammar.
See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 467.

Jacob, Friedrich Heinrich, 1743–1819. Edward Altweil; German Plata.
An eminent German thinker and writer;
b. at Dusseldorf; president of the new Acad. of Sciences, Munich, 1807–13.

James, Mrs. Florence Alice (Price). Florence Warden. An American novelist of the day; wife of Mr. George E. James.

James, George Payne Rainsford, 1801–60. F. de Lucatko, K. E. M., P. S. St. L.
See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 467.


Jamieson, Gen. D. F. J. An American writer of the South; contributor to the “Southern Quarterly Review.”

Japp, Alexander Hay, LL.D., F.R.S., &c. E. Omer-Cracy; Benjamin Orme, M.A.
See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 467.


Jarvis, Edward, M.D. E. J.
See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 467.

See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 467.

See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 467.

Jeff, William Edward, B.D. A High Churchman of the Old School. An English clergyman; Christ Church, Oxford, 1833; in 1850 at req. resident at Carcellon, Dulceley, North Wales.

Jenkins, Miss Josephine. Entre Nous. An American writer of the day; correspondent of the Boston “Herald.”


Jennings, Henry Constantine. H. C. J.
See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 468.

Jennings, Sarah, the Duchess of Marlborough, 1660–1744. Jenniko; Mrs. Freeman. An English lady; wife of the Duke of Marlborough.


Jenyns, Soame, 1703–4–87. W. Burd; see. An English politician, essayist, first an infidel, then a champion of Christianity; son of Sir Roger Jenyns; educ. at St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; for nearly forty years an M.P.; for twenty-five a commissioner of the Board of Trade; a noted wit and conversationalist.

Jephson, Robert, 1730–1803. Joan Baptiste Couteau. An Irish writer; a captain in the army, and a member of the Irish House of Commons; wrote poems and dramas.

Jordan, William, F.S.A. An Inside Passenger; A Late Visitor.
See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 468.

Jerningham, —. An Attaché. An English diplomatist of the day.

Jerome, Jerome K. An Idle Fellow.
An English writer of the day.

See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 469.

See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 469.


Jevons, M. A. M. A. F. An English poet and editor.
Jewett, Benjamin E. G. Jonas Simpkins. An American writer of the day.

Jewett, Isaac Appleton, 1808–53. J. J. J. An American traveller; b. in Burlington, Vt.; Harv. Coll., 1830; settled as a lawyer, first in Cincinnati, and afterwards in New Orleans; but during the latter part of his life he resided chiefly at the North, engaged in other business; d. in Keene, N.H.

Jewett, Sarah Orne, 1849–. Alice Eliot. An American writer of the day; b. and resident in South Berwick, Me.

Johns, Trenenheere John, 1836–55. Y. Z. An English student; b. at Helston, Cornwall; drowned at Oxford.

Johns, —— J., Mt. Sinai, Falmouth. An English poet; editor of the “Selector or Cornish Magazine”; resident some years at Falmouth.

Johnson, E. W. Il Secretario. An American writer; a contributor to the “American Whig Review.”

Johnson, George William, 1802–86. Wayne Howey. An English writer on horticulture; passed several years in India, returning to England in 1848; d. at the Waldrons, Croydon.


Johnson, Mrs. Sophie Orne. Cousin Daisy.


Johnson, Rev. Stephen, 1724–86. A Freeman of the Colony of Connecticut. An American Congregational minister; b. in Newark, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1743; pastor at Lyme (then Old Lyme, Conn.), 1746–86; and d. there.

Johnson, W. B. Bowell. An American poet of the day of Virginia.

Johnson, William. The Writer of “Nunc” and “Laudetini.” An English classical scholar of the day.


Jones, ——. Edward Digby. An English criminal.

Jones, C. A Journeyman Woolcomber. An English writer of one hundred years ago.


Jones, Henry, —1770. A Bricklayer. An Irish poet and dramatist; b. at Drogheda, county Meath; was patronized by the Earl of Chesterfield when lord-lieutenant of Ireland, in 1745; but he had better have stuck to bricklaying, for he died in great want in a garret belonging to the master of the Bedford Coffee-house, by whom he had been assisted.

Jones, Rev. John, 1700—. A Friend to Religious and Civil Liberty. An English clergyman; Worcecster R. Coll., 1701–87; Oxford; rector of Boule-Hurst, Bedfordshire, 1760—; killed by a fall from his horse; not known at what date.


Jones, John, 1825–87. Idris Yvecken. A Welsh poet; b. at Dolgelly; lived for a short time in London; spent the last thirty years of his life at Manchester, and d. there.

Jones, Margaret Elizabeth Mary. M. E. M. J.


Jones, Paul, 1747–92. Le Prince Brouillard. A Scottish naval officer; originally John Paul; b. at Arbégan; emigrated to Virginia, and entered the colonial service in 1775; entered the Russian naval service in 1788, but was soon dismissed; d. in Paris.


Jones, SIR William, 1566–1640. Jonas. An eminent British jurist; b. in Wales; educ. at Oxford and Lincoln’s Inn; judge of King’s bench, 1624–40.
Jones, William. Julius Meleagronus. Jones, Sir William, 1746-94. A Member of the University; A Member of the Society for Constitutional Information; A Member of the University of Cambridge. An eminent English scholar and lawyer; b. in London; educ. at Harrow and Oxford; went to India in 1783, and d. there.

Joh. William Alfred, A.M., 1817-76. The Librarian. An American bibliographer; Columbia Coll., 1839; librarian there, 1851-66; was b. in New York City.


Judd, Rev. Sylvester, -1683. A Young Man. An American Unitarian minister; Yale Coll., 1836; Harv. Coll., Divinity School, 1840; was pastor at Augusta, Me., till his death.

Judson, Edward Z. C., 1822-86. Capt. Cleghorne. An American writer; wrote four hundred stories; made a large income, but spent it as fast as he made it; d. in Delaware Co., N.Y.


Jung, Johann Heinrich, 1740-1817. Heinrich Stilling. An original German writer; b. at Im-Grund, in the duchy of Nassau; was a friend of Goethe; in 1804 became professor of political economy at Heidelberg.


K.


Keane, John Frederick. Hojj Mohammed Amin. An English traveller in Arabia.


Keate, George, F.R.S., 1729-87. Lady Jane Gray. An English author; b. in Wiltshire; was a correspondent of Voltaire.

Keate, Rev. William. William Bull, Gent. An English clergyman; rector of Claverton, Somersetshire, one hundred years ago.


Keith, George. K. ——. An English publisher of Gracechurch, London; a son-in-law of Dr. Gill, and his clerk; is said to have composed hymns founded on the discourses of his father-in-law while he was preaching there.


Kelley, Hall Jackson, A.M., -1874. An Afflicted Husband. An American gentleman; b. in Gilmanton, N.H.; Middlebury Coll., 1813; in 1817 he engaged in efforts to colonize Oregon, and in 1834 visited that territory; A.M. honorary at Harv. Univ., 1820.

Kellogg, P. G. Hark Comstock.

Kelly, Mary Eva. Eca. Afterwards Mrs. Kevin O'Dogherty; an Irish journalist.


Kelyyearn, Mary, 1776-1855. An Old Cornish Woman. An aged woman of Cornwall; b. at Tolcarne, Madron; d. at Dock-lane, Penzance.

Kemp, François Adriaan van de. A. O. F.

and under-secretary for the colonies, 1871-74.

Knight, Charles. The English Editor; C. K.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 476.

Knight, Robert. A Cavalier. An English clergyman; rector of Newton Nottage, Glamorganshire.

Knighton, William, LL.D. A Member of the Household of his late Majesty, Naseer-ud-din, King of Oude. An English colonial writer, for many years a planter in Ceylon.


König, Ewald August, 1833-. Ernst Kaiser. A German novelist of the day; b. at Barmen; devoted himself to literature.

Korabloomman, Mrs. Lina Berg (Sandell). L. S. A Swedish writer.

Köstlin, Christian Reinhold, 1813- C. Reinhold. A German novelist and dramatist; b. at Tübingen; studied there, at Heidelberg, and at Berlin; professor of law at Tübingen, 1840-66.

Kouna, Nathan Chapman. Nathan Ben Nathan; Ariaus the Libyan; A German-American lawyer residing in Kansas.


Kriitzl, Mme. de. Camille Selden. A French writer of the day.


Kühne, August, 1829-83. Johannes von Derrall. A German novelist; b. at Herford; served in the army, 1840-75; afterwards lived in his native state, and d. at Wiesbaden.

Kyrle, John, 1664-1764. The Man of Ross. An English gentleman who resided in the parish of Ross, county of Hereford, who was distinguished for his benevolence and public spirit.

"Richer than miser o'er his countless hoards, Nobler than kings, or king polluted lords; Here dwell the Man of Ross." — Coleridge.


La Beaumelle, Laurent Angiviel de, 1727-70. Meinod le voyageur. A French writer; b. at Valleraugue (Gard); educ. at the Catholic coll. at Alais; he then went to Geneva; passed his life, however, chiefly at Paris, engaged in literary work, and d. there.


La Brunle, Georges, and Gautier, Pierre Jules Theophile. G... G... French journalists of the day.

Lacey, B. W. B.'s Last. La Fayette, Marie Jean Paul Roeh Yves Gilbert Motter, 1757-1834. Grondin Cromwell. An illustrious French statesman; b. at Chavagnac; served in the American Revolution, 1777-81; revisited this country in 1824.


Lamb, Charles. A Water-drinker; Suspensurus.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 477.

Lamb, Mrs. Martha Joanna Reade (Nash), 1839-. Crisp. An American journalist; b. at Plainfield, Mass.; resided in New York City in 1887; editor of "The Magazine of American History."


Lane, Sarah. Mary Kingston. An American writer of the day.

Lang, Andrew, LL.D., 1844-. A Hugo Longwy. A Scottish author; b. at Selkirk; educ. at Edinburgh, St. Andrews, and Oxford; is one of the most versatile writers of the day, and is specially known both by his light and humorous articles and his learned writings.


Langhorne, Mrs. A Lady lately Deceased. An English lady of the eighteenth century.

Langrishe, Sir Hercules. H—--------
L.------she, Esq. An Irish politician of Dublin(!) one hundred years ago.
Lapid, Gal. (late) Sir William Berry, 1828-35. W. B. L. An American physician and
writer of the day; b. in Greenwood, Me.; educ. at Colby Univ.; served in the
Civil War; practiced at Portland, Me.(!).
Lardner, Dionysius, LL.D., 1785-
1850. A Resident of Paris. An Irish
scientific writer and editor; b. in Dublin;
educ. at Trinity Coll.; he lectured in the
principal cities of the United States, 1840-
46, and in 1846 became a resident of Paris.
Lascelles, Mrs. Anne (Cataly). Miss Cat-
yg. An English lady of one hundred years
and a native of Norwich.
Lascelles, Francis. A Gentleman of
York. Educ. at Eton and in Germany; a
knight of Malta, known as the Chevalier de
Lawrence; he was b. at Jamaica, and d. at
London.
Lawrence, John, 1755-1810. A Farmer
and Breeder.
Lawrence, John Laird Mair. 1810-11.
The Sacerdotalist of the Punjab. An English
administrator of great ability; entered the
East India civil service about 1830; and
became chief commissioner of the Pun-
jab, soon to be the center of country;
pressed the meeting there in 1857, and
became governor-general in 1863.
Lawrence, John L. 1801. A Village Pastor.
Lawson, J. W. J. W. L. An American
writer of the day.
An English poet early in the century.
An English poet early in the century.
Laycock, Thomas, 1812-76. L. An
English physician; b. at Witherry, Yorks.;
educ. at the Univ. Coll., and in Germany; a
physician to the queen in Scotland, 1809.
Layton, Henry. A Lover of Truth.
An English clergyman early in the eight-
teenth century.
Lazo, Alonso Carillo. The Chap-
lain. An English clergyman; chaplain of
the “Conde” of St. Malo, in the middle
of the eighteenth century.
Leach, Harvey. Heros Nono.
Leahy, David. A Barrister. An
Irish(!) lawyer.
Leake, John. A Gentleman of Ox-
ford. An English scholar early in the eight-
teenth century.
Leake, Col. William Martia. An
Old Brother Officer. An English sol-
dier of the Royal Artillery; retired in 1812.

Leakey, Miss Caroline W. Olive Kesey. An English poet.

Leban, Mrs. Blancha (Harris), 1760-1816. Miss Blancha Harris. An English poet; b. at Mylor; d. at Cambridge.

*Miss Blancha Harris contributed poems, enigmas, and riddles, to "The Ladies' Magazine" from about 1775 to 1780, during which period Joel Lee was writing and answering mathematical questions in "The Gentleman's Magazine,"—which led to their union in 1777.*

Lee, Joseph F., 1834-54. The Young Mining Captain. An English miner; b. at Gwennap; d. at Horrabridge, Devonshire.

Lee, Henrietta Louisa (Farrer). H. L. F. An English writer of the day.

Leeuwarden, John, 1746-1846. A Trinitarian. An American clergyman; b. at Heath, Mass.; Yale Coll., 1814; for some years practiced law in Massachusetts and Vermont; studied at Yale Divinity School, 1822-25; was an editor of several journals, 1828-70 et seq., residing at Brooklyn, N.Y.; d. in New York City.

Le Blanc, Jean Bernard, 1707-81. Un Francois. A French writer; b. at Dijon; he took holy orders, and then went to Paris, where he devoted himself to literary labors, and d. there.


Lee, Isaac, Mayor. Lee, Ann, 1735-84. Mother Ann. An English woman; b. at Manchester; was founder of the sect called Shakers; came to this country and settled near Albany, N.Y.

Lee, Chauncey, D.D., 1783-1842. Aristarchus. An American Congregational clergyman; b. at Coventry, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1784; after studying law and practicing a short time he studied theology with Dr. West; pastor at Colebrook, Conn., 1800-27, and at Marlborough, Conn., 1827-85; but the last years of his life he resided in Hartwick, N.Y., and d. there.

Lee, Mrs. Hannah Farham (Sawyer), 1780-1860. A Friend; Love. An American writer; b. in Newburyport, Mass.; the daughter of a physician of that place, and wife of Mr. George Gardner Lee, of Boston, where she resided for many years, and where she died.

Lee, Henry, 1756-1818. Light-Horse Harry. An eminent American soldier; b. in Leomist, Georgia.

Lee, Jesse, 1758-1816. Apostle of Methodism in New England. An American Methodist divine; b. in Prince George Co., Va.; was for many years a chaplain to Congress; d. in Baltimore, Md.


Lee, Lady — A Lady. An English writer.


Leitchith, John B., M.A., 1815-.

Le Grice, Rev. Charles Valentine. Celsiul: C. V. Le G ; V. L.


Leitch, John B., M.A., 1815-.

Le Grice, Rev. Charles Valentine. Celsiul: C. V. Le G ; V. L.


Leitch, John B., M.A., 1815-.

Le Grice, Rev. Charles Valentine. Celsiul: C. V. Le G ; V. L.


Leitch, John B., M.A., 1815-.

Le Grice, Rev. Charles Valentine. Celsiul: C. V. Le G ; V. L.


Leitch, John B., M.A., 1815-.

Le Grice, Rev. Charles Valentine. Celsiul: C. V. Le G ; V. L.


Leitch, John B., M.A., 1815-.

Le Grice, Rev. Charles Valentine. Celsiul: C. V. Le G ; V. L.


Leitch, John B., M.A., 1815-.

Le Grice, Rev. Charles Valentine. Celsiul: C. V. Le G ; V. L.

Lenox, James, 1800–80. L. An American lover of rare books; the son of Robert Lenox, a Scotch merchant of New York City; educ. chiefly at Princeton; was for some years a merchant, but, being a millionaire, he indulged himself in the luxury of collecting rare books, etc., which he bequeathed to his native city, and thus founded the Lenox Library.

Leaton, John A. A European and Colonial Sugar Manufacturer. An English colonial writer.


Le Poitevin Saint-Alime, Auguste, 1701–1804. De Villers. A French writer; b. in Tarn-et-Garonne where he spent his life, engaged in literary work; d. at Belleville.


Leesle, Charles. A Churchman; A Free Churchman; A Lover of Truth; Missa-Dole; One Missa-Dole; One called an High Churchman; Dean of . . . . . See “I. and P.,” First Series, p. 481.

Leesle, Miss Eliza, 1787–1858. A Lady of Philadelphia. An American writer; b. in Philadelphia; appeared in print in 1827; d. at Gloucester, N.J.


Lever, Charles James, M.D., LL.D. Shirley; Tilsbury Tramp. See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 482.


Lewis, Angelo John, M.A., 1838–. Professor Louis Hoffman. An English lawyer; b. in London; Wad. Coll., Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln’s Inn, 1801; a contributor to “Temple Bar,” “Saturday Review,” “Belgravia,” “London Society,” etc.


Lewis, Sir George Cornwalh, Bart., 1800–83. Johannes Brownus, A.M. An English statesman; b. and d. at Harpton Court, Radnorshire; educ. at Eton and Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple in 1831; M.P., 1847–52 and 1856–65.


Lewis, Rev. John, M.A., 1875–1746. A Minister in the Country. An English divine and antiquary; b. at Bristol; educ. at Exeter Coll., Oxford; rector of Acres, Kent, 1897; minister of Margate, 1706; vicar of Mynstre, 1708.


Lex, Charles Edward. A Member of the Bar. An American religious writer of New York City(?)


Librari-Carnuci della Sommala, Guillaume Brutus Iclilias Timolóx, Comte, 1893–96. W. Gottlieb. An Italian mathematician; b. at Florence; he took refuge in Paris, 1830; became editor of the “Journal des Savants,” etc., etc.; d. in London.


Liddell, Thomas, 1801–. A Traveller; a Triggite; a Parish Waywarden; a Contributor to the Way Rate. An English printer; b. at Bodmin; son of James Liddell.


Lincoln, Abraham, 1809–1865. The Rail-Splitter; An Honest Man. An eminent American statesman; b. in Hardin Co. [now Larue Co.], Kentucky; d. at Washington.


Lindsay, William Schaw, 1816–77. A Stailer. A Scottish merchant and ship-owner; b. in Ayr, N.B.; for many years followed the sea, till 1837; in 1845
he removed to London and became one of the merchant princes of that city; M.P., 1864, 1867, and 1869.
Lindsay, Rev. Theophilus. Gottlieb Pamhouser.
Lindströrm, Johan. Saxön. A Swedish journalist and author.
Lindz, Amédée (Speray), 1824–Amélie Godin. A German author; b. at Barnberg; wife of Franz Linz; from 1873 has lived at Munich.
Lipsknecht, Mrs. Sara Jane (Clarke). Grace Greenwood.
Little, Mrs. Sophia Louise (Robbins). 1796–. Mrs. Robbins. An American writer; b. at Newport, R.I.; the daughter of Hon. Asher Robbins; in 1824 married Mr. William Little, Jr., of Boston, where she afterwards resided, contributing to periodicals, and publishing several poetical works.
Littledale, Richard Frederick, LL.D., and Vaux, J. E. The Editors of the "Priest's Prayer Book." Littledale, R. F. An Irish clergyman; b. in Dublin; Trin. Coll., 1864; for the last twenty-two years engaged in literary work at London.
Littton, Edmund. E—m—dL—t—s. An English meteorologist of the eighteenth century.
Livingston, William, LL.D. The Don Quixote of the Jersey; The Itinerant Dey of New Jersey; The Knight of the most honorable Order of Starvation, &c.; Author of the Watch Tower.
Ljungstedt, Mrs. Aurora Lovisa (Hjort). Claude Gerard; Richard. A Swedish novelist.
Lloyd, William Reynolds (Fox), 1811–. Bitha Fox. An English miscellaneous writer; b. at Ferran-award; youngest daughter of George Fox, and wife of W. R. Lloyd, of Clifton, Bristol; contributed many articles to the "Leisure Hour" and the "Sunday at Home."
Loché, John, —1815. The Parvenue of Auctioners. An eminent English book auctioneer; a partner with Thomas King, King Street, Covent Garden; d. in London.
Locke, John, 1692–1704. P. A. P. O. I. L. A. An eminent English philosopher; b. at Wrinton, in Somersetshire; educ. at Westminster School and Oxford, having passed much of his life on the Continent; from 1709 he lived altogether at Sir Francis Masham's at Oates, and d. there, kindly attended by Lady Masham.
Löfler, Karl Valentin Immanuel. Dr. Torste; De olej númerker. A German (?) writer.
Lönnberg, Mathilda. —th—. A Swedish writer.
Loft, Capel, Sr., 1751–1824. A Layman. An English lawyer; b. at Bury St. Edmunds; d. on the Continent.
"A Fellow of a College," and "R. E. Storer," as attributed to this writer in "I. and P.," belonged to a later C. L., perhaps the son of this man.
Lofland, Dr. John. The Milford Bard.
Logan, George, M.D., 1753–1821. A Farmer; An American Farmer. An American philanthropist; b. and d. at Stanton, Penn.; studied medicine at Edinburgh; returning home in 1779, he applied himself for some years to agriculture; United States senator from Pennsylvania, 1801–07.
Lok, Henry. H. L., Gentleman. An English poet; a cousin of Richard Cawrew, the historian.
Longfellow, Rev. Samuel, 1819–. S. L. An American clergyman; b. at Portland, Maine; Harv. Coll., 1839; in 1887 resident in Cambridge; engaged in literary work.
Longley, F. E. Frank Douglas.
Longmuir, John, L.L.D. J. L. A Scottish poet of the day.
Lord, John Keast, 1817–72. The Lord, John Keast, 1817–72. The
Lord, Rev. William W., D.D., 1818–
The Bacter. An American Episcopalian clergyman; b. in Virginia, in 1812; rector of Christ Church, Vicksburg, Miss.; in 1866, of Merriottown, N.J.

Loring, Elisha Grey, 1802–68. The Board of Managers of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, An American anti-slavery lawyer, when to be so, required great courage; studied at Harvard, Coll., with the class of 1829, but was refused his degree on account of his participation in the rebellion, and afterwards declined it; d. in Boston.
Loring, George Bailey, M.D. L–q. An American statesman; b. in North Andover, Mass.; Harvard, 1838; M.D., 1877–81; in 1890, resident at Salem, Mass.

Loring, William Wing (Ferek Pasha), 1818–86. A Confederate Soldier. An American soldier; b. in North Carolina; served in the Mexican War and in the late civil war; became Loring Pasha, an officer of the Khedive of Egypt, in 1869; d. in New York City.
Louis XVII., King of France. The Child of the Palace.

Lovel, Baron. Mr. Baron L. An English lawyer and judge early in the eighteenth century; satirized by Dean Swift.
Lovering, Joseph, LL.D. J. L. An American natural philosopher; Harvard, 1845; professor and Jesuit, who died in 1867.
Lovibond, Edward, –1775. F. L. An English poet who lived in the neighborhood of Hampton, Middlesex, and d. there.
Low, Samuel. An American.
Lowe, Robert, 1801–1851. The Memoir for Kidderminster. An English financier and orator; b. at Birmingham, educ. at Oxford; and practised law in the United States, 1840–50; M.P. for Kidderminster, 1862 et seq.; and for the University of London, 1890 et seq.
Lowe, Mrs. Anna Cabot (Jackson). A Teacher. An American educator; b. in Boston; published quite a number of valuable educational works.
Lowell, John, L.L.D., 1799–1834. A Layman; The Boston Rebel; A Friend of that College.
Lowth, Robert, D.D. A Late Professor in the University of Oxford.
Loysen, Emily Jane. Butterfield Merian. An English translator of C. J. M. Loysen’s letters, etc.; wife of the latter; was a daughter of Mr. Amory Butterfield, and widow of Mr. Edwin Ruthven Merian, of the United States, and married to Abdé Loysen in 1873. Abdé Loysen was the same as Father Hysacinthe.
Lodzano, Don Pedro. Philotheus. A Spanish historian. A man who lived in the eighteenth century; was sent to South America, and attached as professor to the then celebrated college of Cordova de Tucuman.
Lucas, Charles, -1714. Dr. Hellebore; Britannicus. An American political writer of great talent and popular influence; was one of the representatives of the city of Dublin, and editor of "The Freeman's Journal."

Lycaen, Henry, 1843. A Student of the Middle Temple. An American conveyancer and equity draftsmen; son of a London merchant; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1869.

Lucie, Alfred. Euel Darl. An American writer of the day, at the West.


Luskgman, S. L. Kazar Mavry. An English writer of one hundred years ago.

Lustarria, Eduardo de la Barra. V. Ezeaun Gneurl. A South American writer of the day, of Chili.

Lygon, Hon. Frederick, 6th Earl Beauchamp, D.C.L., 1820-. Miss Fanny. An English peer and statesman; educ. at Eton and Oxford; M.P., 1857-60; succeeded his brother, 1860; steward of Her Majesty's household, 1874-80; town residence 1B Belgrave Square, S.W., London.

Lyman, Miss G. H. Stuart de Leon.


Lyndhurst, the Rt. Rev. John Singleton Copley, Baron, F.R.S., D.C.L., 1772-1863. The Chancellor. An English jurist; b. in Boston, U.S.A; Trim. Coll., Oxford, 1794; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1804; M.P., 1818; was four times lord chancellor of England; d. in London.

Lyne, Rev. Augustus Adolphus. The Midshipman. An English clergyman; Chichester Theol. Coll., 1873; curate of St. Lawrence in the Isle of Thanet, 1873; previously an officer in the Royal Navy.

Lyons, Mary, 1707-1849. Fidelia Fiske. An American teacher; b. at Buckland, Mass.; was the founder of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary in that State, which was opened in 1857; and its principal for many years; d. at South Hadley, Mass.

Lyons, Lady Augusta Louisa (Roger), -1852. Lady L. An English writer; daughter of Capt. Josias Rogers, and wife of Admiral Edmund, 1st Lord Lyons.


Lytton, Hon. William Henry, M.A. A Clergyman. An English divine; educ. at Cambridge; rector of Hagley, Stourbridge, Worcestershire, 1847-80 et seq.


McCloud, Mrs. Louisa S. (Cheswes), 1810-. L. S. M.
McCue, James S. A Stage Driver. An American writer of California.
McCunn, John H. Justice. An American writer of Albany, N.Y. (†).
McKenzie, John. A Private Soldier. An American soldier of the West in the late civil war.
McKee, Mrs. C. M. E. C. M. E. M. A Scottish writer; published at Glasgow, 1836.
McIlvaine, Charles, 1840-. The Hokey. An American humorist; in 1886 resident in Philadelphia.
Mackintire, Farrington. F. M. An American clergyman; b. in Fitchburg, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1845; Divinity School, 1846.
M'Lhyslo, Mrs. Matilda Anne (Planché). The Spirit of a little Bell, etc.; The Same Spirit. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 490.
Mackay, R. A Citizen of the West. An American poet.
Mackee, Rev. Thomas John, M.A. An Old Pastor. An Irish clergyman; Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1814; vicar of Brampton, near Huntingdon, 1844-80 et seq.
Mackenzie, George, 1st Earl of Croomarty, 1630-1714. G. E. C. A Scottish political and literary character; eldest son of Sir John MacKenzie of Threave; succeeded his father in 1654; justice-general for Scotland, 1678; a lord of session in 1681, and lord registre; in 1685 created viscount of Tarbat; earl of Croomarty, 1703; d. at his seat of New Tarbat, in Ross-shire.
McKinnon, William W. An En-Army Officer. An American writer of the day; b. in Massachusetts; entered the army from that State; captain-assistant-quartermaster, 1804; resigned, 1806.
Maclean, Sir John, Knt., F.A.S., 1811-1880. A Chorister; M. An English writer; b. at Trethureth, Cornwall; entered the ordnance department, 1857; deputy chief auditor of the army, 1865-71; in 1880 resident at Bicknor Court, Coleford, Gloucestershire.
McLellan, Isaac, 1806-. J. M. An American poet and journalist; b. in Portland, Me.; Bowdoin Coll., 1826; has been editor and assistant-editor of several journals; of late years has resided at Greenport, R.I.
Maclean, J. C. Iconoclast. A Scottish writer on art.
MacLeod, Mevrouw Sophia. Mevrouw Sophia. A Scottish (?) writer of the day.

MacLeod, Norman, D.D., 1812-72. The Editor of "Good Words." A Scottish clergyman, b. at Campbelltown, Argyleshire; educ. at Glasgow and Edinburgh; minister to the Barony Church at Glasgow, 1851-72, where (?) he died.


MacMahon, Joseph Parkyns. The English Limer. An English artist of one hundred years ago.

McMullen, Thomas. A Lay Member of the Protestant Episcopal Church. An American religious editor.


MacNiall, Dr. Robert, M.D., LL.D. A Modern Pythagorean.


Macready, William. W. M., the Younger. An English boy; son of William Charles Macready; d. at Ceylon a few years ago. — See "Browning Bibliography," Note in 114. 45.

McSparran, James, D.D., 1757. A Reverend Divine of the Church of England, b. An Irish clergyman; educ. at the Univ. of Glasgow; in 1729 was sent to this country as a missionary to the Narragansett parish; d. in South Kingstown, R.I., having been minister of St. Paul's, in Narragansett, thirty-seven years.

Mead, W. 1720-90. Mr. M. — A Sincere Well-wisher to the Public; Anti-Profusus. An English clergyman; b. near Berford; chaplain to the Lock Hospital, London.

Madden, Rev. Sir Frederick, F.R.S. F. M.


Madden, J. P. A. Un Bibliograph. An English (?) bibliographer of the day.

Madden, Richard Robert, about 1796-1866. Her Physician. An Irish physician; an author and traveller; b. in Dublin; visited the United States in 1835 and 1836-39; filled the office of superintendent of liberated Africans, and supervisor in the Mixed Court of Justice at Havana; d. at Bostedown, near Dublin.

Maffit, John Newland, 1794-1850. J. M. Naughton Methodist preacher; b. in Dublin, Ireland; long popular in the United States; d. at Mobile, Ala.

Magee, Dr. William, Archbishop of Dublin, and Dr. Elrington, Bishop of Ferns. Dr. M., A. of D., and Dr. E., B. of F. — Two eminent Irish clergymen.

Mallin, A. M. A Student. A Scottish poet of Glasgow Coll.

Maginn, William. The Dromedar; Eulalia; John Howley, Esq.; Mordecai Mullion; Hymnus; Christopher North; Bryan O'Toole, Esq., of Gray's Inn; Fulmore; Pandemus Polyglottt, L.L.D.; Philip Pett, Esq.; R. D. R.; Jasper Sausse; T. C.; Titus; Swannell Trollope; Bombardino.


Mahony, Francis Sylvester. Pierce Pungent.


Mallet-Clairanton, Antolome, 1721-1809. Un Américain. A French writer; b. at Hurigyn, near Mâcon; he was commissioner of the marine and commerce of France and Holland till 1777, then was royal censor; d. in Paris.

Main, or Mayne, John (?). A Gentleman of Stirling. A Scottish poet from Bo'ness, who in Stirling assumed the name of Paget; d. abroad.

Maintenon, Mme. Françoisis de (d'Abbigno), 1665-1719. Scarron. A French lady; b. in the prison of Nicos; married in 1602 Scarron, the burlesque poet; was secretly married to Louis XIV. in 1685.

Mair, E. H. E. H. M. A Scottish writer of the day.


Malan, C. One of his Sons. An English writer; son of César Malan, pastor at Genoa.

Malcolm, Rev. David. C. A Scottish antiquary; minister of Duddingston.


Malleon, Lieut.-Col. George Bruce. One who has served under Sir Charles Napier. An English soldier; entered the army in 1842; lieutenant-colonel, 1868; brevet-colonel, 1875; Bengal Staff Corps.

Malthy, Edward, D.D., 1770-1859. Hellenophilus. An English divine; b. at
Norwich; Pembroke Coll., Oxford; bishop of Chichester, 1813; transferred to Durham, 1838.


Manley, Mrs. N. La Riviere. Eginhardus; Birrela; J. B. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 403.


Marsh, Leonard, M.D., 1800-71. One of them. An American physician; b. at Harvard, Vt.; Dartmouth Coll., 1827; M.D., 1832; the first to practice his profession at Burlington, Vt.; professor in the Univ. of Vermont.


Martin, Mrs. Helen Faucett, 1817-25. Helen Faucett; one who has impersonated them. An English lady; b. in London; was an actress; in 1851 married Mr. Theodore Martin, but still appeared on the stage till 1870.

Martin, Henri Marie, and Fioquet, Honore. Darcy. French writers of the day.

Martin, Henry. The Author of "Helen of Glencarse." An English critic of early in the nineteenth century.

Martin, Rev. John, 1741-. Embuha. An English minister; b. at Spalding, Lincolnshire; pastor of a Baptist congregation in London.

Martin, Rev. Samuel, 1810-77. S. M. Flossing. An English hymn-writer; b. at Nantwich; d. at Towbridge.


Martyn, Rev. Henry, B.D., 1781-1811. Francis Geyone. An English missionary; b. at Truro; educ. at Cambridge; chaplain to the East India Company, 1805; d. at Tocat, Persia, and cashier of the bank there.

Martyr, John, M.D., 1669-1708. B. See "I. and P." First Series, p. 495.

Mason, Mrs. Caroline A. B. Caroline A. Briggs. See "I. and P." First Series, p. 496.

Mason, Charles. C.M. An American lawyer; Harv. Coll. 1834; has for many years practised his profession at Fitchburg, Mass. See "I. and P." First Series, p. 496.


Massy, Mrs. Lucy (Fletcher). The Same Compiler. An English hymn-writer of the day.

Masson, Edward. A Scottish Philosopher. A Scottish jurist; one of the judges in the supreme court of Aragon, and formerly attorney-general for the Morea.

Mather, Cotton, D.D. C.M.; N.R. A Gentleman lately restored from threatening Sickness; one intimately acquainted with him; A Native of Boston; An American; An English Minister; A Christian in a Cold Season, sitting before it; One that was once a scholar to him; One of the Hearers; A Lover of his Country; Her Father; A Fellow of the Royal Society; One of the Ministers in Boston; One of the Ministers in the North-part of Boston; One who, as a Son with a Father, served with him in the Gospel; One that has had Experience of them; A Christian.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 496.


See "I. and P." First Series, p. 496.

Mather, Samuel, D.D., 1706-86. One of the Readers.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 496.

Matheson, Mrs. J. J. (Ewing). His Daughter. An English writer; daughter of Greville Ewing.


Mathison, James E. An Elder. An English religious writer of the day.

Mauson, Sarah Anne. B.B. An English religious writer and compiler.

Matthews, —. Anthrope. An English writer of fifty years ago.


Maude, Thomas. Traveller Maude. An English author of continental travels.

Maule, Thomas. Theodoras Philalethes; Philalethes or Lover of Truth. T.M. An American writer; a shop-keeper of Salem, Mass.; was called before the council, in 1665, for publishing a pamphlet of two hundred and sixty pages. — See "Essex Institute," Vol. III., p. 238.

Mumessell, Miss. —. A Young Lady. An English lady of early in the nineteenth century.

Mauran, Edward C. The Adjutant-General of Rhode Island.

Maurice, Rev. John Frederick Denison, B.A. A Clergyman; Nobody (the Writer); Rusticus.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 497.

Mayor, Rev. William, LL.D., 1768-1837. A Father.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 497.

Maw, Mrs. Lucy. L.M.; His Widow. An English writer; widow of Thomas Maw, of York.

Maxwell, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Braddon), 1837- M.E.B. See "I. and P." First Series, p. 497.

Maxwell, Mrs. Mary H. Cousin Mary. An American writer for the young.

May, Samuel, Jr. M. An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1829; Divinity School, 1833; for many years resident at Leicester, Mass.

Mayhew, Henry and Augustus. One who has been "almost worried to death"; A Lady. Augustus, 1826-75; d. rather suddenly on Christmas night, at the Richmond Infirmary, where he had been taken for an operation. — Henry, 1812-87; b. and d. in London.

Maynard, George W. The Eagle. An American artist; b. in Washington, D.C.; was a pupil of Edwin White in Florence; studying also in Rome and at Antwerp; in 1878 he had a studio in Paris.

Mayo, Henry, M.D. Candidus.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 498.

Mazzel, Filippo, 1730-1816. Un Citoyen de Virginia. An Italian historian; b. in Tuscany; was a merchant in Lon- don, but removed to Virginia; was sent by that State on a secret mission to Eu- rope, from which he returned in 1785;
afterwards lived in Poland, in the service of the king; d. at Paris.

Mood, Edwin Doak, 1840-. An Independent. An American writer; b. in Chesterfield, N.H.; in 1887 resident in Boston.


Meats, David MacGregor, 1847-. McGee. An American lawyer; b. in Groton, Mass.; Yale Coll., 1868; in 1888 resident in New York City.

Medcalf, William. A Member of the Manchester Corporation. An English writer of Manchester.

Meddhammer, Johann Baptist. Albin. A German dramatist.


Melcher, Bernhard. B. M. A Swedish author.


Melmoth, William, 1710-90. A Late Eminent Advocate. An English writer; son of William Melmoth (1660-1745), of Lincoln's Inn; commissioner of bankrupts, 1756, but passed his life chiefly in retirement.

Melville, Herman, 1819-. The Author of "Moby Dick." An American writer; b. in New York City; in 1842 he deserted from a whaling ship, at one of the Marquesas islands, and was for four months a prisoner; escaping, he arrived in Boston in 1844; in 1850 removed to Pittsfield, Mass.; in 1880 again sailed on a whaling voyage.

Menamín, E. B. R. S. M. An English printer.


Ménétrier, Charles, 1804-. Richard Lister. A French author; commenced writing in several journals dramatic feuilletons; has been attached to the "Revue et Gazette des Théâtres" as literary critic.

Mengel, Paul Fritz, 1810-. (Johann; Year Bid). A Swedish author and journalist.


Merg, Maj. James, 1734-1804. Peter the Florin. A Scottish poet and scholar; b. in Berkshire.


Mertz, Karl. A. Z. A musician of New York City.

Messenhauser, César Wenzel, 1815-. Wenzelins March. A German novelist; b. at Prosnaitz; served for some years in the Austrian army; published plays, novels, etc., at Vienna, 1847-50.

Meston, William, aboutystem. 1888-1745. Quidam; Jocundus Grinumus, etc. An ingenious Scottish burlesque poet; b. in the parish of Midmar, in Aberdeenshire; educ. at Aberdeen; passed rather a wandering and unsuccessful life; passed the last of his life at Aberdeen, and d. there.


Meyer, Sophie Frederike Elizabeth. Sophie May.

Meyzieu, J. B. Paris de. A Gentleman in France; Pince.

Miall, First Series. 1809-. An Editor off the Line. An English Non-Conformist; b. at Portsmouth; at one time an Independent minister at Ware and Leicester; M.P. for Rochdale, 1852; editor and proprietor of the Non-Conformist newspaper.
Micheill, Thomas, 1836-.  T. M., St.
Peterburg.  An English gentleman; b.
at St. Petersburg; English consul at St.
Petersburg, and 2d secretary to the Leg.

ation.
Muller, Alfred Joseph Xavier, 1813-.  Jules Prerier.  A French writer;
b. at Rome; went to France in 1817, and
studied at the college of Saint Louis; in
1834 proceeded of Strasbourg; then
settled in Paris and devoted himself to
literature.

Mickle, William Julius, 1734-83.  William More.  An ingenious Scottish
poet; b. at Langholm, in the county of
Dumfries; educ. at the high school in
Edinburgh; passed much of his life in
Oxford, engaged in literary work; d. at
Forresthill.

Middleton, Conyers, D.D.  A Mem-
er of the University of Cambridge.


Miles, Henry Adolphus, D.D.  H.
A. M.  An American clergyman; Brown
Univ., 1829; Harr. Divinity School, 1822;
was for some years pastor at Lowell, Mass.,
then at Hingham, Mass., where in 1837 he
resided.

Miles, Prof. James Warley, about
1816-.  J. W. M.; M.  An American
scholar; b. at Charleston, S.C.; educ. at
South Carolina Coll.; was for a time
missionary to the East; the assistant-
rector at St. Michael's, Charleston; still
later, tutor of Greek and history in the
Charleston Coll., afterwards librarian;
in 1874 still at Charleston.

Miles, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth (Ap-
pell).  An American poet; b. in Boston; in 1833 married Solomon P.
Miles; in 1875 resided at Brattleboro, Vt.

Mill, John Stuart.  A


Millaud, A. P. D. A.  Labruyère.  A
French writer.

Millenkovics, Stephan v. Stephan v.
Miloec.  A German writer.

Miller, Lady Anna (Riggs), 1740-81.
An English Woman.  An Irish (') writer;
daughter of Edward Riggs, Esq.; in 1766
married Capt. John Miller, of Bellecasey,
county Clare, Ireland.

192.

Miller, Charles H.  Cori de Medoro.

Miller, Mr. Harriet (Mann), 1831-
Olive Thorne.  An American author; b.
at Auburn, N.Y.; resident in Brooklyn,
N.Y.

Miller, J.  Aunt Carrie.

Miller, James, 1703-44.  An English-
man; Harlequin-Horace.  An English

dramatist and political writer; b. in
Dorsetshire; educ. at Wadham Coll.,
Oxford; took holy orders, and was
appointed lecturer at Trinity Chapel,
Conduit Street, London; he was after-
wards presented to the living of Up-
perne, Dorsetshire; d. in Cheyne Walk,
Chelsea.

Miller, Joseph, 1684-1738.  Father
of Jesus.  An English comic actor who
was particularly dull, it becoming a
standing joke to father all the smart
sayings upon him.

Miller, Olive Thorne.  Gwynfrin.
An English(') writer of the day.

Miller, Thomas, 1806-.  The Basket-
Maker Poet.  An English poet; b. at
Gainsborough, Lincolnshire; was self-
educated, and a basket-maker; wrote
poems and novels.

Miller, William.  Lord Albermarle.
An English publisher; predecessor of
John Murray, Albermarle Street, Lon-
don.

Millet, Francis D., 1846-.  The Bul-
garian.  An American artist; b. in Mat-
taporosesi, Mass.; studied at Antwerp,
and has practised his art in this coun-
try and in Europe.

Millington, Philip.  Gino.

Mills, Rev. Alfred Wilson, M.A.,
1822-.  A. W. M.  An English clergy-
man; b. at Harrow-on-the-hill: Lincoln
Coll., Oxford, 1857; vicar of St. Eth, 
Hayle, Cornwall, 1894; curate of St.

Mills, Charles K.  C. M. K.  An
American writer of the day.

Milner, ---.  Merlin.

Milton, Rev. William.  W. M.  An
English clergyman; Worcester Coll., Ox-
ford, 1830; vicar of St. Mark, Broom-
hall, Sheffield, 1867-80 et seq.

Mines, Rev. Flavel B., One of the
Three Hundred.  An American clergy-
man; first of the Presbyterian, after-
wards of the Protestant Episcopal
Church.

Minot, ---.  Toinia.

Minot, Mrs. L.  L. M.  An American
writer.

Mitchell, Ormsby MacKnight, 1810-
62.  The Director.  An eminent American
astronomer; b. in Union Co., Ky.; gradu-
ated at West Point in 1829; professor at
Cincinnati Coll., O., 1834-56; director of
the Dudley Observatory, at Albany, N.Y.,
1859-61; brigadier-general in the Union
army, 1861-62; d. at Beaufort, S.C.

Mitchell, Donald Grant.  Caius.

Mitchell, Mrs. Elizabeth Harcourt.
E. H. R.  An English poet and novelist.
Mitchell, L. A Forty Years' Cultivator of the Earth, etc.; Hypatia. Amanuensis for the Spinners. An English writer.


Mitchell, Miss Maria, 1818- M. M. An American astronomer; b. at Nantucket; professor at Vassar Coll., 1866-87.


Mitchell, Robert Creighton. Robert Creighton.


Moncreiff, William. J. K. An Irish poet of the middle of the eighteenth century.

Molé, N. T. Henry Bliss. An English poet of fifty years ago.


Moncreiff, W. Thomas, -1857. Thomas of London; was blind in his old age, and resided among the Poor Brethren of the Charter-house.


Monro, Rev. Thomas, M.A. Hippomaz.


Montagu, Charles, Earl of Halifax, 1601-1716. Bayes, the Noble Celsus. An English statesman; b. at Horton; first lord of the treasury, 1697-1716.


Montagu, Matthew, Esq. M. M. An English poet; nephew and executor to Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu.


Moon, Mrs. Eleanor, 1806-80. E. M. An English religious writer; b. at Plymouth; d. at Liskeard.


Moore, Benjamin Theophilus, M.A. Alciphron. An English mathematician; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, 1856.

Moore, George W. A Wide Awakr. An English humorist of the day.

Moore, James J. The Editor of the "Historical Handbook to Oxford," etc. An English writer of the day.

Moore, Sir John Henry, -1780. — An English poet and baronet; as he died unmarried, the baronetage became extinct.

Moore, Rev. William, 1782-1848. W. M., of Merewasey. An English Independent minister; b. at Bristol; minister of Betheda Chapel, Truro, 1814-48, and d. in that town.


Morell, Thomas, D.D., 1703-84. T. M.; Morelius. An English scholar and divine; fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge; b. at Eton, in Buckinghamshire; rector of Buckland, Herts.

Morelet, André, 1727-1819. Benjamin Franklin. A French author and philosopher; b. at Lyons; educ. at Lyons and Paris; d. in Paris.


Morgan, Gen. Daniel, 1737-1802. The Hero of Georgia. An American soldier; b. in New Jersey; a brigadier-general in the Revolutionary war.

Morgan, Rev. Edward, M.A. Her Husband. An English clergyman; vicar of Syston, near Leicester, 1814-60 et seq.


Morrison, George P., 1802-64. G. P. M. An American poet and journalist; b. in Philadelphia; joint founder and editor of the "Home Journal," N.Y., in 1849.

Morrison, Rear Admiral Henry Gage. An officer of the Royal Navy.

Morrison, Lewis, M.A. A New Writer. An English poet; b. at Carmarthen; Jesus Coll., Oxford, 1865; in 1880 a justice of the peace for Carmarthenshire, in which county, at Penryn House, he resides.

Morrison, Colonel — A Layman. A Scottish writer.


Morrison, Mary J. Jenny Wallace. An American writer of the day for the young.

Morthland, Charles. C. M. A Scottish writer of the first part of the eighteenth century.


Mortimer, Henry, Ph.D. The Committee. An American scientist; Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1867; professor of mechanics and chemistry, 1868-70; president, Stevens Polytechnic Institute, Hoboken, N.J.; member of the United States Coast Survey, 1878-87.


Moseman, Rev. John Timberley. A Disciple of Bishop Butler. An English clergyman; St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1849; rector of East Torrington (Wragby), and West Torrington; vicar, 1850-80 et seq.

Motte, Mellish Irving, 1881. M.I. An American clergyman; Harv. Coll., 1851; for many years pastor and resident at Boston.

Motteux, Peter Anthony, 1660-1716. Thomas Clifton. An English merchant and writer of London; b. at Rouen in Normandy; d. in London.


Mounfields, William. W. M. An English clergyman; came to this country some years ago; afterwards resided in Boston, chiefly without charge.


Mowat, Magnus. Lochnagar. A Scottish author of the day.


Moyle, Walter, 1737-1721. W. M. Esq. An English lawyer; b. and d. at Bake, in Cornwall; educ. at Oxford, and studied law at the Temple; M.P. for Saltash, 1806-86; vice-warden of the Stanneries.

Mozley, Anne. Her Sister. An English lady; sister of James B. Motley.


Mudie, Charles Edward. C. E. M. An English writer of the day.

Müller, Adolf. Adolf Palm. A German novelist.

Müller, Karl, 1810-. Ofried Mylius. Franz u. Edling. A German novelist; b. at Stuttgart; educ. at Tübingen, and became a journalist; wrote and published novels, etc., at Berlin, Stuttgart, etc., 1835-76.

Müller, Wilhelm, 1794-1827. Frater Jucundus. A German poet; b. and d. in Dessau; educ. at the Univ. of Berlin; was professor of Greek and Latin in his native city, 1817-27.


Mulock, ——. Satan. An English writer; gave lectures on English literature at Geneva and in London.

Murphy, J. M. Mortimer. Murray, Gen. — An Officer in the Army. An English writer one hundred years ago.

Murray, Bromley, M.D. Landseer. An American writer of the day.


Murray, Rev. James. An Ayrshire Minister. A Scottish clergyman of Old Cumnock, Ayrshire. Murray, Robert John, 1778–1843. Emperor of the West. An English publisher of London; b. in that city; started the "Quarterly Review" in 1807; was a generous friend of Byron and other eminent authors.


Murray, William, Earl of Mansfield, 1704–93. A Modern English Journalist. A Scottish jurist; b. at Perth; educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar, 1731; chief-justice of the King's Bench and created a peer, 1766.

Murrish, John, 1818–61. The Miner of Perranzabuloe. An English miner; b. and d. at Perranzabuloe, Cornwall.

Musgrave, — An Eminent Collector. An English writer.

Muscat, Louis Charles Alfred de, 1810–57. Mlle. Athénais Dupuis, filieuse de M. Commet; Aide, baron de M*** Commet.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 507.

Muscat, Paul de. Lui. — See "Elle et lui."


Myln, William. One of the Suffering Clergy of the Church of Scotland. A Scottish clergyman of the first part of the eighteenth century.

N.

Nares, Robert, D.D., 1753–1829. Investigator; Monomycin: N.; A. N.; R. N.; An Oxonian Graduate; Pericium; W. cliffs; Wolsenian. An English clergyman; b. at York; educ. at Westminster School, and at Oxford; archdeacon of Stafford, 1800–99; d. at his house in Hart-street, Bloomsbury, London.


Nash, Rev. Daniel, 1763–1836. Parson Grant. An American Episcopal clergyman; b. at Great Barrington, Mass.; Yale Coll, 1786; was for some years a teacher; a missionary in Otsego Co., N.Y., 1797–1811; rector of Christ Church, Cooperstown, 1811–36; and d. at Burlington.

Nash, Richard, 1674–1701. The King of Bath. Beau Nash, or the master of the ceremonies at Bath, was b. at Swansea, of Glamorganshire; educ. at Oxford; studied law at the Middle Temple.


Neaves, Charles, Lord Neaves, 1800–76. An Old Contributor to Mynag. A Scottish poet; b. and educ. at Edin- burgh; called to the Scotch bar in 1822; lord of session, 1854–68; rector of the Univ. of St. Andrews, 1872, 1873.

Nelson, Horatio, Lord, 1778–1805. The Hero of the Nile. An eminent English hero; b. at Burnham Thorpe, in Norfolk; killed in the naval battle near Trafalgar.

Nelson, Mrs. Theophila. A Young Gentlewoman. An English lady; wife of Robert Nelson, Esq.; a writer of the first part of the eighteenth century.

Newbtt, Miss E. C. Brooke: Carib-
brooke. An English writer of the day.

Newsmith, Henry E. Sidartha. An
American poet of the day.

Netaia, O. A Seven Years' Resident.

Neve, Philip, Esq. One of the Magis-
trates of the Public Office in Great Marl-
brorough Street. An English lawyer of
Furnivall’s Inn, of the last century.

M. S. An American Presbyterian cler-
gyman; b. in Norwich, Conn.; Yale Col.-
1820; A.B.; 1st Presbyterian Church at
Baltimore, 1820-35; where he died.

Newbattle, Lord, son of Lord An-
cram. A Young Nobleman.

Newbery, Francis. F. N.; A Com-
missioner of Taxes. An English classical
scholar and writer on political economy,
of one hundred years ago.


Newcomb, Simon, 1855-. Simon
Tarr. An American astronomer at
Washington; b. in Nova Scotia.

W. N.; The Pastor. An American
clergyman; b. in Littleton, Mass.; Harv.
Coll., 1824; Divinity School, 1829; pas-
tor at Cambridge, Mass., 1830-88; and
d. there.

Newhall, Lieut. Col. Frederick C.
A Staff Officer. An American soldier;
a major in the late civil war, 1864-65;
appointed from Pennsylvania.

Newington, Samuel, M.D., Sigma.

N.; Catholicus.

Newton, Thomas. An English Gentle-
man. An English author and traveller
of one hundred years ago.

Newton, Alonzo E. and Mrs. Sarah
J. Two Members of that Church. Amer-
ican Spiritualists of the day.

Newton, Rev. John. *** ***.

Newton, Richard, D.D., 1678-1753.
A Prebendary of the Church of England.
An English clergyman; b. in Bucking-
hamshire; educ. at Westminster School
and Christ Church, Oxford; founder
and principal of Hertford Coll., Oxford;
canon of Christ Church, 1752; d. at
Lavendon Grange.

Newton, Rev. William, about 1684-
1744. A Curate of the Diocese of Canter-
bury. An English clergyman; rector of
Wingham and Stodmarsh, Kent.

Niblock, Joseph White, D.D. The
Editor of the “Textuary and Ritualist”;
A Clergyman. An English clergyman of
fifty years ago.

Nicholas, Dr. ——. Monadnock.

Nicholls, Sir George, K.C.B., 1781-
1865. An Overseer. An English writer;
b. at St. Revere; entered the East India
Company maritime service in 1759, and
quitted it in 1815; then settled at South-
well, Notts.; superintended the branch
bank of England at Birmingham, 1827-
4; secretary of the new Poor Law Com-
mision, 1847-51; d. at Hyde Park.

Nichols, Anne Susanna. A Very
Young Lady. An English lady of eighty
years ago.

Nichols, Catherine. An Old Prairie
Hen. An American poet of the day.

Nichols, John, Esq., F.S.A. J. N.;
Sylvanus; Sylvanus Urban; N. S.; My
Octogenarian Friend.


Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A., 1808-
73. J. G. N. An English journalist and
bibliographer; son of John Bowyer
Nichols; b. and d. in London.

Nichols, Mrs. Rebecca S. (Reed).
Ellen.

Nicklin, Philip Houlbrooke, A.M.
Peregrine Prolix.

Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris. N.;
N. H. N.; The Editor of the “Synopsis
of the Preages.”

Nicollet, Jean Nicolas, 1786-1843.
Sir John Herschel. A French astronomer;
b. at Cluses (Savoie); going to Paris he
was appointed, in 1817, Sec. Libr. to
the observatory; in 1830 he came to
the United States, and d. at Wash-
ington.

Niembesch v. Strehlenau, Nikolaus
Franz, 1802-50. Nikolaus Leon. A
German poet; b. at Essai in Ungarn;
educ. at Vienna; in 1822 travelled in
North America; resided chiefly at Vi-
enna, and d. there.

Nietzschmann, Hermann. Armin
Stein. A German novelist of the day.

Nitch, Mrs. Catherine Owen. Cath-
erine Owen. An American writer of the
day on cookery.

Nordensvan, Georg. G—g N. A
Swedish author.

Nordling, Johan. Halvor Gripl. A
Swedish author of the day.

Norman, John James Charles. The
Masters. An English educated of the
Forest School, Walthamstow.
North, Maj. Charles Napier. *An English officer in India.* An English soldier; entered the army in 1836; brevet-lieutenant-colonel 60th Rifles, 1858; served in India, 1840-57.

Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry, 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, 1818-87. *A Barrister.* An English statesman; b. in London; created earl of Iddesleigh in 1856; d. suddenly.


Norton, —. *Argus.* An American novelist.


Norton, Hon. Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah (Sheridan).* Pierre St.-ves; Hi.-Nk.-Hi; C—— Client; Count Horlows de Tictic.


Norton, Charles Ledyard, 1837-. *P. d'Estrai; B. T. Sienna; E. Cogswell.* An American author; b. at Farmington, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1859; resident in New York City.

Norton, Rev. Jacob, 1764-1858. *An Aged Clergymen of Massachusetts; An Orthodox Clergyman of Massachusetts; A Serious Inquirer.* An American Congregational minister; b. in Abington, Mass.; Harr. Coll., 1788; pastor at Westwood, Mass., 1784-1814; removed to Billerica, Mass., and spent the rest of his life, and d. there.


An English clergyman; minister of St. Matthew's, Holbeck, Leeds.

Nott, George Frederic, D.D., 1769-1842. *The Translator of "Catullus."* An English divine and scholar; educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; rector of Harrietsham, 1812-42, and d. there.


Nott, Josiah Clark, M.D., 1804-.

N. An American ethnologist; b. at Columbia, S.C.; South Carolina Coll., 1824; since 1830 a physician in Mobile, Ala.

Nottage, Alderman. *Persius, Jr.* Nower, Rev. James Henry. *A Late Railway Chaplain.* An English clergyman; chaplain on the Great Northern Railway, 1845-49; d. at Yelling, St. Neots, 1875-80 et seq.


Nuttall, P. Austin, L.L.D. *P. A. N.* An English classical scholar and lexicographer of the day.

Nyberg, Mrs. Julia Christina (Swärdström), 1785-1864. *Euphragia.* A Swedish poetess.


Nyblom, Prof. Carl Rupert, 1832-.

Carlino; C. R. N. An American poet, art critic, and translator.

Nyblom, Mrs. Helena. *H.* A Swedish poetess and novelist.

Nye, Gideon, Jr. *Cosmos.* An American; *E Pluribus Unum.* An American diplomatist, of Canton, China.

O.

Oakley, Abraham. *A. C., LL.D.* An English clergyman of the eighteenth century.


Ober, Frederick A. *A Naturalist.* An American writer of the day.

O'Brien, Mq. *Melasium.*

O'Connell, Daniel, 1775-1847. *The Irish Agitator.* A famous Irish orator and politician; b. near Cahirciveen, Kerry; M.P., 1832-35 and 1837-41; d. at Genoa, on his way to Rome.

O'Connell, William. *Lord Kilmain-lick (or " Kil")." An Irish gentleman—cousin of the Liberator—of the old fighting, drinking, creditor-defying school, who, in his impoverished days lived here in London, no one knew exactly how. He was a very handsome old man, with a red face and white hair.

O'Dogherty, Mrs. Mary (Kelly). *Een.* An Irish writer of Queensland.

O'Donnell, C. J. *A Bengali Citizen.* An English colonial writer of the day.

Odmann, Mrs. Jenny (Braun). *J—y Brn.* A Swedish novelist.
Ogden, James (T.). A Notice of the Town. An English writer of Manchester, of one hundred years ago.
Ogden, Uzal, D.D., about 1744-1822. A Citizen of the United States. An American clergyman; b. and d. at Newark, N.J.; was ordained a Protestant-Episcopal clergyman in 1778; in 1806 became a Presbyterian.
Ogilby, Rev. Frederick, -1878. A Citizen of New York. An American Episcopal clergyman; Rutgers Coll., 1853; General Theological Seminary, 1857; assistant-rector Trinity Church, New York City, 1866-78.
O'Grady, Standish. Arthur Clive. An Irish writer of the day in the "Gentleman's Magazine."
Olcott, Henry S. 1832-. A Pew Holder. An American writer of the day; b. at Orange, N.J.
Oliver, Peter, Esq., 1741-1822. Caractacus. An American Englishman; son of the Hon. Peter Oliver, L.L.D., chief-justice of the province of Massachusetts, North America, who removed to England in 1778; the son d. at Shrewsbury.
Olmsted, George Le Mollie. Dr. Tom G. Le Mollie. An American Journalist of the day of Shabbona's Grove, Ill.
Omond, Thomas Stewart. Thomas White, Jr. An English poet; fellow of St. John's, Oxford; in 1872 principal bursar.
Orillac, Mme. — . J. M. S. Dawignas.
Oscar II, King of Sweden, 1829- . Oreste; Oscar Fredrik. Author of some poems.
Osgood, Samuel, D.D., 1812-80. O.; S. O. An American clergyman; b. at Charlestown, Mass.; Harvard Coll., 1822; Divinity School, 1826; pastor at Nautilus, N.H.; Providence, R.I., and in New York City, where he died.
Owlet, Walley Chamberlain. George Horne, D.D. An Irish dramatist; b. in Dublin, and educ. there; having produced several successful pieces in that city, he went to London, and was there encouraged by the younger Colman, though he had offended the other managers.
Ouseley, Sir William Gore, K.C.B., 1716-. An Englishman. An English diplomatist; attached at Washington, 1825; in 1826 he was travelling in the United States.
Owen, Mrs. Ellen Culley. Ellen C.—. An English poet.
Owen, Josiah. A Friend to Truth
and Liberty. An English minister of the first part of the eighteenth century. 
Oxenham, Henry Nutcombe, M.A., 1829-. An Ex-Puseyite. An English clergyman; b. at Harrow; educ. at Harrow and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the Roman Catholics in 1857, and was afterwards successively professor at St. Edmund's Coll., Ware, and master at the Oratory School, Birmingham. Oxford, Robert Harley, Earl of. Ox----. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 449.

P.

Pogge, W. A Gentleman of the College. An English poet of one hundred years ago.
Palmer, Miss Charlotte. A Preceptoress. An English novelist and teacher of eighty years ago.
Palmer, Edwin F. A Volunteer. An American soldier, of Vermont, in the late civil war.
Palmer, J. P. Slotted, 1801.
Palmer, John Williamson, M.D., 1825- John Coventry. An American physician; b. in Baltimore, Md.; city physician of San Francisco, 1849; surgeon on board of the East India Company's steamer through the Burmeese campaigns, 1852-63; after his return, in 1855, contributed largely to American journals and periodicals.

Palmer, M. Varick.
Palmer, Sir Roundell, 1812- The Solicitor-General. An eminent English lawyer; b. at Mixbury, Oxfordshire; called to the bar, 1837; M.P. from 1847; solicitor-general, 1861; attorney-general, 1863-66.
Palmer, Mrs. Sarah A. Aunt Becky. An American writer of the day.
Pamplin, —, and Irvine, Alexander(?). P. and I. English or Scottish botanists.
Parfait, Paul, 1841- Richard Scott. A French journalist of Paris; b. in that city; was secretary of Alexandre Dumas; besides publishing several books, he has written for "Charivari," the "Rappel," the "National," etc.
Parish, Henry Headly. An Old Diplomatic Servant. An English diplomatist. Also ascribed to David Uraphart.
Parker, Mrs. Elizabeth (Chandler), 1850-. Dedalus Chandler. An American writer; b. in Batavia, N.Y., where she resides.
Parkman, Francis, D.D., 1788-1852. F. P. An American clergyman; b. and d. in Boston; Harr. Coll., 1807; pastor of the New North Church, Boston, 1813-49.
Parkman, Francis, Jr., 1828- F. P., Jr. An American historian; son of the
preceding; b. in Boston; Harr. Coll., 1840; captain, 1866; became professor of military surveying in the Royal Military Coll. at Sandhurst; served with the 80th Regiment in the Burmese war of 1852-53.

Paterson, William. [Founder of the Bank of England], about 1600-1719. Lewis Medway. A Scottish banker; b. at Skipmyre, Parish of Tinwald, Dumfriesshire; was at one time a merchant in London, but d. poor.


Patrick, Mrs. F. C. The Wife of an Officer. An English novelist early in the century.


Patterson, Mrs. T. C. Quarto. A Canadian writer of Toronto.


Pauw, Cornelis van, 1750-90. M. de P. A Dutch writer; b. at Amsterdam; became canon of Xanten.

Pauw, Jan Cornelis van, 1749. Philargyrus Cantabrigiensis. A Dutch philologist; b. at Utrecht.


Payn, James, 1803-. John S. Sauzade. An English novelist of the day; b. at Cheltenham; educ. at Eton, Woolwich Acad., and Trin. Coll., Cambridge.

There is much confusion in regard to J. S. Sauzade. Allibone gives him as a real personage, b. in New York City in 1829; and in one library catalogue a list of novels is given as written by him, and James Payn is given as his pseudonym. James Payn was certainly a real person. Another catalogue makes Payn the real name, and Sauzade the pseudonym.


Payne, Thomas. Trophe Emeritus. An English bookseller of London; "one of the mostest men living, to whom, as a bookseller, Learning is under considerable obligations."


Peabody, Mrs. —. A Mother. An American writer.

Peabody, Andrew Preston, D.D., 1811-. A. P. P.; *P. An American
clergyman; b. in Beverly, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1830; Divinity School, 1832; professor at Harvard, 1880–81; Emeritus, 1881–87.

Peabody, Miss Elizabeth Palmer.

E. P. P.


P. E. P.

An American clergyman; b. at Wilton, N.H.; Bowdoin Coll., 1827; Cambridge Divinity School, 1830; pastor in Boston, at King’s Chapel, 1846–66, and d. in that city.

Peabody, Oliver William Bourne, LL.B. O. W. B. P.


An American clergyman; b. at Exeter, N.H.; Harv. Coll., 1816; pastor at Springfield, Mass., 1829–47; and d. there.

Peache, John, M.D. A Physician in the Country.

An English physician; M.D. at Caen, Normandy; extra-licentiate of the Royal Coll. of Physicians of London, 1683.

Peacock, Rev. George. 1791–1858. A Member of the First Syndicate.

An English mathematician; educ at Richmond, in Yorkshire, and at Trin Coll., Cambridge; Laudian professor of mathematics at Cambridge, 1837; dean of Ely, 1839.

Pearce, Pauline H. A Sea-Actor.

An English dramatist.

Pearl, Cyril. A Home Missionary; An Observer.

An American writer.

Pearne, Thomas. Gregory Blunt.

An English classical scholar.

Pearsall, Elizabeth Sill, Countess of Harrington. E. S. H.

An English poet of the day.

Pearson, Edgar Mansfield.

Pearson, George C. A Penitent Peri.

An American writer of the day.

Pearson, Karl. K. P

An English editor of the day.

Pearson, Richard, M.D., 1785–1838. A Member of the College of Physicians.

An English physician; b. at Birmingham; M.D. at Edinburgh, 1786; practised in his native town, 1788–1801; and at London for some years, when he returned to Birmingham, and d. there.

Peck, George Washington. G. W. P.


Pecquer, Augustus. P. Q. R.

An English journalist of Tunbridge Wells.

Pedder, James. Frank.


A Canadian sporting writer of Amherstburg.

Peel, Sir Robert. The Minister.


Pegge, Samuel, LL.D. An Antiquary.


Pelree, George Howard, 1842–85. G. Howard.

An American writer; b. in Salem, Mass.; in 1866 resident in Boston.

Pelree, Thomas. 1786–1850. A Citizen of Cincinnati; Heroes in Cincinnati; Billy Moody; The Printer’s Devil.

An American humorist poet; b. in Chester Co., Penn.; in 1813 removed to Cincinnati and became a merchant; was a frequent and popular contributor to the papers; and d. there.

Pelham, Cornelia.

Cornelia.

An American writer.

Penelope, Viscountess Ligonier.

Emilia.

An English novelist of one hundred years ago.


An eminent English traveller, naturalist, and antiquary; b. at Downing, in Flintshire; educ. at Oxford; when not travelling he passed his life in his native town, devoted to literary work.

Penneck, Henry, M.D., 1762–1834. Dr. Downall. An English physician; b. at Paul; d. at Penzance.

Penneck, Rev. Henry. P.; H. P.; Penzance.


Perceval, Sir John, 1st Earl of Egmont. J—— F———l, commonly called F—— — A.


An English nobleman; b. at Westminster; educ. at home; M.P., 1741–62; called to the House of Lords, 1762; first lord of the admiralty, 1763–66; d. at his house in Pall Mall, London, and buried at Charlton, in Kent.


An English statesman; b. and d. in London; studied law and practised with success in the Midland circuit; M.P., 1706; solicitor-general, 1801; attorney-general, 1802; chancellor of the exchequer in 1807; and first lord of the treasury in 1809; in 1812 he was shot and killed in the lobby of the House of Commons, by John Belingham, a London merchant.
PERCY, Thomas, M.D., 1740–1804. A Gentleman of Manchester. An English physician; b. at Warrington; in 1767 settled in Manchester, where he practised with success.

Percy, Mrs. Fanny N. Fanny Percy.

Percy, Thomas, D.D., 1728–1811. Incog; Thoma Dromore. An eminent English divine; b. at Bridgenorth, Shropshire; educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; bishop of Dromore, Ireland, 1782–1811; d. at the palace of Dromore.

Perine, C. E. Charles E. Nepton.


Perkins, James Handaayd, 1810–49. J. H. P. An American writer; b. in Boston; resided many years at Cincinnati, O., and d. there.


Perrie, George W. Buckskin Muse.

Perry, Carolina Coronado. Carolina Coronado.

Perry, Joseph Franklin, Jr., M.D. Ashmont. An American physician; M.D., Harv. Medical School, 1873; in 1887, of Boston.


Peterson, F. C. Peter Schwarz.

Peterson, S. A. G. Sallinger.


Petitman, William, Esq. A Man of Kent.


Petty, William, Marquis of Lansdowne, 1737–1805. L. An English nobleman; M.P. for Chipping-Wycombe, 1761; succeeded his father, 1781; an able and active politician; d. in London.

Pey, John Lewis, 1792–. A State Agent. An American writer; b. in Augusta Co., Va.; went to England in 1801 as an agent of North Carolina, and in 1871 still resided there.


Pfeiffer, Madame Ida, about 1750–1858. Queen of the Dead Heats. A German traveller; b. in Vienna; she twice travelled round the world.

Pfister, Mrs. Sara. Sylvia. A Swedish novelist.

Phibbs, John Dudley, 1818–86. The Superintendent of Public Schools. An American educator; b. at Deerfield, N.H.; Dartmouth Coll., 1843; superintendent of Boston schools, 1858–74 and 1870–78; d. in Danvers, Mass.

Philippart, Sir John. "The Editor of the Royal Military Calendar." An English journalist; b. in London; in 1809 became private secretary to Lord Sheffield; in 1811 received an appointment under government, and became the editor and proprietor of the "Military Panorama."

Phillipe, Eugene. Adolphe d'Ennery.


Phillips, Sir Thomas, 1st Bart., 1792–. T. P. An English baronet; b. at Middlehill, Broadway, Worcestershire; educ. at Rugby and Univ. Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1815; is a deputy-lieutenant of Worcestershire.


Phillips, Thomas [secular canon at Tongres], -1714. T. P. R. E. T. An English Roman Catholic divine; studied at St. Omer's; prebend of Tongres, with dispensation to reside in England; d. at Liege.


Philip, Robert Kent, 1819–. The Editors of the "Family Friend"; The Editors of "Empire Within"; The Original Editor of the "Family Friend." An English author and publisher; b. at Falmouth; printer at Bristol, 1856–57; removed to London, 1845; in 1875 resident at 21 Claremont Square, London.

Philpott, J. P. Legalist. An American law-writer of the day of the South; published at Nashville, Tenn., 1887.

Philpots, Sir Constantine, Sir C., P.; Irish Operator. An Irish jurist; chancellor of Ireland.

Pichon, Thomas. Thomas Signis Tyrceli.

Pick, Israel. Israel; Migdal Zofim. A German novelist.

Pickering, Henry. Py.


Pickering, John, LL.D. A Member of the Massachusetts Bar.


Pickering, Timothy, LL.D. The Secretary of State.


Pickett, Charles Edward. One who knows. An American writer of the day, of San Francisco (1).

Pickett, John T. Joannes Didymus Archaeologus.


Piggott, Rev. Solomon, A.M. A Clergyman; A Father. An English divine; curate and afternoon preacher at St. James's, Gerrikonwell; Sunday evening lecturer of St. Anthony's, Watling Street, London.

Pigot, Miss —. A Woman of Fashion. An English writer of fifty years ago.


Pike, Miss Mary Caroline. Sidney Hyde.

Pike, Mrs. Mary H. (Greene). Ida May.


Pilstranded, Rev. St. Lodbrok. A Swedish clergyman and novelist.

Pinckney, Charles, LL.D. A South Carolina Federalist.


Pinckney, Thomas. Achatas.


Pinkerton, John, F.S.A. Vindex; Publicist.


Pinkney, William, LL.D., 1764-1822. Caiser; Deanus. An American lawyer, orator, and statesman; b. at Annapolis, Md.; admitted to the bar, 1783; minister to England, 1806-11; United States senator, 1820-22; d. in Washington, D.C.


Plowden, Miss Hester Lynch (Thrale Salusbury). An Octogenary Pen.


Plese, Charles Constantine, D.D., 1800-80. A Friend to the Mercers. An American Roman Catholic ecclesiologist; b. at Annapolis, Md.; educ. at Rome; on his return he held several important pastoral positions; d. at Brooklyn, N.Y.


Pitt, Thomas, Lord Camelford, 1739-37 to 1793. A Cornwallish. An English jurist; b. at Boscowen; Clare Hall, Cambridge, 1757; M.P., 1761-84; resided in Italy, 1787-89 and 1791-93; d. in Florence.

Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham, 1708-78. A Rt-Hon. Gentleman; The Great Commissioner; Jowett; The British Gargo; Mr. P———


Place, Francis. A London Tailor.


Plantagenet, Joan. The Fair Maid of Kent.

at Aldgate Parish, Oxford; in 1876 resident at Shortwood, Temple Cloud, Bristol.


Plumer, William. A Layman; Improvisatio.


Plunket, William Conyngham, Lord, 1704–1854. Sheelagh. An Irish jurist; b. and d. in Dublin; was raised to the peerage, and became lord-chancellor of Ireland.

Plunkett, Edward, 16th Baron Dunsmury, 1808–58. A Naval Peer. An Irish naval officer; b. and d. at Dunsmury Castle, county Meath; captain in the royal navy; succeeded to the peerage in 1852.

Pocahontas, 1595–1617. The Chief’s Daughter. An Indian woman; daughter of the chief Powhatan; was very friendly to the colonists; in 1613 she was married to Thomas Rolfe; in 1616 went with him to England; was baptized, and received the name of Rebecca; d. at Gravesend, England.

Pocock, Robert. The Chairman of the Kent Natural History Society. An English printer of Gravesend, Kent.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Geoffrey Quarles; E. A. P.


Poliotet, Joel Roberts, LL.D. The Secretary of War; A South Carolinian.


Poland, James W. Uncle Silas. An American writer for the young.

Polecatka, M. A Russian.


Polk, J. B. Christopher Columbus Galt.

Polk, Leonidas, 1806–64. The Bishop of equipment, Episcopal clergyman; b. at Raleigh, N.C.; educ. at West Point, 1827; major-general in the Confederate army, 1861–64; killed at Pine Mountain, 1864.


Pollock, Frederick. An Apprentice of Lincoln’s Inn. An English poet of the day.

Polwhele, Rev. Richard. Atticus; Eusebius Devoniensis; Ecclesiasticus; Author of “Local Attachment” and Translator of “Theoricae”; Rev. William M—n.


Pomfret, John, about 1697–1703. Philalethes. An English poet; b. at Luton, in Bedfordshire; educ. at Cambridge; went to London about 1703, and d. there.


Poole, Capt. D. C. An Indian Agent. An American writer of the day.

Poole, Robert, M.D. Theophilus Philanthropus. An English physician of the eighteenth century.

Pooton, James. Matthew Unit.

Pope, Alexander, 1688–1744. A—— P——; Bard of Twickenham; Edras Barnwell, Anoth; Lord Peter.

See "I. and P.,” First Series, p. 626.


Porter, Albert H. An Old Resident. An American writer of the day, at Niagara Falls.

Porter, Miss Anna Marie, 1780–1832. A Young Lady. An English writer; b. in Durham; in her childhood was a favorite of Sir Walter Scott.


Porter, William Ogilvie, M.D. Sir
Edward Seward. An English physician of Bristol; brother of Jane, with whom she resided for some years before her death. 

"Sir Edward Seward" was probably written by Miss Jane Porter.

Posse, Mrs. Betty (Ehrenborg), B. E.: B. E.—g. A Swedish author of hymns, etc.


Pottor, John, M.D., about 1734–. A Society of Gentlemen; A Late Deceased Satirist. An English physician and litterateur. In London; settled in that city in 1765, and devoted himself chiefly to literary pursuits and the practice of physic.


Pound, Charles. Sir Heister Ryley. An English writer early in the eighteenth century; founder of the (London) Sun Fire Office and one of the pioneers of friendly and insurance societies in London.

Powell, John Hair, 1788–1856. A Pennsylvania Farmer. An American agriculturist; b. and d. in Philadelphia; educ. at the Philadelphia Coll. [now Univ. of Pennsylvania]; became a successful merchant; was a founder of the Pennsylvania Agricultural Society in 1823.


Pratt, F. Demjoh. An American writer of the day.


Prat, Isaac Clark, 1823–89. Clerc, Pre de Le Pre aux Clercs; A Journalist. An American editor, author, and dramaticat; b. in Boston; Amherst Coll., 1833; d. in New York City.

Pray, Lewis Glover. A Superintend-ent; A Proprietor. An American shoe-dealer and author; passed the last years of his life at Boxbury, Mass., and d. there.

Prentice, George Dealdson. The Editor of the "Louisville Journal."


Prentice, Rev. Thomas, A.M., 1762–82. One who was born in the Colony of Massachusetts. An American clergyman; b. in Cambridge; Harv. Univ., 1789; minister of Charlestown, 1787–90 and 1792–92.


Prentice, George L. His Brother. An American writer; brother of Sergeant Smith Prentiss.


Preston, Elliott W. Manfred. An English writer of the day.


Preston, J. An Elector. An English political writer of one hundred years ago. Prize, Miss E. C. E. C. P. An English writer of the day.

Pritchard, —. Theophilus Eupistianus. An English writer early in the eighteenth century.

Prestley, Joseph, D.D., L.L.D., F.R.S. Clemens; Paulinus; Liberius; Rev. Secretary of the Navy. See "I. and P.,” First Series, p. 528.


Prime, Samuel Irenæus, LL.D., D.D.,
A Village Pastor.
Prime, William Cowper. W.
Prince, John, D.D., 1751-1836. A
Friend of the “Christian Examiner” and
a Lover of Truth. An American Congregational
minister; b. in Boston; Harv.
Coll., 1776; pastor of the First Church,
Salem, Mass., 1791-1836, and d. there.
Prince, John Tucker. Syrac. An
American writer of the day.
Prince, Nathaniel, 1695-1748. A Fellow
of Harvard College. An American
scholar; b. at Sandwich, Mass.; Harv.
Coll., 1718; fellow, 1737-42; d. minister
of Moxan, Bay of Honduras.
Prince, Thomas, D.D., 1887-1758.
Her Father. An American clergyman;
b. at Sandwich, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1707;
pastor in Boston, 1718-48; d. in that
city.
Pringle, Edward J. A Carolinian.
P.
Prior, Matthew, 1684-1721. M—w
Poet. An English poet; b. at Wimborne, Dorseteshire; was
adopted by his uncle, Samuel Prior,
landlord of the Runmer Tavern; d. at
Wimpole, the seat of the Earl of Oxford.
Pritchard, Marion. M. A. Y. or
Amy. An English writer of the day.
An English divine; archdeacon of Berks.
Proctor, Bryan Waller. A Grey
beard; J. B. or John Bethel.
Proctor, Edna Dean, 1829-—One of
his Congregations. An American writer of
the day; b. at Henniker, N.H.; for some
years was a teacher, especially in the
family of Henry C. Bowen, of Brooklyn,
N.Y.; and has long been devoted to
literary work.
Proctor, Richard Anthony, 1857-.
Piece of Cake. An English astronomer;
b. at Chelms; educ. at home; at King’s
Coll., London, and St. John’s Coll., Cam-
bridge; B.A., 1860; honorable secretary
of the Royal Astronomical Society, and
editor of its Proceedings, 1872-78; lect.
tured in this country, 1873-75.
Proctor, Richard Wright, 1816-81.
Syria. An English writer; b. at Sal-
ford; d. at Manchester.
Proskoch, Hermine Camille. C.
Wittendorf. A German author of the
day.

Prowett, Rev. J. A., and Miss Pro-
wett. A Father and a Daughter. Eng-
lish poets.
Prüne, William, 1600-99. William
Hunt's. An old English writer; keeper of
the records of the Tower, London.
Pulren, Rev. Henry William. A
Plain Man.
Pulstey, William, Earl of Bath,
1682-1704. Curio; Caleb D'Anvers, of
Gray’s Inn; A Member of the House of
Commons; A Person of Honour; Square
Gum; Will Trimmer.
Purcell, Mrs. —. Myself. An
Irish novelist.
Purcell, Rev. Henry, S.T.D. A
Member of the Protestant Episcopal
Association, in South Carolina. An American
clergyman; Hon. S.T.D. at New Jersey
Coll., 1786.
Purklett, Edward. E. P. An
American writer.
Puseley, Daniel. An Englishman.
Pusey, Edward Bouverie, D.D.,
1800-—E. B. P.; A Bachelor of Divinity,
Putnam, Alfred Proctor, D.D.,
An occasional contributor; Brown Univ.,
1852; Harv. Divinity School, 1855; pastor
at Roxbury for nine years; at Brooklyn,
N.Y., 1864-87.
Putnam, George, D.D., -1878. P.;
لط; A Citizen of Boston. An American
clergyman; b. at Sterling, Mass.; Harv.
Univ., 1826; pastor at Roxbury, Mass.,
1830-78, and d. there.
Putnam, Mrs. Henrietta J. Mrs.
Putnam, Henry, -1837. A Gentle-
man of South Carolina. An American
lawyer of Brunswick, Me.; Harv. Univ.,
1832.
Putnam, Israel, 1718-90. Old Pat.
A celebrated American general; b. at
Salem, Mass.; commander of the army of
the Highlands, 1777.
An American writer of the day.
Putnam, Mrs. Mary (Lowell). M.
L. P.
Putney, Henry M. Putney’s Boy.
An American journalist; b. at East Ando-
ver, N.H.; has been long connected with
the Manchester, N.H., “Mirror and
American.”
Puttkammer, Emil, freiherr v. Otto
Ludwig. A German novelist.
PY


Fyot, Mrs. J. Heartletta. A Lady. An English poet; sister of Henry James Fyot, poet laureate to George III. "She was," says Walpole, "a Jewess who turned Christian and poetess."


Q.

Quier, Dr. John, and others. Different Practitioners. Quier, John, M.D.; practiced his profession in Jamaica, one hundred years ago.

Quincy, Thomas. A Man of Business.

Quincy, Edmund. A Leading Democrat of "Egypt," in Southern Illinois; D. Y.


Quincy, Josiah, Jr., 1802–82. The Mayor. An eminent citizen of Boston; b. in Quincy (1), Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1821; was a lawyer; mayor of Boston, 1846; d. in Quincy (1) or Boston(1).

Quincy, Josiah Phillips, ———. J. P. Q. An American poet and dramatist; son of the preceding; b. in Boston; in 1887 of Boston and Wollaston.


Quint, Rev. Alonzo Hall, 1828—. The Pastor. An American Congregational clergyman; b. at Barnstead, N.H.; Dartmouth Coll., 1846; Andover Theol. Sem., 1862.

R.

Radcliffe, Albert, Count de Pasquier. A Friend to Truth. An Italian who, having written against the Church of Rome, fled to England, where he joined the infidel writers and wrote infidel works.


Raleigh, Samuel. Scottus. A Scottish lawyer.

Ralph, James. No Matter by Whom.

Ramsay, ———. Jonathan Oldbuck. A Scottish antiquary of Octertree; an intimate friend and neighbor of Lord Kames, and cousin-german to the father of Mr. David Dundas.

Ramsay, Rev. A. A Clergyman. An English clergyman of the eighteenth century.

Ramsay, Allan, Jr., 1700–84. A Dilettante in law and politics. A Scottish portrait painter; b. in Edinburgh; son of the poet; was also a political writer.

Ramsay, Miss Charlotte (Lennox), 1720–1804. A Young Lady. An American poet and novelist; daughter of Col. James Ramsay, governor of New York, and b. in New York City; she published under the maiden name of Ramsay.


Randolph, Charles. An American Citizen. An American financial writer of the day, of Chicago (1).

Randolph, Edmund, —1813. The Attorney-General. An American lawyer
and statesman; governor of Virginia, 1780-88; attorney-general of the United States, 1790-94; and United States secretary of state, 1794-95.

Randolph, Francis D.D., 1765-1831. Britannicus. An English clergyman; fellow of King’s Coll., Cambridge; prebendary of Bristol, and proprietor of Laura Chapel, Bath; was a native of the west of England, and resided some years in Germany.


Rands, William Brighty. An Evangelist. W.B.


Rantoul, Robert Jr., 1805-82. R.R. An American lawyer and politician; b. in Beverly; Harv. Coll., 1826; admitted to the bar, 1828; United States attorney for Suffolk Co., 1845-49; United States senator for a few days in 1851; M.C. for Essex, 1851-52; d. in Washington, D.C.


Rathbone, Mrs. Hannah Mary. Lady Wiloughby. An English author.


Rawle, Francis, -1727. A Lover of his Country. An American writer; son of Francis Rawle, member of an old Cornish family that came to America in 1686, and d. at Philadelphia, 1697.

Ray, Isaac, M.D., 1807-81. I. R. An American physician; b. at Beverly, Mass., studied medicine at Bowdoin Coll., and in 1827 began practice at Portland, Me.; in 1829 removed to Eastport, Me.; was superintendent of the State insane asylum at Augusta, Me., 1841-46, and of the Butler asylum at Providence, R.I., 1846-06.


Raymond, John Howard. The President of the College. An American educator; Union Coll., N.Y., 1852; professor at Madison Univ., at Rochester, N.Y.; president of Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute; president of Vassar Coll.

Read, William, M.D., 1820-. The City Physician. An American physician of Boston; b. at Nashua, N.H., 1820; Portsmouth Coll., 1839; M.D., Harv. Medical School, 1842; was for a time city physician of Boston, where, in 1887, he still practises.

Read, John Edmund, -1870. —. An English poet; son of Thomas Read, Esq., of Burton Manor; b. at Broadwell, Gloucestershire; devoted his life to literary pursuits.


Reed, Andrew, 1787-1862. Douglas. An English Independent minister; b. in London; educ. at Hackney Coll.; pastor of the New Road Chapel, St. George’s in the East, 1811-31; of Wycliffe Chapel, Mile End Road, London, 1831-02.

Reeves, Miss Clara, 1725-1807. The Editor of the Phœnix; C. R.

See “I. and P.,” First Series, p. 582.

Reeves, John, 1792-1829. A Barrister: A Lawyer. An English lawyer; educ. at Merton Coll., Oxford; called to the bar in the Middle Temple about 1780; chief-justice of New Holland, 1791-92; one of the king’s printers, 1804; a superintendent of aliens, 1803-14.

Reed, Rev. Horace Hall. The Rector of Christ’s Church, Watertown, Conn. An American Episcopal clergyman; b. in Charlestown, N.H.; Yale Coll., 1848; General Theological Seminary, N.Y., 1848; rector of St. Stephen’s Church, Milburn, N.J., 1867-89; d. at Geneva, Switzerland, 1853.

Reed, Mayne, 1818-83. Cannibal Jack. An Irish novelist; in 1838 he came to this country and spent more than five years roaming about the country; afterward settling in Philadelphia, he contributed largely to the periodicals of that city and New York; then served in the Mexican War; in 1849 returned to England and settled in London, and devoted himself to novel and story writing; d. near London.

Reed, Robert, 1775-1865. Sene. A Scottish antiquary and topographer of Strathmack Lodge, Isle of Cumbrae: under this signature published a series of articles in the Glasgow “Herald,” which were afterwards reprinted under the name of “Glasgow, Past and Present.” — See Joseph Irving’s “Book of Scotsmen,” Paisley, 1881.


Röhm. de Goeje to Leiden, Meij. Agatha. A Dutch writer of the day.
Reinhbold, Adalheit. *Franz Berthold.* A German novelist of the day.

Reinhardt, Luise. *Ernst Prisse.* A German novelist.

Reitzenstein, Franziska, freifrau v. *Franz v. Neumendurff.* A German novelist of the day.


Remington, A. *An Amateur.* A French bibliographer and bookseller; b. in Paris; d. at Saint-Valery-sur-Somme.

Reynolds, Sir Samuel. *An American writer of Pittstown, Penn. (1)"

Reynolds, Marie Roch Louis. *Paul Crispus.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 533.

Reynolds, Rev. E. Winchester, 1827–. *An American Minister.* An American Universalist minister; b. in Lansing, N.Y.; in 1861 pastor at Watertown, N.Y.

Reynolds, John Hamilton. Peter Corcoran.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 533.

Richard, Rev. Morgan John, D.D., 1790–1804. *Philanthropos.* An American Baptist minister; b. in Gilmorganshire, Wales; came to Pennsylvania in 1794; and later settled in Beulah, and afterwards at Somerset, where he died.


Ribbun, Prof. Sigurd, 1816–. *Ribb.* A Swedish author of philosophical works.

Rice, George Edward, and another. *Bumberry Buzz.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 533.


Richards, George Henry, C.B., F.R.S., 1810–. *G. H. R.* An English admiral; b. at East Anthony, Cornwall; entered the navy, 1833; rear-admiral, 1870; in 1880 resident at Vancouver House, South Sydney Park, Forest Hill, S.E.

Richards, Rev. William Upton. W. *U. R.*

See "I. and P."

Richardson, Charles. *The Lincolnshire Treasurers.* An English Wesleyan evangelist; a writer of the day.

Richardson, G. B. G. B. R. *An English writer.*

Richardson, Miss Isabella. *Tilly Shires.*

Richardson, James, 1750–1850. *Clericus Septentrionalis; A Protestant Watchman.* An English clergyman; perpetual curate of St. John's, Micklegate; sub-chancellor and one of the vicar's chorals, of York Cathedral; educ. at Queen's Coll., Oxford.

Richardson, James, Jr., 1817–63. *R.; J. R.* An American clergyman; b. at Dedham, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1837; Divinity School, 1846; spent his last years in his native place; d. at Washington, D.C.

Richardson, Samuel, 1869–1761. *The Editor of "Fumado and Clarimon."* &c. &c. A famous English novelist; b. in Derbyshire; the son of a joiner; served as an apprentice with a London printer; in 1710 ventured to set up an office in Fleet Street; the latter part of his life was devoted to literary pursuits.


Richings, Benjamin, M.A. *Britannicus.* An English political writer.


See "I. and P." First Series, p. 534.


See "I. and P." First Series, p. 534.


Rickman, Thomas Clio. *Clio.*

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 534.

Riddell, James, M.D. *A Young Gentleman.* A Scottish poet of one hundred years ago.


Ridderstad, Carl Fredrik, 1807–. *Rdd.* A Swedish novelist and journalist.

Riding, William Henry, 1868–. *Alexander Wainwright.* An English-American journalist; b. in Liverpool; resident in Boston.

Riggs, Elias, 1810–. *E. R.* An American missionary; b. in New Providence, N.J.; Amherst Coll., 1829; Andover Theol. Sem., 1832; missionary of
the A. B. C. F. M. in Greece, 1833–38; in Asia Minor, 1839–90; at Constantinople from 1890; in 1893 still there.


Ripley, Samuel, 1827–87. R. An American clergyman: b. at Concord, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1804; for some years pastor at Waltham, Mass.; spent his last years at his native town, and d. there.

Rilsberg, Emilie. F. R. A Swedish novelist and an anarcho-socialist writer.

Ritson, Mrs. ———. A Lady. An English writer; resident some years at Alexandria and at Norfolk, Va.

Ritson, Jane. 1761–90. A Young Shepherd. A Scottish littérateur; b. at Emont's Bridge, near Penrith; removed first to Edinburgh, then to London, where he led a literary life.

Ritson, Joseph. Anti-Scot; Observer on Warton; Justice; Sylpharax.


Rivest, James, about 1724–1802. J. R. An American Loyalist printer and bookseller; b. in London; came to this country in 1760, and opened a shop in Philadelphia; but in 1761 removed to New York City, and in 1778 began to publish the "New York Gazetteer"; in 1776 he returned to England, but soon returned and continued the publication of Loyalist papers; d. in New York City.

Robb, Rev. William. A Scotch Episcopal Clergyman; A Student of Medicine. A Scottish divine of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, at St. Andrews, and chaplain to the West India Banks.

Robbins, Chandler, D.D., 1810–82. R.; Her Pastor. An American clergyman; b. at Lynn, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1833; Divinity School, 1833; pastor in Boston, 1833–76; was a frequent contributor to literary and religious periodicals.


Robertson, Alexander. An Old Asian Merchant. An English writer; at one time M.P. for Grampound.

Robertson, Prof. Eric S. The Editor. An English littérateur of the day.


Robinson, Miss F. Mabel. W. Stephenson Griggs. An English writer of the day.

Robinson, Frederick. A Subaltern of Artillery. An English author; entered the army, 1827; made lieutenant, 1844.


Robinson, John, M.D. J. R., M.D. An English writer of the eighteenth century.


Robley, John. A West India Merchant. A British colonial merchant of Tobago.


Rockwell, James Otis, 1807–31. J. R. An American poet; b. at Lebanon, Conn.; was a journalist at Boston, Mass., and Providence, R. I.; d. at Providence.

Redd, Mrs. Harriet Rashleigh, 1779–1855. H. R. An English lady; b. at Duporth; d. at St. Stephensy, Launcetson.

Redeker, Comte Pierre Louis, 1754–1835. Un Américain Resident à Vienne. A French statesman and economist; b. at
Metz; of the National Assembly, 1781; held important offices till 1816, when, in private life, he devoted himself to literary labor, but in 1839 returned for a while to public life; d. at Bois-Roussel, One.


Rogers, John Jope, 1816-80. J. J. R. An English barrister-at-law; b. at Mannan; Trin. Coll., Oxford, 1888; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1842; M.P. Helston, 1859-65; d. at Penrose.


Rogers, Samuel, 1763-1856. The Banker Poet; The Last English Menenas.


Roger, John Lewis. A Special Commissioner. An English writer; Trin Coll., Cambridge, 1850.

Romaine, Rev. William, 1714-56. A Late Commentator. An English clergyman; b. at Hartlepool, Durham; educ. at Hertford Coll. and at Oxford; rector of St. Andrew Wardrobe and St. Ann's, Blackfriars, 1794-56.


Rorison, Rev. Gilbert. G. R. A Scottish clergyman; incumbent of St. Peter's Church, Peterhead.


Rosegger, Petr Ketenfeler, 1843-. Hans Molszer. A German poet; b. at Alpl, in Obersteiermark; published at Pesth, etc., 1870-77.

Rosenberg, G. C. Q. An English novelist.

Rosewall, James, 1707-1785. Nauticus, Penance. An English marine; b. at St. Ives; d. at Penzance, both of Cornwall.


Ross, Mrs. —. A Lady. An English novelist (?).


Rostopchin, Countess Endoxie, 1811-56. The Moscow Sappho. A Russian poet; the wife of Andrew Rostopchin (b. 1813), one of the best poets of Russia, of the school of Pushkin.


Round, William Marshall Fitz, 1846-. Paul Percy. An American writer; in 1866 resident in New York City.

Rouquet, L'Abbé Adrien Emmanuel, 1813-93. E. J. Junius. An American Roman Catholic ecclesiastic and poet; b. at New Orleans, and educ. at the Royal Coll. of Nantes; studied law, but became a professor in the Roman Catholic seminary at New Orleans.


Rowe, Richard. A Contrari; A Scripture Reader; The Thames Tunneller. An English journalist of London; author of "Episodes in an Obscure Life."

Rowe, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stinger), 1674-1737. Philomela; A Female Hand. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 588.

Rowe, Richard, M.A., 1792-1858. A Member of the University of Cambridge. An English clergyman; Jesus Coll., Cambridge, 1826; vicar of Credinton, Devonshire, 1837-58; and perpetual curate of Fishbury-St.-Luke, of the same county.

Roxby, Robert. R. R. An English poet of Newcastle.

Rubinsohn, T. Ph.D. T. R.


Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley, LL.D., 1809–. One of the Trustees. An eminent American writer; b. at New Milford, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1814; admitted to the New York bar in 1821, and from that time a resident of that city; d. at Fire Island, N.Y.

Rulofsen, William Herman. William Herman. An American writer of the day.

Runeberg, Mrs. Fredrika (Tengström), 1807–79. —a —g. The wife of J. L. R., a novelist and poetess.


Rushton, Thomas. A Plain Dealer. An English poet of the eighteenth century.

Russell, Alexander, 1814–76. A. R. A Scottish journalist; editor of the “Scotsman.”

Russell, Lord John, First Earl, LL.D., etc. 1792–1870. The Chief Superintendent of Schools. A Canadian clergyman; b. at Charlottetown, Upper Canada; was for a time a minister; superintendent of schools for Upper Canada from 1844; in 1871 was president of Victoria College.


Russell, M. C. Uncle Dudley. An American journalist of the day of Duluth, Minn.

Russell, Richard, 1723–84. A Friend to Female Beauty. An English writer; b. and d. in Bermondsey, Surrey.

Russell, W. P. A Patriotic Englishman. An English writer, philologist, of the first part of the nineteenth century.

Russell, William, 1708–. W. R. A Scottish American teacher; b. in Glasgow; came to this country in 1817; and after other engagements was director of the New England Normal Institute at Lancaster, Mass.

Russell, William, LL.D., 1741–93. A Nobleman; The Editor of the “Essay on the Character, Manners, and Genius of Women.” A Scottish editor in the; b. in the county of Selkirk; in 1766 removed to Edinburgh, and became apprentice to a bookseller and printer; in 1767 removed to London and labored as a literary man for many years; spent the latter part of his life in Scotland, and d. there.


Ryberg, Klas. K. R. A Swedish journalist.


Ryer, Frederick R. Warwick.

Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton, D.D., LL.D., 1803–. The Chief Superintendent of Schools. A Canadian clergyman; b. at Charlottetown, Upper Canada; was for a time a minister; superintendent of schools for Upper Canada from 1844; in 1871 was president of Victoria College.


Ryland, John, the Younger. A Schoolboy thirteen years of age.


Sacheverell, Henry, D.D. The Tongue-loosed Doctor; Pontius; Bunsey, the Tou’ring High-Church Pope. See “I. and P.” First Series, p. 540.


Sackett, Grenville A. An American. An American lawyer; Columbia Coll., 1823; time of his death not given.

Sackville, Lord George, Viscount Sackville, 1716–65. A Late Noble Commander; A Noble Lord. An English nobleman; third son of the 1st Duke of Dorset; memorable in the field at the battle of Minden, and in the Council as Secretary of State for the colonies, from 1775.

Sadler, J. A Lock-keeper. An English writer of the day.

Safford, Mrs. Ann Eliza, 1792–1856.
His Wife. An American woman; wife of Daniel Safford; b. in Hamilton, Mass.; d. in Boston.  
 
 
St. Gaudens, Augustus, 1848–. The Saint. An American artist; b. in New York City; d. at P., First Series, p. 541.  
 
 
St. Leger, Francis Barry Boyle, 1796–1839. The Late Gilbert Earle, Esq. An English barrister-at-law; commenced his education at Rugby; at seventeen went to India in the civil service of his country; however soon returned, and was called a member of the Inner Temple, 1827; devoted much of his time to literary pursuits.  
 
 
Salter, Miss Edith A. Asunta Howard.  
 
 
 
 
Sands, Robert Charles. The Amphilogist.  
 
 
Sandy, Richard, 1806–77. R. S.—. An English poet and mariner; b. at Portfilio, St. Keverne; d. at Crowan.  
 
Sands, Richard Hill, 1691–. R. H.—. A lawyer; b. in Westminster; called to the bar at Lincoln’s Inn, 1820; in 1876, at 80 Chancery Lane, London.  
 
Sanger, Mrs. Margaret E. (Munson). M. E. M. S. An American writer of the day.  
 
 
Sargent, Charles Sprague. C. S. S. An American horticulturist; b. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1862; devoted himself to horticulture at Brookline, Mass., since 1886; Arnold professor of horticulture at Harvard, 1879.  
 
Sargent, Ella S. Elmer Vey. See “I. and P.” “Glover, Mrs. Elliott,” “Elliott, Elmer,” “Vey, Elmer,” and “Sargent, Ella S.” [Miss Sargent became Mrs. Glover.]  
 
 
Sargent, Rev. John Turner, 1877. Bronze Beethoven, “a Looker-on”; A Pastor. An American clergyman; Harv. Univ., 1827; Divinity School, 1830; for many years minister-at-large in Boston, and afterwards without special charge; d. in Boston.  
 
 
 
Satterthwaite, Franklin, 1846–. Larkin. An American sporting writer; b. in New York City; in 1890 resident at Newark, N.J.  
 
 
 
Savage, James, and others, L.L.D., 1784–1873. Sylvanus Fer–se. An American writer and editor; b. in Boston; Harv. Univ., 1803; admitted to the Suffolk Bar in 1807; filled several public positions; wrote for the “MonthlyAntology,” the “North American Review,” etc.  
 
Savory, C. H. A Decorator. An English mechanic of the day, of London.  
 
Say, Benjamin, M.D. His Son. An American physician of Philadelphia; son of Thomas Say, a member of the Society of Friends, and grandfather of Thomas Say, the naturalist.  
 
Say, Samuel, S. S. An English writer of the eighteenth century, in the “Gentleman’s Magazine.”  
 
Sayre, Francis H. Lady Frances H. Cecil. An English poet of the day.  
 
Sayre, Rev. Gilbert H. The Rector. An American Protestant Episcopal cler-
Scudd, Sir Walter, 1771–1832. *No Father but a Well-wisher to the Game,* First Series, p. 545. *Sir Tristram; W. S.; Wizard of the North.*

See "I. and P.,” First Series, p. 545.


See "I. and P.,” First Series, p. 545.

Scott, Winfield, 1784–1866. *"Old Chapultepec."* An eminent American soldier; b. at Petersburg, Virginia; lieutenant-general, 1855–56; d. at New York City.


Scudder, Horace Eliasha. *R. Fellow.*


Seabury, Samuel, D.D., 1729–99. *A Member of the Episcopal Church; A. W., a Younger.*


Seager, Charles, M.A. *A Priest.*


Sealey, Thomas Henry. *T. T. T.* An English author or compiler.


Sears, S. *The Editor of the "Little Gleaner."* An English journalist.

Seaver, W. A. *Editor’s Druzer.* An American journalist.

See, James W. *Chordal.* An American writer of the day.

Seebright. *— A Friend to the Clergy.* An English writer early in the eighteenth century.


Sellon, Priscilla Lydia, 1821–76. *The Superior of the Society.* An English woman; chief founder of the conventual
SE

system in the Church of England, and
mother superior of the Sisters of Mercy
of Plymouth; a daughter
of Capt. W. E. Selton, of the Royal
Navy; d. at West Malvern, Cornwall.
Sena, Kesavachandra. An
Indian Theist. A Hindu writer of the
day.
Senior, Nassau William, 1790–1864.
A Guardian. An English economist; b.
at Compton, Berkshire; educ. at Eton and
Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1811;
called to the bar, 1818; professor at
Oxford, 1825–30 and 1840–45; and for
some years examiner in Political Econ-
y of Oxford.
Sericus, Ambrose, 1742–1812. A Chris-
tian lately departed. A pious and able
Christian writer; one of the English
commissioners of the Transport Board;
d. at Worthing.
Seton, William, Jr. A Member of Par-
liament. A Scottish writer, of Pitmedden,
first part of the eighteenth century.
Settle, Elkanah, 1648–1723. Doeg. See
Seward, Rev. Edmund Quincy, A.M.,
1806. E. Q. S. and Plymouth; a clergy-
man; Harr. Coll., 1816; pastor for many
years at Scituate, Mass.
Seward, Henry Devereux. An Uniat-
tarian of New York. An American writer
of sixty years ago.
Seward, Samuel Edmund, LL.B.
Z. An American lawyer of Boston;
Harr. Coll., 1817; LL.B., 1820; in 1867
a lawyer of Boston.
Seward, Miss Anna. Benoist. See
Seward, George F. The Consul-
General in China. An American diplo-
mattist and writer; b. in New York;
the nephew of W. H. Seward; in 1870
appointed minister plenipotentiary to
China.
Seward, William. An Intimate Friend
of his.
Seward, William Henry, LL.D.,
statesman; b. in Florida, Orange Co.,
N.Y.; Union Coll., 1820; United States
secretary of state, 1851–53; d. at Au-
burn, N.Y.
Sewell, George M. A Gentleman.
W. S.
Seymour, Almira. One who has
some there. An American poet and
writer of the day.
Seymour, Charles, Duke of Som-
erset, 1601–1748. The Proud Duke. An
English nobleman; a Protestant and a
Whig.
Seymour, Robert, about 1600–30. One
of the Old School. An English artist; the
"Modern Hogarth"; acquired great repu-
tation by his illustrations to the early
numbers of the "Pickwick Papers"; b.
and d. in London.
Shadwell, Lancelot, Esq. Philel-
thes Elemenus. An English classical scholar;
at one time fellow of St. John's Coll.,
Cambridge.
Share, James M., 1829. Barclay De-
lasol. An Irish poet; b. near Waterford;
royal navy, 1847–70; in 1870 resident at
Mutley Park, Plymouth.
Sharman, Edward. A Real Friend
of Methodists. An English writer.
Sharp, Granville, 1734–1813. A Pri-
vate Person.
Sharp, John J. S. An English writer
of one hundred years ago.
Sharpe, Gregory, LL.D., 1713–71.
A Lover of Truth. An English clergy-
man; b. in Yorkshire; educ. at West.
Sch. and at Marischal Coll., Aberdeen;
became minister of Broadway Chapel,
Westminster, and afterwards master of
the Temple.
Sharpe, John, Jr. Philanthus. An
English writer of one hundred years ago;
Sharpe, Lancelot M.A., 1774–1851.
L. S. An English clergyman; b. in
London; educ. at Pembroke Hall, Cam-
bridge; minister of All-Hallows, Stain-
ing, from 1800, and one of the masters of
Merchant-Taylors' School; prebendary of
Shattuck, Lemuel. The Chairman
of the Commissioners. An American his-
torical and statistical writer; b. at Ashby,
Mass.; was a teacher for some years, then
a trader at Concord, Mass., 1823–33;
finally a bookseller and publisher in
Boston, where he died.
Shaw, Cuthbert. Faustinus Scribuer-
Shaw, Henry W., 1818–85. Died at
Monterey, Cal.
Shaw, J. B. Sigma. An English
poet; first a schoolmaster, then a lawyer.
Shaw, Rev. Oliver Abbot, 1855. The
Patentee. An American clergyman; Yale
Coll., 1821.
Shaw, Peter, M.D. An Eminent Phy-
sician.
Sheahan, Dennis B. Dux. See "I. and P." First Series, p. 548.
Sheehy, William J. A. Olinthus. An English traveller and writer.
Sheffler, Johann. Angelus Silesius.
Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Sythenus; P. B. S.
Shepheard, George and P." First Series, p. 548.
Shepherd, Henry John. S. An English lawyer; a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and recorder of Abingdon; son of Sir Samuel Shepherd; d. 1783.
Shepherd, Samuel P.S.A., 1799–1858. A Rambler among the Tombs. An English classic; b. at Chelsea; was more than thirty years engaged as a civil servant on the secretarial staff of Chelsea Hospital, and d. in that town.
Sheppard, Mrs. Lydia H. E. L. Llewelyn. An American writer of the day, of Boston (?).
Sheppard, Sarah. S. S. An English writer.
Sherard, S. S. Warton.
Sherer, Col. Moyle. An Officer. An English soldier; entered the army, 1807; major, 1830; placed on half-pay, 1832; served in the Peninsula, 1800–11 and 1812–13; received the war medal with three clasps.
Sheridan, Mrs. Frances (Chamberlaine), 1794–1839. The Editor of "Miss Sidney Biddulph." An Irish lady; mother of R. B. Sheridan, and wife of Thomas Sheridan; d. at Blois, in France.
Sheridan, Thomas, 1684–1738. A Person who had some Share in his Education. An Irish writer; grandfather of R. B. Sheridan; educ. in Dublin; received holy orders; afterwards a teacher at Cavan; "ill-starred, good-natured, and improvident ... a punster, a quibbler, a fiddler, and a wit."
Sherlock, Martin. Le marquis Cl. Fr. Adr. de Lens-Marnesia.
Quercard says that the two works, "Leire du Voyageur anglais" (L. 1779–80) and "Nouvelles lettres de Voyageur anglais" (L. 1779), were not written by Sherlock, but by Marquis Lens-Marnesia.
Sherman, Roger. 1721–93. Philo-
ecumos. An American statesman; b. at Newton, Mass.; was admitted to the bar in 1764; M.C., 1774–86; d. at New Haven, Conn.
Shilleall, Rev. Richard C. PhIO- 
VXON. An American clergyman; a member of the Presbytery of New York.
Shirley, William. Lusitanicus. An English gentleman; some years resident in Portugal, returning to England about 1749; was the author of several plays.
Shore, Hon. Frederick John. A Friend of India. An Indian official; judge of the district of Furunkhabad.
Short, Thomas Fowler, D.D. 1780–
A Clergyman. An English clergyman; b. at Dawlish, county of Devon; Christ Church, Oxford, 1812; bishop of St. Asaph's, 1848.
Siggourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791–1865. L. H. S. An American poet; b. at Norwich, Conn.; in 1819 married Mr. Charles Siggourney, of Hartford, and resided there till her death.
The following are some of the names of people used in various publications during the past twenty-five years by Yours truly,

Wirt SIKES.

Pitcairn, Wilhelm.
Wright.
Charles Walker Harper.
The Idler.
Solemn One (the Wise).
Yes.

Orlando James.
Sylvester Cobblesstone.
The Jr.
Mrs. Sheales.
Ralph Cornell.
Seth Howe.
E. L. L.
Quintus Matesa.
K. F. Hall.
Isaac P. Irving.
Bonnagae Brown.
James Dob, artist.
Silasbee, Rev. William. W. S. An American clergyman; b. in Salem, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1802; Divinity School, 1806; since 1808 pastor at Trenton, N.Y.

Simmons, Rev. George Frederick, A.M., 1814–55. G. F. S.; A Member of the Same. An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1832; Divinity School, 1838; passed his life chiefly at Concord, Mass., from 1854, and d. there.

Simmons, William Hayne(1), M.D. Athens. An American writer; b. in South Carolina; afterwards resident in East Florida; M.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, but never practised medicine.


Simont, Edouard Etienne. Edouard Lockroy. A French writer of the day.

Simson, Emma (Couverty), 1848–. Emma Vel. A German novelist of the day; b. at Braufels, near Metzlar; taught at Hanover, and while a teacher wrote her first novel; in 1871 married the bookseller Simon in Stuttgart, and in 1890 lives at Frankfurt-a-M.


Simpson, Mrs. Evangeline M. Van Saran. An American writer of the day.


Skeffington, Albee. An American writer of the day.


Slatter, James W. J. W. S. An English writer.

Slow, Jonathan, D.D., F.R.S., etc. Pindaricus. An English clergyman and poet of one hundred years ago.

Smalridge, George, 1663–1719. George Smalridge. A learned English prelate; b. at Lichfield; educ. at Westminster and Oxford; bishop of Bristol, 1714–19.


Smeeton, Otway. S. A. An American writer of Boston; b. in that city; has contributed to the “North American Review,” the “Christ Exam.,” the “Atlantic Monthly,” and the “Literary World.”

Smith, Mrs. E. Vale. E. V. S. An American writer of the day.

Smith, Confederate. Captain Ray. Smith, F. Hopkinson, 1838–. The Out. An American artist; b. in Baltimore; self-educated; a prominent member of the Water-Color Society, of which he has been treasurer, 1872–78 et seq.

Smith, George. G. S. An Irish(1) writer on angling one hundred years ago.


Smith, Helen A. Hazel Sheppard. An writer on natural history.

Smith, Mrs. Horace Wemyas. *Horace Wemyas; H. W. S.* An religious writer of the day.

Smith, James Alexander. *J. A. S.* A Scottish naturalist(*1*).

Smith, James Hicks, 1822–82. *An Hereditary High Churchman.* An English gentleman; b. at Manchester(*1*); of the Inner Temple, and for some time went the Oxford Circuit; d. at Brewood, Staffordshire.

Smith, James Moore. *Philosop
ers; Philos.


Smith, Jerome Van Crowninshield, M.D., 1806–. *A Citizen of Massachusetts.* An American; b. in Conway, N.H.; Brown Univ., 1818; M.D. Williams Coll., 1822; mayor of Boston, 1864.


Smith, Mrs. Julie P. *Widow Goldsmith.*


Smith, L. D. *Dog Whip.*

Smith, Mrs. L. T. L. T. Meade. *An American writer of the day.*

Smith, E. C. *Meritus Anglicus, Jun.; Members of the Mercure, etc.* An English writer on astrology fifty years ago.

Smith, S. *A Rambler.* An English author.

Smith, Seba. *John Smith, Esquire.*


Smith, Thomas L. *Jeremy Peters.*


Smith, Rev. *William. M. G. (Miracle of Grace).* A preacher of the Huntingdonian persuasion, who, in imitation of his master, of leather-breeches memory, subscribed himself ”M. G. (Miracle of Grace)”; he was minister of Beersheba Chapel, Prospect Place, St. George’s Hanover Square, London.

Smith, William. *A Burghe; Sec
der in Glasgow.* A Scottish writer of one hundred years ago.


A Scottish clergyman; minister of Keig and Tough, Aberdeenshire.

Smith, Wyndham. *Assassin.* An Englishman; son of the great Sydney, and a man of curious saturnine humor.

Smyth, Egbert Coffin, D.D., and others, 1829–. *The Editors of the Andover “Review.”* An eminent American clergyman; b. at Brunswick, Me.; Bow

Smythe, Emily Anne Beaufort, Viscountess Strangford. *Emily A. Beaufort.*


Smythies, B. B. *The Editor of “The British Workman.”*


Snelling, William Joseph. W. J. S.


Snolinsky, Carl Johan Gustav, Count, 1841–. *Sera Tota.* A Swedish poet; member of the Swedish Acad.

Snow, Rev. Herman. *A Minister of the Gospel.* An American minister and spiritualist; of Cambridge Divinity School, 1845; in 1887 resident in that city.


Snowden, James Ross, 1810–. *The Director of the Mint.* An American writer on coins and medals; b. in Chester, Delaware Co., Penn.; director of the United States mint, 1858–61.


Somervile, Rt. Hon. John(1), 1766–. *A Friend to Order.* A Scottish baron; b. in Somersetshire; educ. at Harrow School, and at St. John’s Coll., Cam
bidge; was a practical agriculturist.

Sondin, Anders Friedrich. A. F. S.

A Swedish writer of the day.

Sorel, W. J. *Christian Le Ros.*


Sotheby, H. W. *Melanger.* An English writer in “Temple Bar.”

Southarian, Miss ——. *Pudica.*


Southey, Robert, Esq. *A Laureat.*


Southwick, Solomon, Jr. *Henry Hoseason, Jr.*

Southwood, Marion. *A Lady of New Orleans.* An American writer of the day.

Spamer, Johann Gottlieb Christian Franz Otto, 1820–. Franz Otto. A German writer of the day; a publisher and bookseller; b. at Darmstadt; established himself at Leipzig in 1847.


Speding, James. The Railway Railway Railway. An Irish editor of Trin. Coll., Dublin; secretary to the Civil Service Commission; resigned in 1855.

Spence, David. *A Member of the Society.* A Scottish writer early in the eighteenth century; treasurer of the old Bank of Scotland.


Spencer, Charles, 3d Earl of Sunderland, 1674–1722. Sandarism. An English clergyman; son of the second earl; succeeded his father in 1702; prime minister, 1718–21.

Spencer, Rev. E. *A Country Incumbent.* An English clergyman of one hundred years ago.

Spencer, Capt. Edmund. *An English Resident in Germany.* An English traveller.

Spencer, Mrs. Senator. May Nunes. An American writer of the day; formerly an actress of New York City.


Spooner, J. *A Young Adventurer.* An English writer.

Sprague, Benjamin G. Philokalian. An American writer of one hundred years ago.


Spring, Gardiner, D.D., L.L.D., 1750–. A Pastor. An American clergyman; b. at Newburyport, Mass.; Yale Coll., 1806; minister in New York City, 1810–


Square, Rev. Samuel, D.D. Philanthropus Londinensis; Dr. Squirt, &c.; *The Man of Angola.*


Stabback, Rev. Thomas, 1769–1850. A Minister. An English clergyman; b. at Exeter; vicar of Cubert, 1808–50; d. at Philleigh Vicarage.

Stace, Macbeth. M. S. G. S. An English bookseller of London.

Stackhouse, Rev. Alfred Long, 1711–76. *The Secretary of the Society,* etc. An English clergyman; b. at Camberwell, Surrey; Lincoln Coll., 1824; incumbent of Longford, Tasmania, 1849–76, and d. there.

Stael-Holstein, Mme. Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), la baronne de 1700–1817. Une Femme. An eminent French lady; b. and d. in Paris; was the only child of Necker, the famous financier; in 1780 t. married Baron de Stael,—a Swedish diplomatist.


Staley, Thomas Nettleship, 1822–. *The Right Rev. the Bishop of Honolulu.* An English clergyman; b. at Sheffield; Queen's Coll., Cambridge, 1844; missionary bishop of Honolulu, Sandwich Islands, 1861–


Stanhope, James, 1st Earl Stanhope, 1673–1721. Fakemism. An eminent British general and statesman; a grandson of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield; one of the chief secretaries of state, 1714.


Stanhope, Sir William. Sir W—m St—e. An English statesman of the eighteenth century.

Stanley, Edward Henry, 15th Earl of Derby, 1828–. *A Living Statesman.*
An English statesman; b. at Knowles; educ. at Rugby and Trin. Coll., Cambridge; secretary of state for foreign affairs, 1868-68 and 1874-78, and for the colonies, 1882-85.


Stapleton, P. L. 1769-1829. Aut in te Suh. A French writer known under the name of Auguste Hus; b. in Turin; he was at first a teacher of dancing; in 1794 settled in Paris, and devoted much of his time to literary labor.

Stark, Prof. Carl Georg, 1828-.

Stark, James Taylor. The Editor of the "Bowten Luminary." An English dialect writer of Manchester (?).

Staunton, William. The Same Hand that wrote the Packet of Letters to Dr. Waterland. An English religious writer of the first part of the eighteenth century.

Steubins, Rufus Phineas, D.D., 1810-86. R. P. S. An American clergyman; b. in South Wilbraham, Mass.; Amherst Coll, 1834; Cambridge Divinity School, 1837; president of Meadville Theol. Sem., 1844-56; pastor at Newton, Mass., 1877-86.

Steubins, Mrs. Sarah (Bridges). One of its Slaves. See "I. and P." First Series, p. 558.

Steele, Anna C. C. An American poet of Brantree (?), Mass.

Steele, Sir Richard. A Gentleman of the Army; Capt. S-i; Hibernian Dick; Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq.; A Member of the House of Commons.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 558.

Steevens, George. Annuus Anglicanus; W. R.; Ephraim Dawe; H. B.; Aleiphron; Aldebaran; One of the Cock and Hen Club.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 558.

Steenley, Laura (Freese). Arthalia; Arthalia Freese. A German novelist.


Stephens, Mrs. Ann Sophia (Witinerbotham), 1813-86. Jonathan Stickle, Esq. of Wethersfield, Conn., 1854. An American author; b. at Derby, Conn.; married in 1832, and removed to Portland, Me.; in 1837 removed again to New York City, where she afterwards resided, devoted to literary labor; d. at Newport, R.I.

Stephens, David. A Member of the Incorporated Society. An Irish writer of Dublin, of the earlier part of the eighteenth century.

Stevens, Edward. Socrates Christianus. An English writer of two hundred years ago.

Stephens, George, 1800-51. St. John Dusart. An English dramatist; b. at Chelsea; d. at Camden-town, Middlesex.


Stevens, Rev. William. Roger. An English clergyman; rector of Sutton, Surrey, in the first part of the eighteenth century.


Stetson, Amos W. A. W. S. An American banker of Boston; in 1887 president of the State National Bank.

Stetson, Caleb, 1703-1870. C. S. An American clergyman; b. at Kingston, Mass., Harv. Coll., 1822; Divinity School, 1826; pastor at Medford, Mass., 1827-48; South Scituate, 1848-50; East Lexington, 1850-62; d. at Lexington.


See "I. and P." First Series, p. 559.

Stevens, William, Esq., 1732-1807. A Layman.

See "I. and P." First Series, p. 559.

Steward, Edward. An Officer in the Archdeacon's Court. An English writer.


See "I. and P." First Series, p. 559.

Stewart, William Grant. W. G. S. An English novelist of the day (?).
Stiles, Ezra, D.D., 1727-95. Phila-  

gathos. An eminent American scholar  
and divine; b. at North Haven, Conn.;  
Yale Coll., 1740; president of that  
college, 1755-80; d. at New Haven.  

Stillman, Benjamin, D.D., 1702-  
71. Irenaus Kranzofinis.  


Stillman, Rev. Samuel, D.D., 1737-  
1807. Her Son. An American clergy-  
man; b. in Philadelphia; pastor of the  
First Baptist Church, in Boston, 1765-  
1807.  

An American controversial writer.  

Stirling, William, 1818-. A Traveller.  
A Scottish nobleman; b. at Kinnure, near  
Glascow, Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1830;  
M.P. for Perthshire, 1852-68; in 1866  
succeeded to the title and estates of his  
uncle, Sir John Maxwell, and became  
Sir William Stirling Maxwell.  

Stockdale, J. J. J. S. An English  
bookseller of London.  

Stockdale, Rev. Percival. Belfast.  

Stokes, Anthony, 1736-99. The  
Chief-Justice. An English-American  
jurist of the Inner Temple; chief-  
justice of Georgia, 1789-92; d. in  
London.  

Stokes, Whitley, LL.D. W. S.  

Ludwig F. Anders. A German novelist;  
b. and d. at Dresden; educ. at Leipzig  
and Jena; was a lawyer, but devoted  
his life chiefly to literary labor in Grim-  
ma and Dresden.  

Stone, Rev. Thomas. T. S.  

Stone, Tyrus Theologus, A.M.  
An English writer of one hundred  
years ago.  

Stone, Cecil Percival. Eknos. An  
English soldier in 7th Regiment Royal  
Artillery.  

Storrow, Thomas W. T. W. S. An  
American writer.  

Storr, George, 1795- Hymo-An-  
thropos. An American religious writer.  

Story, Robert Herbert, D.D. A Par-  
son. A Scottish minister of Roseneth,  
Dumbartonshire.  

Stott, Thomas. Normannus. An  
Irish poet of Dromore; was concerned  
in a large firm in the linen trade;  
devoted his leisure to poetry, which  
generally appeared anonymously with  
signature in the Belfast "Newsletter."  

Stow, John. A Hermit. An Eng-  
lish writer.
crown of Bohemia, but lost that and his hereditary estate; d. in England.


Stuart, Moses, D.D., 1780–1852.

Cited. An American Congregational clergyman; b. at Wilton, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1799; professor in the Andover Theological Seminary, 1810–48.

Stukeley, William, M.D., 1687–1765. Chyndonax. An eminent English antiquary; b. at Holbeach, Lincolnshire; having practised nine years in London as a physician, removed to Grantham in 1729; was ordained in 1729; rector of St. George the Martyr, London, 1747–65.


Subberwick, Mme. —. M. V. de Fentor. A German critic.


Sullivan, Sir Richard Joseph, 1806. The Leader in the India Direction; Abbot of Belice.


Summers, J. C. Blue Peter. An American writer of the day on yachting.

Sumner, Charles, LL.D., 1811–74. C. S. An American statesman; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1830; United States senator, 1861–74; d. at Washington, D.C.


Sutton, Scott. Sir Toby.

Swan, Col. James, - about 1831. A Late Member of the General Court. An American revolutionary soldier; a member of the legislature, from Dorchester, Mass.


Swazey, John B. Ak-Chinle. An American writer of the day.

Swett, William B. Draf-Mute. An American writer of the day.

Swift, Jonathan, D.D. The Author; Mr. Ab-t B—r; A Celebrated Author in Ireland; Issac Bickerstaff; A ——— ——; English Relabell. Dr. S—t; Gregory Miss Sarum; A Person of Quality; Sieur de Baudriev; T. N., Philomath.


Swinnock, George, A.M., —1753. G. S. An English minister; vicar of Great Kymble, Bucks, from which he was ejected for non-conformity, 1692; became pastor at Maidstone, and d. there.

Swinton, Rev. John, F.R.S. Minor Topics; Philalethes.


Swope, Cornelius E. C. E. S. An American writer of the day.


Sykes, Joseph. J. S.


of the first part of the eighteenth century; a shorthand writer.

Taylor, Arnold, 1841-. Pierre Detouche. A German-American writer; b. in Prague; Univ. of New York City, 1859, where he resides.

Tappan, Mrs. --- (Whidden). A Sister. An American writer; sister of Robert C. Whidden.

Taylor, Signora Laura. Sara.

Tate, William. The Editor of “Mor-timer’s Commercial Dictionary.” An English accountant of the London Commercial Finishing School.

Taylor, Robert Walker, 1812-78. The Comptroller of the Treasury. An American lawyer; b. at Harrisburg, Penn.; in 1816 was carried by his parents to Youngstown, Trumbull Co., O.; came to the bar in 1834; first comptroller of the United States treasury, 1863-78.

Taylor, ---, farmer in Fetteresse. Auld Style. An English humorous writer.

Taylor, Abraham. A Dissenting Country Gentleman. An English Dissenter of one hundred and fifty years ago.


Taylor, Rev. Daniel, 1864(-?)—1747 or 1748. Griffin Jenkins. An American Congregational minister; b. at Saybrook, Conn.(-?); Yale Coll., 1707; pastor at Newark Mountains [now Orange], N.J., 1721-47 or 1748, where he died.


Taylor, Rev. Edward Samuel, B.A. A Graduate. An English divine; Corpus Coll., Cambridge, 1849; curate of Chiddingstone, Edenbridge, Kent.

Taylor, George. A Lay Member of the Church of England: Zenas. An English religious writer of Manchester(-?).


Taylor, Chevalier John. Henry Jones. An English oculist; left England in 1733, stayed some time in Holland, and afterwards travelled on the Continent for more than thirty years; in 1767 he announced his intention of settling in Paris, and is supposed to have died soon after; he was oculist to George II. and other sovereigns.

“The why Taylor the quack calls himself Chevalier, ’Tis not easy a reason to render; Unless blinding eyes, that he thinks to make clear.

Demonstrates he’s but a Pretender.”


Taylor, Mrs. Tom. Laura W. Barker. An English lady; in 1856 married to Tom Taylor; was the third daughter of Rev. Thomas Barker, vicar of Thirskley, Yorkshire.


Taylor, Zachary, 1784-1850. “Old Zach.” An eminent American soldier; b. in Orange Co., Va.; president of the United States from March 6, 1849, to July 9, 1850; d. at Washington, D.C.

Teelinck, W. Ireneus Philadelphius.


Temple, Anthony, 1723 or 1724-95. A Serious Enquirer. An English clergyman; master of the free grammar school at Richmond, 1760; vicar of Easby, Yorkshire, 1770-86.

Temple, Richard Grenville, 1st Earl, about 1710-77. A Son of Candor. An English politician; was a brother-in-law of Lord Chatham; first lord of the treasury in 1756, and keeper of the privy seal about 1758.


Ten Broeck, Mrs. J. H. Cousin Judder. An American writer of the day.


Terrot, Charles Hughes, D.D., 1790-
TE


Tew, Edward, D.D. A Member of the University of Cambridge. An English clergyman; rector of Boldon, Durham.


Thackeray, William Makepeace. "Enraptured Irishman"; Grovety Byles; "The" C. G. C. Corderbury; John Cork; Baldomeo Espartero; A Gentleman in Search of a Man-Servant; M. Gobemouche; Leontius Andracius Huggleston; Mr. Joanna; A Lady of Fashion; Mordant Merit; Goliath Muff; Lady Nimrod; Mr. J—s Plush; "One of themselves"; Dr. Solomon Pacifico; Under Petry; Don Quixote; "Punch's" Commissioner; Adelphi Simcoe; Alonso Spec, Historical Painter; Suelmore; Michael Angelo Timarsh; T. T.; Master Moloy Molong.


Thackeray, Benjamin Bussey. B. B. T.


Thayer, Christopher Toppan, —1880. C. T.T. An American clergyman; b. at Lancaster, Mass.; for many years (1831-50) pastor at Beverly, Mass.


Theobald, Lewis, -1744. Peding Ticken. An English literary lawyer; b. at Sittingbourne, Kent; was the hero of the "Dunciad."

Thistled, Waldemar Adolf, —1887. M. Rouël; Hurdon; Burdulnus. A Danish clergyman in Jylland.

Thom, Robert, Slloth.


Thomas, George Francis. George Francis. An American writer of the day; published at Chicago, 1884.


Thomas, Julian. The Vagabond. An English writer of the day.

Thomas, Lynall, F.R.S. Toronto. An English writer.


Thomas, William. Defender. An American political writer; Yale(1) Coll., 1819; d. 1836(1).

Thompson, General Charles William. An Officer of the Ninth Regiment. An English soldier; served in the Egyptian war in 1882.

Thompson, Mrs. E. S. L. Mark Bredrick.

Thompson, George. G. B. Hark.


Thompson, John C. R. W. Rock. An American soldier of Rhode Island, in the late civil war.

Thompson, Joseph Parrish, D.D., LL.D. His Father.


Thompson, Rev. Thomas. An English Missionary. An English clergyman; vicar of Reculver, Kent.

Thompson, Thomas Perronet. A Member of the University of Cambridge.


Thompson, William, 1811-80. Benedict. An English prize fighter; d. at Beccen, Notts.

Thompson, Mrs. William, about 1840-86. Clara Belle. An American writer of New York City.

Thompson, William Gill. W. G. T. An English poet of Newcastle(?).

Thomson, Charles, 1720-1824. The Man of Truth; The Siren, Adams of Philadelphia. An eminent American statesman; b. in Ireland; came to this country in 1740; secretary of the Old Continental Congress, 1774—83; d. in Philadelphia.

Thomson, George. Thauros Sandus- Agricola.


Thomson, James, 1700-48. A Friend of the Author. A Scottish poet; b. at Ednam, Roxburghshire; educ. at the grammar school at Jedburgh, and the Univ. of Dublin; in 1726 settled in London; d. at his cottage in Kew-foot Lane, Richmond.


James Bogardus was an eminent builder of New York City, the Inventor and first builder
of cast-iron buildings, but the pamphlet pub-
lished in his name was written by his friend.
John W. Thomson.

Thomson, Mrs. Katharine (Byer-
ley), English writer.

Thomson, Mrs. R. W. A Lady. An
English writer.

Thorn, A. W. Th. Manor. Thorn, Rev. William. A Minister of
the Gospel.

Thorton, Robert John, M.D., about
1788. A Doctor of Social Order. An
English writer; the youngest son of
Bonnell Thornton; educ. at Cambridge;
physician to the Mary-le-bone Dispensary,
and lecturer on botany at Guy's Hospi-
tal, 1837.

Thrush, Thomas. An Officer; Two
Naval Officers. An English naval offi-
cer, who in 1895 resigned his commis-
sion on the ground of the unlawfulness
of war.

Thurlow, Edward, 1st Baron Thurl-
low. An Officer.

Thurston, David, D.D., 1799-1865.
A Father. An American writer; b. at
George-town, Mass.; Dartmouth Coll.,
1804; pastor at Winthrop, Me., 1807-61;
d. at Litchfield, Me.

Thurston, Robert Henry, 1839-.
Th. An American writer; b. in Prov-
dence, R.I.; resident at Hoboken, N.J.

Tibell, Charlotte C. af. C. T. A
Swedish writer of juvenile books and
hymns.

Ticknor, George, LL.D., 1791-1871.
Un Citoyen Américain; G. T. An Amer-
ican scholar and author; b. and d. in
Boston; Dartmouth Coll., 1807; profes-
sor of modern literature at Harv. Univ.,
1817-35.

Tilden, Bryant P. Engineer. An
American civil engineer of Boston.

Timba, John, F.S.A. A Popular
Writer.
See "I. and P." First Series, p. 570.

Timme, Frau—Villamaria. A
German writer of the day.

Tindal, John. Thomas Matthew,
Tocque, R. de Frémoussé. A French
artist of the day.

Tod, Thomas. The True Briton. A
Scottish writer of one hundred years ago.

Todd, Rev. Jonathan, A.M., 1712 or
1713-91. A Member of the Consecration
and Association. An American Congrega-
tional minister; b. in North Haven,

Conn.; Yale Coll., 1792; pastor at East
Guilford, Conn., 1783-91, and d. there.

Todd, Rev. Thomas, M.A. A Clergy-
man. An English clergyman; Queen's
Coll., Oxford, 1857; rector of Newton,
Folkingham, Lincolnshire, 1858-87.

Tönsberg, C. Ludvig. Calixtus. A
Swedish author.

Toland, John. The Editor of the
"Earl of Shaftesbury's Letters to Lord
Molesworth"; Un Anglois; Patricola.
See "I. and P." First Series, p. 571.

Toland, Mrs. Mary B. M. B. M. T. An American writer of the day.

Toledlund, Hother Hakon Viggo.
Dr. H. A Danish writer.

Toll, Rev. Frederick. A Friend of
the Established Church. An English
clergyman of the eighteenth century.

Tones, Joseph Meredith. J. M. T.
An American traveller and writer of the
day.

Tong, William. W. T. An English
Dissector early in the eighteenth century.

Tongue, Cornelius. Cecil.
See "I. and P." First Series, p. 571.

Tonna, Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth
(Browne Phelan). Charlotte Eliza-
beth; C. E.
See "I. and P." First Series, p. 571.

Tooth, R. A Layman.

A Field Officer. An English soldier;
brevet lieutenant-colonel 29th Royal
Welsh Fusiliers in 1869; served in the
Crimean war.

Torrey, Elizabeth R., 1866-Oct.
Cetius, junior. An American author; published
in Boston, 1855-66.

Torrey, Henry Warren. H. W. T.
An American scholar; Harv. Coll., 1853;
professor there, 1856-66; in 1887 realis-
ten at Cambridge, Mass.

Torry, John. A Presbyterian of the
Episcopal Church in Scotland. A Scottish
clergyman; dean of St. Andrews.

Toucey, Sinclair. A Constitute. An
American political writer of New York.

Tower, David Bates. 1805-. An
Eminent Practical Teacher. An American
educator; b. in Cheles, Mass.; Middle-
bury Coll., Via., 1828; was for some
years principal of the Park Latin School,
Boston.

Small Shot. An English Dissenter; b.
in Southwark; minister of a chapel at
Highgate, 1774; and forenoon preacher
in Newington Green, 1778.

Towgood, Rev. Micalah, 1700-92.
A Christian.
See "I. and P." First Series, p. 572.
Towie, Thomas. Tommy Dickelout.


Townley, Thomas. Oliver Gregg. An English writer of one hundred years ago.

Townsend, Virginia Frances. Cousin Virginia. An American writer of the day; b. in New Haven, Conn.

Townsend, William Charles, 1804-50. A Graduate of Oxford. An English lawyer; b. in Liverpool; Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1824; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1828; rector of Maclesfield, 1833; Q.C., 1850.


Townshend, Marquis George, 1724-1807. An Honorable Brigadier General; Sawney Genner; Sawney MacAdam; Sawney Mackenzie. An English nobleman; became a general; was sent to Canada, and succeeded Wolfe in command when the latter was killed in 1759; he was afterwards employed in Germany and Portugal.


Tragett, Rev. Thomas Heathcote. A Clergyman. An English clergyman; Christ Church Coll., Oxford, 1819; in 1827 resident at A. Tragett's, Denmark, Romea.

Trask, Nicholas, 1720-1765. N.T. An English writer of Falmouth, where he died.

Trant, Capt. William. An Officer. An English soldier; entered the army, 1807; placed on half-pay, 1817.

Trappoul, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura, 1698-1782. Pietro Buonaventura Mazzatosti. An eminent Italian poet; b. in Rome; d. at Vienna.


Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux, LL.D., 1816-18. An English Bible scholar; b. in Falmouth, Cornwall; d. at Plymouth.

Trelawney. Rev. Sir Harry, 7th Bt., 1724-1824. Mr. Geoffrey Wiggles. An English clergyman; was successively a preacher among the Methodists, the Rational Dissenters, in the Church of England, and d. a Roman Catholic, at Laverne, Italy.

Tremblay, Lyman. His Father. An American writer; father of Frederick Lyman Tremblay, of New York City.

Tremblay, Rev. William, 1757-1858. The Vicar. An English clergyman; chaplain in the Royal Navy; vicar of Madron, 1812-38, where he died.

Trench, Francis Chenwex, D.D., 1806-80. Oroniensis. An English clergyman; educ. at Harrow and Oxford; A.B., 1828; rector of Isly, Kent, from 1867; d. at Burwood, Ilints.


Tripakon, Chao Phya. The Modern Buddhist. A Siamese writer of the day.


Trotter, Miss Ada M. Lawrence Steven. An American writer of the day.


Tsibon, Nicholas, 1817 or 1818-84. N.T. An English publisher and bookseller of London; b. at Heidelberg; d. at his home in St. John's Wood.

Truesdell, A. C. W. One of the Pilgrims. An American traveller and writer of the day.


Trumbull, John, L.L.D., 1760-1851. The Hartford Wits. An American jurist; b. in Woodbury, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1707; admitted to the bar, 1773; judge of the Connecticut Superior Court, 1801-19; in 1825 removed to Detroit, Mich., and d. there.


Trussler, Mr. —. The Boarder. An artist of New York City.

Tucker, Mrs. Charles. A Lady. An English writer of Clifton, Bristol.

Tucker, Mrs. Wilfrid W. Corinne.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. H. T. T.

See "I. and P.,” First Series, p. 574.
cett, Miss Elizabeth. One of their Gossip.

See "I. and P.,” First Series, p. 574.


Tupper, Martin Farquhar, D.C.L. Paterfamilias.

See "I. and P.,” First Series, p. 574.

Tyler, Rev. Baptist Noel, M.A., 1759–1820. B. N. T.; An Octogenarian. An English clergyman; b. at Wing, county Rutland; Emanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1782; rector of Denton, county Lincoln, from 1799, and of Wing, county Rutland, from 1771; d. in Dorset-place, Mary-le-bone, London.


Tuthill, Frank, M.D., 1822–65. F. T. An American journalist; b. in Suffolk Co., R.I.; Amherst Coll., 1840; after practising medicine some years, he was until 1859 a writer for the New York "Times"; and afterwards an editor and proprietor of the San Francisco "Bulletin"; d. at Brooklyn, N.Y.

Tuttle, Charles R. Jean Clarke. An American poet of the day.


Tuxen, Fanay. Etc.


Twining, Alexander Cadlin, 1801–84. The Engineer. An American civil engineer; b. in New Haven, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1820; professor in Middlebury Coll., 1830–48; in 1852 he returned to New Haven, and d. there.

Tyers, Thomas, 1720–87. The Editor of "Political Conferences;" The Editor.


Tyler, Bennet, D.D. A Consistent Churchman.


Tyler, Daniel F. Uncle Ben. An American popular writer of the day.

Tyler, Josephine. Solo. An American writer of the day.


Tyler, Miss Anne Fraser. Miss A. F. T.


Tyttler, James, 1747–1804. Don Quijote, Jun. A Scottish scholar; b. at Fern; received a surgical and chemical education; emigrated to Ireland in 1792 or 93; and about 1793 to America, and was drowned in a clay-pit near Salem, Mass.

Tytler, Patrick Fraser, 1701–1819. Patrick of the King’s Chekar Moatier. A Scottish writer; b. in Edinburgh; educ. in that city; admitted to the Faculty of Advocates in 1813; d. at Malvern.

Tytler, William, 1711–92. Horatius; Lucretius. An English lawyer; b. at Edinburgh; Univ. of Edinburgh; admitted to the Edinburgh bar, 1742; and practised in that city till his death.

U.

Ullbach, Louis. Ullbach.


Upham, Charles Wentworth, 1802–76. C. W. U. An American clergyman; b. at St. John, New Brunswick; Harv. Coll., 1821; Divinity School, 1824; pastor at Salem, Mass., 1824–44; M.C.

Upshur, Hon. Abel Parker, 1790–1844. A Virginian. An American politician; b. in Northampton Co., Va.; secretary of the United States Navy, 1841; and of state, 1845–44; accidently
killed on board the United States steamer Princeton.


Urmston, Joseph. J. Asper. 

Urban, Joseph. A Late Member of the Honourable East India Company’s Civil Service at Canton.


Uzanne, Octave. Un Bibliotheque. A French editor and author of the day.

V. 

Västberg, Mrs. Anna (Anderson), 1839—. Anna A. A Swedish novelist and poetess.


Valpy, Francis H. Digby. An English writer of the day on shorthand.


Van Buren, Martin, 1782—1862. The Little Magician. An American politician; b. and d. at Kinderhook; president of the United States, 1837-41.

Van Cott, J. M. J. M. V. C. An American writer of the day.

Van Crowninshield, Jerome. A Citizen of Massachusetts. An American writer; at one time mayor of Boston; afterwards resided and d. in New York City.

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr., 1852—. Henry Vane. An American clergyman; b. in Germantown, Penn.; New Jersey Coll., 1873; in 1886 resident in New York City.

Van Rensselaer, Stephen, LL.D., 1734—1827. The Patron. An American soldier and statesman; b. in New York; in 1824 he founded the Rensselaer Institute at Troy, N.Y., and was chancellor of the State Univ.

Vanbrugh, Sir John, 1664—1726. R. B. B. Sheridan. An English dramatist; b. and d. in London; was an architect as well as author, and was surveyor of the works at Greenwich Hospital from 1710.

Vanderpool, William. Vicentius Latiniensis.

Vane, Anne Vane, Viscountess. Lady Flail. A Lady of Quality. An Englishwoman of the eighteenth century.

Vapereau, Louis Gustave, 1819—, and Tournoux, Maurice. G. M. Villon. —Vapereau, L. G. A French biographer; b. at Orleans; was admitted an advocate at 1854; was chief editor of a “General Dictionary of Contemporary Biography.”

Varnham, Mrs. R. G. A Lady. An American novelist of Boston(?).

Vasey, Mrs. Mary Jane. His Widow. An English lady; widow of Thomas Vasey.


Vaux, C. Bowyer. Dot. An American writer of the day on botany.

Vawter, J. B. Sergeant Quit. An American soldier in the late civil war.

Veal, George. Joel Collier; Joel Collier Redivivus. A musical writer of one hundred years ago.

Vedder, Elbridge, 1866—. The Pagan. An American artist; b. in New York City; studied in Italy; then opened a studio in his native city; but in 1886 was a resident of Rome.

Veitch, John, M.D. J. V. A Scottish surgeon; assistant-surgeon to the 54th Regiment of Foot, and member of the Medical Society at Edinburgh; served with the army in Egypt under General Abercrombie.

Vernon, Admiral Edward. A Certain Eminent British Sailor; Adm. V———n; Old Doc.


Very, Washington, 1815-53. W. V. An American poet; brother of Jones Very; b. and d. in Salem, Mass.; Harr. Coll., 1843; Divinity School, 1846; he preached for a year, and then taught a
private school in his native city till his
dearth.
Vettergrund, Mrs. Josephina Vil-
helmson (Lundberg), 1830—. Lea. A
Swedish novelist and miscellaneous
writer.
Vicars, —. Bannisters.
Vickström, Prof. V. H. Christi
Studia. A Swedish professor and novel-
ist.
Vidal, Jérôme Léon (1797), and Sig-
nol, Alphonse, 1830. Sir Hudson
Lowe. Entrepreneurs, editors and writers.
Vigor, Mme. —. (Ward Rondeaux).
Une Dame anglaise.
Villiers, George, 2d Duke of Buck-
ingham, 1627-88. A Person of Honour;
Rub. An English nobleman; b. in Lon-
don; educ. at Christ Church, Oxford;
about 1670 he founded the ministry
called the "Caball"; d. at Kirkby Moor-
side.
"A man so various, that he seem'd to be
Not one, but all mankind's epigone.
Stuff in opinions; always in the wrong,
He's everything by starts, and nothing long;
But in the course of one revolving moon
Was chymist, fiddler, statesman, and buffoon."—
Durnow.
Villinger, Hermine. H. Wilfried.
A German novelist of the day.
Vincent, —. Un Membre du Con-
grès Américain. A French writer of
Rouen.
Vinell, Mrs. Sigrid (Liddberg), 1848-
1885. Valfrid Grane. A Swedish novel-
ist.
Vollmer, W. F. A. Dr. Morell. A
German novelist.
Voltaire, François Marie Arouist
de. Docteur Good Natur'd Welwisker.

W.

Wächter, Georg Philipp Ludwig
Leonard, 1782-1837. Voit Weber. A
German littérateur; b. at Ulzen; studied
theology at Göttingen; in 1792 entered the
Hanover army; in 1798 became a
teacher at Hamburg; his "Wilhelm
Tell" appeared in 1804, before that of
Schiller.
Waddell, Peter Hately, LL.D. A
Professor of the Free Church of Scotlan-
Wade, John. The Editor of "The
Cabinet Lawyer"; Thomas Fielding.
Wade, R. W. W. C. An English
writer.
Wagstaff, William, M.D. A Free-
holder.
Walbel, Aloys Adalbert. Théophilius
Nell. A German writer.
Walnwright, John Howard. — See
"Riv. G. E., and W., J. H."
Walnwright, Jonathan Mayhew,
D.D., 1793-1854. A Presbyter of the
Diocese of Massachusetts. An American
Episcopal clergyman; b. at Liverpool,
England; Harr. Univ., 1812; bishop of
New York, 1822-84; d. in New York
City.
Wakefield, —. Alpha. An Eng-
lish poet.
Wakefield, Priscilla (Bell). Une
Anglaise.


Walker, S. The "Whitting Commercial". An English writer of the day; a member of the Yorkshire Printing and Publishing Company.


Walker, Timothy, LL.D. 1802-56. W. An eminent American lawyer; b. at Wilmington, Mass.; Harv. Univ., 1826; went to Cincinnati in 1830; was admitted to the Ohio bar in 1831, and spent the rest of his life in that city.

Walker, William, 1824-60. The Grey-Eyed Man of Destiny. An American filibuster; b. at Nashville, Tenn.; in 1866 he led a party of adventurers to Nicaragua, and took the city of Granada; in 1868 he led another expedition against Honduras; was taken and shot at Truxillo.


Wallace, Rev. A. E. A. W. An American writer of the day.


Wallis, Miss. Miss Osprey. An English writer of the day.


Walpole, Sir Robert, Earl of Orford. Euphrasia; Grand Corruptor: The Persuasive Euphrasia; Sir Robert Brass; Sir Robert Courley; Robin Bluestring.


Walsh, John Henry, F.R.C.S. Stonehouse; Valentine Vor.

Walsh, William Shepard, 1864-. William Shepard. An American writer; b. in Paris; recent editor of "Lippincott's Magazine"; long resident in Philadelphia, for "Our Young Folks," in 1871 et seq.

Walter, A. A. Belshaw. Walter, J. J. Belshaw.

Walter, Thomas, 1698-1738. A Son of Martin Marprelate. An American Congregational minister; b. in Roxbury, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1713; pastor (with his father) in his native town, 1719-26, and d. there.


Wansey, Henry. A Wiltshire Clothier, F.A.S. An English writer of one hundred years ago who distinguished himself by his travels.


Warburton, Elliot Bartholomew George, 1810-52. Elliot Warburton. An Irish lawyer; b. near Tullamore; educ. at Cambridge; called to the Irish bar, but devoted himself to the care of his estates, foreign travel, and literature; was lost in the Amazon Royal steam-packet, destroyed by fire on her passage to the West Indies.


Ward, James Harman, 1800–61. The Commander of *An American naval officer; b. in Hartford, Conn.; entered the United States navy, 1823; commander, 1853; killed at Matthias Point, on the Potomac.*

Ward, Mrs. M. A. M. A. W. An English writer of the day; wife of Humphreys Ward, and niece of Matthew Arnold.

Ward, Nahum. *A Resident of twelve years at Marietta in that State.* An American settler in the West; the owner of numerous tracts of land in Ohio.

Ward, Thomas Humphry, 1846–. The Editor of "Men of the Reign." An English littérateur; b. at Hull; educ. at Oxford; tutor in his college, 1870–80; since 1880 engaged in literary work in London.


Ware, Major. *Jasper Similahot.* An English writer of Warehill, Herts.


Ware, Henry, Jr., D.D. *H. W., Jr.* Y. t. t. t.; An Unitarian.

Warfield, Mrs. Catharine Ann (Ware) and Lee, Mrs. Eleanor Percy (Ware). *Two Sisters of the West.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 583.


Waring, John Henry, 1817–72. *J. H. W.* An American writer; son of John H. Waring; one of the Harv. Coll. masons; d. at Cambridge; Harv. Coll., 1827; became a journalist; married a daughter of Mr. Carter, the gardener of the Botanic Garden; died at Taunton, Mass.

Waring, John Henry, and another. *Bumblerry Bazi.*


Warner, ——. *I. W. L.* An English controversialist of the earlier part of the eighteenth century.

Warner, Miss Eliza A. A. H. K. An American writer of the day of Northampton, Mass.


Warner, John, D.D., 1730–1800. *Ang. h. AOE AEI ME TO TENO.* An eminent English divine; of Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1758; in 1717 he was presented to the united rectories of Hockliffe and Chalgrave; and afterwards to the valuable rectory of Stourton, Wiltshire; d. in St. John’s Square, Clerkenwell.

Warner, Richard, 1703–1867. *Us Tco.* An English litterateur of Bath(t), England; where for twenty-three years he was curate of St. James’ Church; afterwards rector of Chelwood, Somerset, and Great Chalfeld, Wiltshire; he was a native of Lyminge, Hampshire; and educ. at St. Mary Hall, Oxford.

WARREN, Joseph, M.D., 1749-75. A True Patriot. An American patriot; b. in Roxbury, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1759; major-general in the American Revolutionary Army, June 14, 1776, and killed four days later at the battle of Bunker Hill.

WARREN, Samuel, S. W. An English religious writer of London.


Washburn, —. Montague Williams. See "I. and P." First Series, p. 584.

Washburn, Mrs. —. Table-Gossip. An American writer for the Boston "Sunday Globe."


Waterland, Daniel, D.D., 1683-1740. The Doctor. An English clergyman; b. at Welsey, Lincolnshire; educ. at Cambridge; vicar of Twickenham and archdeacon of Middlesex, 1730-40.


Watson, George B. Lamp. An American writer of the day.

Watson, Jean L., -1885. J. L. W. A Scottish novelist; b. at Broughton, in Peebleshire; for many years resided at Edinburgh.


Watson, William, A.M. "A Magazine Editor. An English poet, editor, and journalist; b. in London.

Watson, George Frederick, 1814- P. W. George. An eminent English artist; b. in London, and self-taught.

Wayne, Anthony, 1745-96. Mad Anthony. An able American soldier; b. in Chester Co., Penn.; d. at Presque Isle, on Lake Erie.


Webb, Mrs. A. A. W. An English writer.


Webster, Benjamin Franklin. An Officer. An American soldier of the Army of the Cumberland.


Webster, George. A Disseminated Layman. A Scottish writer of Newland, Fintrey.


Webster, Noah, LL.D. Adam; Contended Freeman. See "I. and P." First Series, p. 585.


Wedderburn, Alexander, Lord Loughborough, 1783-1805. The Greatest Hypocrite in His Majesty's Dominions.
A Scottish jurist; b. at Chesterhall, 1703-1801; Earl of Roslyn, 1801.


West, Charles. Clara Cohn. A German novelist of the day.


West, Horatio. Hastings, D.D., 1817-1889. W. T. Eldridge, Episcopalian clergyman; b. in Boston; for some years a printer and journalist; in 1845 he was admitted to orders; in 1887 he was at Riverton, N.J.

Wellesley, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, 1769-1802. The Iron Duke; The Great Duke. A celebrated British general; b. at Dangan Castle, in the county of Meath, Ireland; educ. at Eton and in France; was prime minister, 1822-30; d. at Welmer Castle.

Wells, Anna Maria, 1797-1859. A. M. W. An American poet; sister of Mrs. Frances S. Ogden; was b. in Gloucester, Mass., and in 1829 married Thomas Wells, United States Revenue Service.


Wesley, Benjamin, L.L.D., 1730-1813. Isaac Bickerstaff. An American astronomer and mathematician; b. at Rehoboth, Mass.; removed to Providence, R.I., in 1751—was a bookseller there till the Revolution; then manufactured clothing for the Continental soldiers, all the while pursuing his studies; professor of mathematics in the University of Rhode Island, 1780-90; postmaster of Providence, 1812-13; d. in Providence.

West, Rev. Edward, E. W. An English clergyman; b. in New York City early in the nineteenth century, and now resident there; was a descendant of Thomas Welles, (1668-1700), who was lieutenant-governor of Connecticut, 1659, and governor, 1658, and d. at Wethersfield, Conn.

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, 1769-1802. The Iron Duke; The Great Duke. A celebrated British general; b. at Dangan Castle, in the county of Meath, Ireland; educ. at Eton and in France; was prime minister, 1822-30; d. at Welmer Castle.

Wells, Anna Maria, 1797-1859. A. M. W. An American poet; sister of Mrs. Frances S. Ogden; was b. in Gloucester, Mass., and in 1829 married Thomas Wells, United States Revenue Service.


Wesley, Benjamin, L.L.D., 1730-1813. Isaac Bickerstaff. An American astronomer and mathematician; b. at Rehoboth, Mass.; removed to Providence, R.I., in 1751—was a bookseller there till the Revolution; then manufactured clothing for the Continental soldiers, all the while pursuing his studies; professor of mathematics in the University of Rhode Island, 1780-90; postmaster of Providence, 1812-13; d. in Providence.
isy." An English writer, the earliest on Landscape Gardening; an uncle of Archbishop Whately.

Wheatley, Richard. 1831-. Allan Cupantherus; Bucellas; Justitia. An English Naturalist; b. at Cupantherus; in 1806 resident in New York City.

Wheaton, Robert. 1826-51. R. W. An American lawyer; son of Henry Wheaton; b. in New York City; spent his life chiefly in Europe; studied at Harv. Law School, 1847-50; admitted to the Boston bar in July, 1851, and d. in October of the same year.

Wheatstone, Sir Charles. 1802-. C. W. An English scientist; b. at Gloucester; appointed professor of experimental philosophy in King's Coll., London, in 1834, and elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1836.


Wheeler, Emily Frances. June Winter. An American writer; North- west University, 1875; teacher in modern languages at Ohio Univ.; in 1886 resident at Rockford, Ill.


Wheeler, S. W. An English writer.

Wheelock, J. S. An Hospital Agent. An American writer.


Wheldon, William Willard. A Native of Boston: The Editor. An American journalist; for many years of Charlestown, Mass.; in 1854 et seq. of Concord, Mass.

Whedley, James Davenport. 1817-77. J. D. A Citizen of New York: Horus. An American journalist; b. in New York City; Yale Coll., 1837; studied medicine, but his health failing, he became editor of the "American Whig Review"; d. in Boston.


Whipple, Edwin Percy. 1818-86. E. P. W. An American critic; b. in Gloucester, Mass.; removed to Boston in 1823, and afterwards resided in d. there.


Whitaker, Joseph. 1929-. J. W. An English literary bookdealer and publisher; b. in London; projector of "Whittaker's Almanac" in 1869.


White, —. Fairstaff.

White, William Witheracker. Mr. —. Prince Rosseus. An American journalist; writer for the New York "Times."


White, Charles. Charles. 1795-. Miss Mary Corr. An English soldier; b. in Shropshire; educ. at Eton; at an early age became attached to "The Guards."

White, Charles Albert. Will T. Lawson.

White, —. In the P.," First Series, p. 690.

White, Rev. George Savage. 1734-41. Amana. An English Episcopal divine; b. at Bath; educ. at Chestnut Coll., and ordained at Lady Huntingdon's Chapel at Brighton in 1809; came to this country and preached for some time in Rhode Island.

White, Miss Hannah. A Lady. An American religious writer; published in Boston, 1850.

White, Rev. Henry. —. 1896. H. W. An English clergyman; resident at Lich- field, and a friend of Dr. Johnson and other celebrated writers.

White, Henry. Candidus.

White, Joseph Branco. A Clergyman of the Church of England; Not by the Editor of "Captain Rock's Memoirs"; An Irish Gentleman.


White, Richard Grant. An Ameri- can Author; A Yankee.


White, Stanford. The Builder. An American artist of the day.

White, T. Chartres. A Quaker Club- Man. An English writer of the day;
late president of the Quekett Microscopic Club.

White, R. T. Rev. William, D.D., 1748–1836. Silas. An eminent American Episcopal clergyman; b. in Philadelphia; graduated at the college of that city in 1761; was chaplain of Congress for some years; was bishop of Pennsylvania, and the first American bishop consecrated in England; d. in his native city.

White, William Charles, 1777–1818. A Republican. An American lawyer and political writer; but previously an actor and dramatist; b. in Boston; d. in Worcester.

White, William F. William Grey. An American pioneer of California; a writer of the day.


Whitworth, Robert. Joseph Scot. An English writer of the eighteenth century of Manchester; a printer(?) and bookseller(?).


Wickström, Prof. V. H. *Christie Speech.*

Widmann, Leon Willy. Leon Willy.


Wieselgren, Sigfrid, 1843–. *Sixten Wird; Horatio.* A Swedish author.


Wight, Orlando Williams, 1824–. O. W. W. An American author; b. at Centreville, N.Y.; studied at Westfield Acad. and Rochester Coll. Institute, and then travelled in Europe.


Wigström, Mrs. Eva. Ave. A Swedish novelist.

Wild, Henry, about 1684 to about 1730. *The Learned Tailor.* An English scholar; b. at Norwich; he learned Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Syriac, and other Oriental languages, and was employed in the Bodleian Library.

Wildbore, Rev. Charles, 1802. *Amicus Eumenes.* An English mathematician; for more than thirty years pastor of Sulney, Notts.

b. in Dublin; was brought to this country when a child; was admitted to the Georgia bar in 1809; became an M.C. in 1816, and again in 1828; was professor in the Univ. of Louisiana in 1844; d. in New Orleans.


Willey, H. L. *An Elector.* An English political writer of the day.

Williams, Miss Helen Maria. *An English Lady.* See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 603.


Williams, J. J. W. *An English writer of Catherington.*


Williams, Rev. John, 1796-1839. *The Apostle of Polynesia.* A celebrated English missionary; b. at Tottenham; was sent to the South Sea islands; killed at Erromanga, one of the New Hebrides.


Williams, Joseph Hartwell. *One of the Family.* An American biographer of the day.


Williams, Rev. St. George Armstrong, M.A. *Rusticus; Vindex; Clericus; Sion of Myrdind.* A Welsh divine; Jesus Coll., Oxford, 1827; rector of Llangybi w. Llanarmon, near Pellibell, Carnarvonshire, 1849–80 et seq.

Williams, Samuel B. *Publicus.* An American writer on banking.

Williams, Rev. Thomas, 1770-1874. *Epogenet Demens.* An American Congregational minister; b. in Pomfret, Conn.; Yale Coll., 1800; minister at Providence, R.I., 1807-10 and 1821-23, and d. there.

Williams, Rev. W. E. *An English clergyman of Winchester.*

Williams, Rev. William White.  

In Pastoral.  An American clergyman of Toledo, Ohio.

Williamson, Hugh, M.D., LL.D., 1735-1819.  

Sylvisus; A Gentleman.  An American physician; b. at West Nottingham, Penn.; educ. in Philadelphia and in Europe; spent the last years of his life in New York City, and d. there.

Willis, Rev. James, M.A.  


Williamson, Mrs. Sarah E. (Carmichael).  

Sarah F. Carmichael.  An American poet; a Western writer of the day.

Willis, Browne, Esq., LL.D., 1682-1700.  

A Gentleman; B. W., Esq.; B. W., Esq., a Member of the Society of Antiquaries.  An English antiquary; b. at St. Mary Blandford, county Dorset; educ. at Westminster and Oxford; M.P. for the town of Buckingham, 1705; d. at Whaddon Hall.

Willis, Mrs. Katherine, -1724.  

A Gentlewoman in the Country.  An English lady; daughter of Daniel Elliot, Esq.; married to Browne Willis in 1707.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker.  N. P. W.  


Willis, William, 1704-1870.  

W. W.  

An American historian; b. at Haverhill, Mass.; Harv. Coll., 1818; admitted to the bar, 1817; settled in Portland, Me., and d. there.

Willis, Sir Henry Pollard, 3d Bart., 1706.  

An English Landowner.  An English baronet of Baldon House, county Oxford; succeeded his brother in 1818; M.P. for Evesham.

Wills, Rev. William (?). M.A.  

A Minister of the Church of England.  An English clergyman; vicar of Edington, Lincolnshire; returned from his travels in France and Italy in his eighteenth year; distinguished himself in naval engagements against the Dutch in 1805 and 1808; attached himself to the court, where he was noted for drunkenness, buffoonery, and poetry.

Willmer, Albert S.  

Lavante.  


The Bishop of Louisiana.  An American Episcopal clergyman.

Wilmot, John, 2d Earl of Rochester, 1647 or 1648-80.  

R. H. the E. of R.  

An English nobleman; educ. at Wadham Coll., Oxford; returned from his travels in France and Italy in his eighteenth year; distinguished himself in naval engagements against the Dutch in 1805 and 1808; attached himself to the court, where he was noted for drunkenness, buffoonery, and poetry.

Wilmot, John Earley, Esq. 1749-1816.  

Junior.  An English lawyer and writer; educ. at Oxford; removed from college to the Temple; admitted to the bar and went the Midland Circuit; master in chancery, 1783-1804; d. at Tottenham.

Wilson, Andrew, M.D.  

An Impartial Inquirer.  


Wilson, Mrs. Augusta J. (Evans), 1835-1854.  

Augusta J. Evans.  An American novelist of the day; b. near Columbus in Georgia; after some years the family removed to Missouri; her home was at Summerville, near that city; in 1868 Miss Evans was married to Mr. L. M. Wilson of Mobile, but still in 1872 resided in Summerville.

Wilson, Danl. D.D.  

A Clergyman.  

A Member of the Society.  


Wilson, Rev. Daniel, 1800-90.  

The Vicar of Ilston.  An English clergyman; son of Bishop Daniel Wilson; educ. at Wadham Coll., Oxford; when his father was made bishop in 1832, he succeeded to the living of Ilston; was vicar there for more than fifty years, and d. there.

Wilson, Erasmus.  

Quiet Observer.  

An American journalist; correspondent or editor of the Pittsburg "Despatch."

Wilson, Harriet.  H. C. Wittot.

Wilson, Henry Schutz.  

Herbert Gray.  

An English writer; b. in London, and in 1880 resident there.

Wilson, James.  J. W.  


Wilson, James Holbert.  

A Member of the Inner Temple.  An English lawyer; a writer of London.


An American Presbyterian clergyman; b. at Lewes, Sussex Co., Del.; Univ. of Penn., 1788; pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia, 1800-30; d. at his farm in Bucks Co., about twenty miles from Philadelphia.

Wilson, Prof. John.  

Mordecai Mul- 

lon, private Secretary to Christopher North; J. W.; Grant Christopher.  


Wilson, Rev. John.  

A Protestant.  

A Scottish minister of Irvine, Ayrshire.

Wilson, Joshua A.  

Biblicus.  An English religious writer.

Wilson, Robert.  

A Sabbath-school Teacher.  An English religious writer of the day.

Wilson, W. V. S.  

W. V. W.  

An American Shakespearean writer of Washington, D.C.

Wilson, William Carus, B.A., and others.  

The Editors of the "Children's Friend."  


Windham, Sir William. Will Wildfire.


Wise, Thomas Turner. A Sincere Well-wisher to the Colony. An English political writer.

Winkley, Rev. Samuel Hobart. The Pastor; The Superintendent. An American minister; Harvard Divinity School, 1846; minister at large in Boston for many years.

Winslow, Rev. Hubbard, D.D., 1800—64. Evangelist Pacificus. An American Congregational divine; b. at Williston, Vt.; Yale Coll., 1825; studied theology at Andover and New Haven, 1828; resident at Brooklyn, N.Y., 1801—64; d. at his native place.


Winter-Hjelm, Chr. Johannes Norman.


Winthrope, Winifred. Clara Augusta.

Wintle, Thomas, 1787—1814. A Member of the University of Oxford. An English clergyman; b. in Gloucester; scholar, fellow, and tutor of Pemberton Coll., Oxford; rector of Witham, Kent, 1767—74, and of Brightwell, Berks, 1774—1814.

Wirsén, Prof. Carl David af, 1842—. C. D. W. A Swedish poet and author; secretary of the Swedish Acad.

Wirt, William, LL.D. One of the People: A Young Gentleman of Rank.

Wise, Henry Augustus, 1810—69. The Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance. An American naval officer; b. at Brooklyn, N.Y.; entered the United States Navy, 1834; captain, 1866; d. at Naples.

Wises, Enoch Cobb, D.D., 1806—. The Commissioner. An American teacher and author; b. at Hanover, N.J.; Middletown, N.Y.; was the latter part of his life engaged in the organization of an International Prison Congress.

Winkelblech, Prof. Karl Georg Karl Morlo. A German Radical of the day.

Withers, Rev. Dr. Alfred; An Old Member of Parliament. See "I. and P.," First Series, p. 597.

Witherspoon, John, D.D., I.L.D., 1724—94. The Druid; A Citizen of the United States; Dr. Silverspoon; The Real Author of that Performance.

Witherspoon, Dr. Orlando. Democrat, Junior. An American writer of the day.


Witte, George Andrew. A Member of the Church. An American religious writer of Baltimore(1).

Witter, Maria. Th. Armin. A German historian of the day.


Wodhull, Michael, 1740—1816. L. L.; Orlando. An English poet; first imbibed the love of song at Twyford, Bucks; at school of the Rev. Mr. Cleeve; was afterwards removed to Winchester School, and finally to Brasenose Coll.; d. at his seat at Thedford, Northamptonshire.

Woffington, Miss Margaret, 1718—69. The Queen of Babylon. An English actress; b. in Dublin; d. in London.


Wolfhagen, Friederike. Maria Nor- den. A Danish(?) writer.

Wolford, Frank. An Union Army Officer.

Wood, Charles. A New Writer. An English writer of the day.

Wood, Charles Dunning, 1890—. Charles Dunning. An American writer; b. in Poughkeepse, N.Y.; Union Coll., 1868; residing in his native town.
WO


Wood, Horatio. H. W. An American clergyman; Harvard Coll., 1827; Divinity School, 1828; for many years minister at large in Lowell, Mass., and in 1865 resident there.


Wood, Roland A. Paul Cushing. An English writer of the day in "Blackwood's Magazine."


Woodis, Mrs. Kate Tannant. Kate True. An American writer of Cleveland, Ohio.


Woodworth, John, 1768–1868. An American Youth. An American jurist; b. at Schoodic, N.Y.; studied law at Albany; admitted to the bar, 1791; in 1806 settled in Albany, and d. there.

Woodbridge, George B. Tim Quick. Wooley, Rev. Charles, M.A. C. W., A.M.

See "1. and P.", First Series, p. 569.


Worth, Gorham A., 1773–1856. Ignatius Jones. An American banker; for a time cashier of a bank in Albany, and at the time of his death president of the New York City bank; d. in New York City.


Wragg, Dr. William. T. W. An American writer of the South.


Wray, Daniel, 1701–83. W. An English writer; b. in London; educ. at Cambridge; was deputy teller of the exchequer, 1742–82.

Wrenford, John. Reynell, D.D. F.S.A. J. R. W. An English hymn-writer of Bristol; educ. for the ministry at Manchester Coll., York; and in 1826 became co-pastor with Rev. John Kentish, minister at Birmingham; his voice falling in 1831, he left the active ministry, and for many years was a successful teacher; in 1830 he lived in comparative retirement near Bristol.

Wrenford, W. H. Master of the Uuk Grammar School. An English writer of the day.

Wretman, I. M. I. M. W. A Swedish author.


Wright, ____. Daniel Johnson.

Wright, Charles. C. W. An English (?) bibliographer.


Wright, George, Esq. Syracus (1). An English writer; author of the "Rural Christian," etc.

Wright, James A. A Layman. An American writer of the day.


Wright, William. A Surgeon Austr. An English writer; surgeon austr to Queen Charlotte.
WULFF, Margarethe. *A. Stein.* A German novelist.
Wyatt, James. *A Friend to Consistency.* An English writer one hundred years ago.
Also succeeded to John or Matthew Wyatt.
Wyatt, Matthew Digby, 1820-. *An Architect.* An English architect; superintended the erection of the Crystal Palace in London, 1851; knighted, 1868.
Wyatt, Mrs. Sophia (Hayes). *A Landlady of the Old School.*
Wyatt-Edgell, Rev. Edgell. *A Protestant Clergyman.* An English divine;
Oriel Coll., Oxford; resident, in 1887, at Stanford Park, Rugby.
Wyld, Robert S. *A Modern Calvinist.* A Scottish religious writer of the day.
Wyman, Rufus, M.D. *A Tythingman.*
Wyndham, Henry Penruddocke. *H. P. W.*
Wyne, Thomas H. *T. H. W.*
Wyll, Fanny Susan. *Finshawe Brook.* An English poet of the day.

Y.

Younge, Charlotte Mary. *Alma.*
Young, ——. *Junius Patricius.*
Young, Alexander, D.D., 1800-54.
*Young, A. Y.* An American clergyman; b. and d. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1820; Divinity School, 1827; pastor in Boston, 1825-54.
Young, Alexander. *Summersdale.* An American writer of the day; published at Chicago, 1880.
Young, Arthur, Esq. *A Y****, Enq.*
Young, Sir Charles George, D.C.L., 1796-1869.
*C. G. Y.* An English knight; educ. at the Charter-house; entered the College of Arms as pursuivant, 1813; garner principal king of arms, and knighted.
Young, Edward, D.C.L. *Cynhio.*
Young, Edward James. *E. J. Y.* An American clergyman; b. in Boston; Harv. Coll., 1848; professor there, 1869-80; pastor at Waltham, Mass., 1880-87.
Young, John Russell. *J. R. Y.*
Young, Marianne. *An English Traveller.* An English writer.
Young, Robert. *Fermanagh True Blue.* An Irish musical writer.
Young, Thomas. *Philo-Kuriesces Lencardiensis.*

Z.

Zachos, John C., 1829-. *Cadmus.* An American educator; b. in Constantinople of Greek parentage; Kenyon Coll., Ohio, 1840.
Zelzing, Adolf, 1810-76. *Richard Morning.* A German novelist; b. at Balenstadt; resided at Leipzig and Munich, 1853-76; d. at Munich.
Zitzelmann, Ernst Otto Konrad. *Konrad Telmann.* A German author of the day.
Zoller, Caroline (Grape) v. *Caroline v. Gähren.* A German novelist.
Zululand. *The Land of Misfortune.*
ADDITIONS,

CONTRIBUTED CHIEFLY BY MR. EDWARD DENHAM, OF NEW BEDFORD.

The following one hundred and eighty-four pseudonyms were used by Daniel Defoe, for whose bibliography see William Lee’s "Daniel Defoe," etc. (L. 1869).


A. Z. (1) The Bubbler ridiculed. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), April 30, 1720.— (2) The unfortunate brew-house projector. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), May 12, 1720.

Abed. On the clemency of the Caar. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), May 10, 1718.

Abigail. Description of a jealous husband. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 8, 1729.


Amalnabad. A letter, pretending to come from a Quaker, on the wickedness of the times. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), June 3, 1721.


Anglopoloski of Lithuania. The dyet of Poland: a satyr. . . . Danzic, 1705.


This was the conclusion to an article in the journal the previous week, which he had signed "Orthodox."

Anti-Bubble. Bubbles again threaten to rise. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 25, 1721.


This subject he continued in the next four numbers of the same journal. But he signed that of Dec. 23, 1721, "Anti-King-Killer"; that of Jan. 13, 1722, "Philo-Royalist"; while those of Dec. 30, 1721, and Jan. 6, 1722, were not signed.


Being a continuation of the same subject published in that journal of Dec. 18, signed "Anticationalist."


This criticism Defoe continued in the same journal the next week, but signed no name.


Antiplot, Anthony. A curious pic-
ture of society. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 3, 1722.


Bankrupt. A South Sea story. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 20, 1721.


Bedlam, Tom A. On bribery. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), April 7, 1722.

Bluekin, Betty. Moll Flanders' niece an admirer of John Sheppard. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 21, 1724.


Bond, William. The supernatural philosopher; or, the mysteries of magic ... By ... of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. L. 1728, 2d edition.


Bubble. On clamour and panic destroying public credit. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), July 22, 1721.


This essay was continued in the same journal for June 19, and signed "Modern."


Carefull, Christopher. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Feb. 28, 1718.


Cautious. (1) On evil speaking. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), June 10, 1721. — (2) Of doing something to be talked about. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 14, 1721. — (3) Progress of the plague in France. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 4, 1721. — (4) On false-

He continued the subject of "Something to be talked about" in the same journal for October 21, but used another signature, "Mr. Eminent."


Caution, Sir Timothy. Letters to Mist. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Sept. 20 and Sept. 29, 1718.

Cellubac. Old maids; the other side of the picture. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), April 13, 1723.

This was a second part of an article which было had written on "Old Maids." The first was called "Desire on Cenonarous Old Maids," and appeared April 6 unsigned, but undoubtedly by the same author.


Consentientia. Against treason. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Sept. 26, 1719.


Converted Thief. A Street robberies considered. The reason of their being so frequent, with probable means to prevent 'em. Written by a Converted Thief. L. 1728.


Coventry. On an election in Coventry. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), April 21, 1722.

Credulous. Against publishing false rumours of war. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), June 20, 1722.

D. D. F. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Dec. 28, 1717.

D. F. Gent. The compleat art of painting: a poem ... By ... L. 1720.


Democritus. Merry days and doings: a satire on the times. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Dec. 4, 1726.

Dry Boots, Jeremiah. A South Sea director: written as coming from a Quaker. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Feb. 4, 1721.

K. S. On pressage, etc. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Feb. 6, 1720.

The next week the same journal contained an answer to this article, also written by Defoe, which he signed "T. E."


Elevator. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 28, 1724.

Eminent, Mr. Of doing something to be talked about. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 21, 1721.

This was a continuation of the same subject of the previous week, which he had signed "Canter."

Englishman at the Court of Hanover, An. A reasonable warning and caution against the insinuations of Papists and Jacobites in favour of the Pretender. . . . L. 1720.

Enigma. On strictures on publication of Aislabie's defence. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Sept. 28, 1721.

Enquirer, The. The directors of the South Sea directors. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Feb. 11, 1721.

Epidemics. Against the reproach of mercenary applied to public writers. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), June 6, 1720.


F — D. A curious little oration, delivered by Father Andrew, concerning the great quarrels that divide the clergy of France. Translated from the fourth edition of the French, by Dan D. F — e. L. 1717.

Face, Count Kidney. A shrewish wife. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), May 28, 1720.

Faithfull, Frank. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Feb. 28, 1719.

Familiar Spirits. A. The friendly daemon; or, the generous apparition . . . By . . . L. 1720.

Fancy, Henry, Jr. On journalist independence. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Nov. 7, 1719.


Firebrand, Penelope. Pleasure in the city and the country contrasted. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 3, 1724.


Freeman, Harry. An office for marriages. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), April 4, 1719.

Furore. Conjugal forbearance inculcated by a story. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 27, 1725.

Furious. Party spirit may lead to unnatural conduct. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 11, 1722.


G. Against the author of indecent books, and on a steel concave. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), April 26, and June 21, 1718.

G. B. Uncertainty of history written with party spirit. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 18, 1722.


G. T. On the evils of disloyalty. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), July 19, 1718.


He continued this subject in the next number of the same journal, but signed his communication "Misericordia." In the same journal for April 28, he wrote "On the sanctuaries of poor debtors," and again used the signature of "Gyarla."

H. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), April 5, and Aug. 9, 1718, when he published articles upon "The Printing of Indecent Books," and "A Political Satire — The Czar and his son." In H. R. referring to the great plague in London. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 6, 1721.


Horncastle, Thomas. On defects in the English law of divorce. In
“Applebee’s Journal” (L.), Aug. 15, 1724.


Hushal. On rumours of the Pretender coming. In “Applebee’s Journal” (L.), Sept. 29, 1729.


Ivy, P. In “Mist’s Journal” (L.), Feb. 27, 1720.

The article was entitled “Character of Tom Oaken Plant,” and was an answer to a threatening letter which Mist had received, signed “Oaken Plant.” But who the author was that signed himself thus, I am unable to say.


A sequel to “The Merry Story of John and Joan,” which Defoe had contributed to the same Journal for Sept. 26, signed “Wallnutshire.”


Love-Wit, Leonard. Platonic love.

In “Mist’s Journal” (L.), May 7, 1720.

In the same journal, June 4, he wrote another article called “Lovewit Outwitted,” and signed it “Love-wit.”

Lovewit, Theophilus. In “Mist’s Journal” (L.), Feb. 28, 1719.


M. G. A plea for charity schools.

In “Applebee’s Journal” (L.), July 13, 1723.


Marjory, Lady. On maternity, and the most suitable age for ladies. In “Applebee’s Journal” (L.), March 20, 1725.

Meanwell, Miranda. Miranda desires a husband. In “Mist’s Journal” (L.), Feb. 21, 1719.

In the same journal for Feb. 26, Defoe wrote two answers to this, which he called “Miranda’s Offers,” replied to, and signed them “Frank Faithfull,” “Theophilus Lovewit,” and “Christopher Careful.” On March 14 appeared a third article signed as above, giving the supposed Miranda’s reply.


Member, A. The secret history of the October Club . . . L. 1711.


Meteor. On the ball of fire. In “Mist’s Journal” (L.), June 20, 1719.

He had already written for the same journal, April 18, on the “Great Meteor.”

Ministring Friend of the People called Quakers. A trumpet blow in the North, and sounded in the ears of John Erkine . . . By . . . L. 1715.

Miser, South Sea tide turned. In “Applebee’s Journal” (L.), Aug. 27, 1720.


This was a continuation of an article upon the same subject which he had published the previous week, but had signed “Gyars.”


This was a continuation of an essay upon the same subject in the same journal for the previous week, signed “Ambro’ Ribble Bubble.”

Moll. Signature to a letter, dated from Rag-Fair, which appeared in “Applebee’s Journal” (L.), July 16, 1720. This letter is a precursor of his celebrated work, “Moll Flanders,” which appeared in January, 1722.

Myra. Signed to a supposed letter from the ladies of Northampton to Mr. Mist. In “Mist’s Journal” (L.), June 11, 1720.
N. B. The bubblers rail at each other. in "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Sept. 30, 1721.


Nicety. On screening South Sea delinquents. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), April 1, 1721.

Oldway, Oliver. The day after the suppression of bubbles. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), June 25, 1720.

One, Two, Three, Four. An enquiry into the occasional conformity of Dissenters in cases of preferment... L. 1697.


He continued the latter subject in the same journal the next week, but added a new signature, "Anti-ephebes."

Patience. On a female distressed for a fortune and a husband. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Jan. 30, 1720.


This he followed on May 18 with "Discordant Parties Sometimes the Safety of States": May 29, "Another Historical Example of the Same": June 6, "Extract from an Essay containing the Subjects": June 8, "A Satirical Answer to the Essays on Parties."

Only the last was signed "Peter," but all were undoubtedly from his pen.

Phil-Arguroes. Boggle and his band-box. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), May 21, 1720.

Phil-Britannia, Mrs. A story of South Sea love. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Jan. 28, 1721.


This subject he had already written upon in the same journal Dec. 18, 1722, signed "Anti-calcetarian," and Dec. 25, 1722, signed "Anti-King-Killer."


Prudential. On the plague. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Sept. 16, 1721.


Quixote, Arina Donna. A female Quixote. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), March 19, 1720.

R. E. Ambition thwarted by love. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), July 2, 1720.


Rebel. On Arbitrary government of a journal. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Nov. 21, 1719.

Regillus, L. M. A short narrative of the life and death of John Rhinholdt, Count Patkul, a nobleman of Livonie... Trans. By... L. 1717.

Richard, Anthony Tom. Queries on the approaching South Sea investigation. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 20, 1720.


S. B. On the consequence of tyrannical government in France. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 5, 1720.


Same Friend who wrote to Thomas Bradbury, etc. A reasonable exposition with, and friendly reproof unto James Butler... By... L. 1716.

So, Felix De. Against self-murder. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), May 12, 1722.

Sempronius. Justice fishing in South Sea for great sharks. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), April 8, 1721.

Sing-Song, Jeffrey. The ballad-maker's psalm. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Oct. 15, 1729.

Spanish. Upon confession of error — war with Spain. In the "Whitehall Evening Post" (L.), Nov. 29, 1718.

Sufterer, A. The Harburg lottery bubble; a word for Lord Barrington. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Aug. 24, 1723.


T. E. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Feb. 13, 1720.

This article has no heading or title, but is an answer to an article, "On Pressages," etc., which Defoe himself wrote for the same journal the previous week, and signed "E. B."


Tallon's. The pillory proper for offending printers. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Feb. 28, 1721.


Theo-Philo. On the death of Toland, the infidel writer. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), March 17, 1722.

Thunder-Bolt. On the great meteor. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), April 18, 1719.

In the same journal for June 30 he wrote another article on "The Ball of Fire," which he signed "Meteor."

Tranquility. The plot in favour of the Pretender. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), June 9, 1722.

Trifle, Timothy. On the value of public opinion. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Feb. 6, 1720.

Trinkolo, Boatswain. On Charity should begin at home. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Nov. 28, 1719.


Turbulent, Tom. On a famine of news. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Nov. 11, 1721.


W. L. Against atheism and infidelity. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), May 6, 1721.

Wallinshaire. A merry story of John and Joan. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), Sept. 20, 1722.

The next number of the journal contained "The Moral of the Story of John and Joan," which was signed "John-Joan," but was written by Defoe.


Whig. New Description of an election in London. In "Applebee's Journal" (L.), April 14, 1722.

Witch, White. On dreams, omens, etc. In "Mist's Journal" (L.), Jan. 16, 1720.


Young Cornish Gentleman, A. The dumb philosopher; or, Great Britain's wonder... By... L. 1719.

A. B. C. D. E. F. G. John Trenchard. An argument showing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and absolutely destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy. L. 1697.


Austina. George Townshend. Used upon several caricatures which he published in 1766.


Inquirer, An. H. P. Happer. Part L of these Classics the same being as the Jehovah of the Sacred Scriptures! Part II. What being is designated by Shang-Ti in the Chinese Classics, etc. By . . . Shanghai, 1877.

John the Dipper. Benjamin Francis, of Bristol. The Salopian zealot; or, the good vicar in a bad mood. By . . . L. 1778.


Juncner, E. Else Schnieden. Margarethe; or, Life’s problems. F. 1875.

L. C. Capel Lofti, in the “Morning Chronicle.” By signing these initials, as he had a right to do, he sometimes half-vexed Charles Lamb.

L. C. Mrs. Frederick E. Pirkis, an English novelist.

L., J. John Leyden, who contributed a series of pieces in verse,—chiefly translations from the Greek, Latin, and Northern languages,—to the “Edinburgh Mag.”


Lousia. Miss Louisa Beckwith.—See “Publius.”


Other pseudonyms of Flacon are: “Phili-_dropout,” “Elise Rose,” “Challier R . . .” “Phili-G dropout,” “Phili-Rose.”

M. T. Thomas Morell. Exempla Minor: or, new English etiquette, to be rendered into Latin . . . revised by . . . Eton, 1765.

Member of Lincoln’s Inn, A. Sir William Fitzherbert, Bart. Three letters to Dr. Price . . . By . . . L. 1776.

Member of the Dakota Mission, A. Mrs. Mary Ann C. Riggs. An English and Dakota Vocabulary, by . . . N.Y. 1862.

Member of the Society of Universal Goodwill, in London and Norwich. — Murray. An inquiry into the origin, progress, and present state of slavery . . . By . . . L. 1789.

Member of the Unitas Fratrum, A. J. F. Fridericus. The touchstone applied to the age . . . By . . . Dublin, 1654.

Montanus. Thomas Addis Emmet, in the “Press” (Dublin), 1797-98.


One of themselves. — Salmond. Glimpses of evangelical Europe; or, notes for Christian laymen, compiled by . . . Edinb. 1879.

P., F. E. Mrs. Frederick E. Perkis, an English novelist.

Peacham, Polly, or the Irish Polly. Louisa Fenton-Paulet, Duchess of Bolton. An excellent new ballad inscribed to . . . L. 1728.

Pennals. Charles Lamb. On the inconveniences resulting from being hanged, in the “Reflector.”


Publius. Henry C. Whitman, in the Fitchburg (Mass.) “Sentinel,” 1836, etc.

“During the first two or three years the columns of the ‘Sentinel’ were swelled by frequent contributions, both of prose and poetry, from a coterie of local contributors, some of whom developed decided literary talent. Among the more prominent of these writers were: Henry C. Whitman, then a law student with Torrey & Wood, afterwards judge of the Supreme Court of Ohio, who wrote a series of articles on education, over the nom de plume of ‘Publius’; Franklin Reed, a brother of the editor, who wrote on moral, historical, and societal matters, over the initials ‘Y. N. T.’; Miss Louisa Beckwith, later Mrs. Leander P. Coates, whose poetical contributions were signed ‘Lousia’; William C. Elterh, a harness maker, later editor of the ‘Cold Water Cup,’ who wrote under the nom de plume of ‘Conrad’; one Patterson, an operative at the Fitchburg woolens mill, whose articles, both poetry and prose, were over the signature of ‘By phax’; and a young man by the name of
Augustine Joseph Hickey, then about sixteen years of age,—an apprentice in the ‘Sentinel’ office,—whose contributions bore the pseudonym of ‘Julian.’ After leaving Poughkeepsie, Hickey assumed the name of ‘Duganne,’ and became well known in literary circles as an author and poet.” — “Journalism in Poughkeepsie.”


Mr. Synge was II. M.’s Commissary Judge in Cuba.

S. F. Startled Falcon. 1844; or, the power of the “S. F.”; a tale, developing the secret action of parties during the presidential campaign of 1844. N.Y. 1847. By Thomas Dunn English.

Saint Carolline. Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Queen Consort of George IV., etc. Extracts from the pilgrimage of ... with notes by an Englishwoman. L. 1821.

Soldier, A. — Matthews, an artillery man of Woolwich. A word for the unwary ...; or, letters from ... L. 1825.

Syphax. — Patterson. — See “Publius.”

Tallyho, Ben. Henry Allen, draftsman and engraver. His earliest productions were published anonymously under the signature “Ben Tallyho.”

Two Philosophers, The. Sir William Hamilton and John Stuart Mill. The battle of ... By an inquirer. L. 1866.


Unknown Admirer of Genius, An. Sir Walter Scott, in his dedication of Waverley; the volumes being respectfully inscribed to our Scottish Addison, Henry Mackenzie, by ... Wonder, Jak. Peter K. Ferguson. Ugliness and its uses: a lecture ... by ... N.Y. 1882.

Y. N. T. Franklin Reed. — See “Publius.”

Z. Z. William Bowyer, in the “St. James’s Chronicle,” April 24 and 26, 1766, used these initials to two letters during the Bentley controversy.
CUSHING, William
Initials and pseudonyms:  ZL041
                          C985in
                          1888